EXHIBIT 100 – A

```
1
       IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2
        FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF OHIO
3
                EASTERN DIVISION
    IN RE: NATIONAL : MDL NO. 2804
5
    PRESCRIPTION OPIATE :
    LITIGATION
7
                       : CASE NO.
    THIS DOCUMENT : 1:17-MD-2804
    RELATES TO ALL CASES:
                         : Hon. Dan A.
9
                         : Polster
10
           Tuesday, November 27, 2018
11
12
    HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO FURTHER
             CONFIDENTIALITY REVIEW
13
14
                 Videotaped deposition of
    KEVIN KREUTZER, taken pursuant to notice,
15
    was held at the law offices of Reed Smith
    LLP, Three Logan Square, 1717 Arch
16
    Street, Suite 3100, Philadelphia,
    Pennsylvania 19103, beginning at 9:34
17
    a.m., on the above date, before Amanda
    Dee Maslynsky-Miller, a Certified
18
    Realtime Reporter.
19
20
21
2.2
23
            GOLKOW LITIGATION SERVICES
        877.370.3377 ph | 917.591.5672 fax
24
                deps@golkow.com
```

Page 2 APPEARANCES: BARON & BUDD, P.C. BY: WILLIAM POWERS, ESQUIRE 600 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. (202) 333-4562 Wpowers@baronbudd.com - and - BY: STERLING CLUFF, ESQUIRE 15910 Ventura Boulevard Suite 1600 Encino, California 91436 (818) 839-2333 scluff@baronbudd.com Representing the Plaintiffs REED SMITH, LLP BY: ROBERT A. NICHOLAS, ESQUIRE BY: JOSEPH J. MAHADY, ESQUIRE BY: JOSEPH J. MAHADY, ESQUIRE BY: SAMANTHA L. ROCCHINO, ESQUIRE Three Logan Square 1717 Arch Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103 (215) 851-8100 Rnicholas@reedsmith.com Jmahady@reedsmith.com Srocchino@reedsmith.com Representing the Defendant, Amerisource Bergen Drug Corporation	Page 4 APPEARANCES: (Continued) VIA TELEPHONE/LIVESTREAM: BARTLIT BECK LLP By: SHARON DESH, ESQUIRE Courthouse Place 54 West Hubbard Street, Suite 300 Chicago, Illinois 60654 (312) 494-4400 Sharon.desh@bartlit-beck.com Representing the Defendant, Walgreens PELINI CAMPBELL & WILLIAMS, ESQUIRE BY: ERIC J. WILLIAMS, ESQUIRE BY: ERIC J. WILLIAMS, ESQUIRE A040 Cleveland Avenue NW Suite 400 North Canton, Ohio 44720 (330) 305-6400 ejwilliams@pelini-law.com Representing the Defendant, Prescription Supply, Inc. FOX ROTHSCHILD LLP BY: JACOB S. PERSKIE, ESQUIRE 19 1301 Atlantic Avenue Midtown Building, Suite 400 Atlantic City New Jersey 08401 (609) 348-4515 Jperskie@foxrothschild.com Representing the Defendant, Validus Pharmaceuticals
APPEARANCES: (Continued) WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY, LLP BY: MIRANDA PETERSEN, ESQUIRE 725 Twelfth Street, N.W. Washington, DC 20005 (202) 434-5000 mpetersen@wc.com Representing the Defendant, Cardinal Health COVINGTON & BURLING LLP BY: KEVIN KELLY, ESQUIRE 10 COVINGTON & BURLING LLP BY: KEVIN KELLY, ESQUIRE 11 850 Tenth Street, NW Suite 856N 12 Washington, DC 20001 (202) 662-5000 kkelly@cov.com Representing the Defendant, McKesson Corporation 14 McKesson Corporation 15 JONES DAY BY: SARAH G. CONWAY, ESQUIRE 16 555 South Flower Street Fiftieth Floor Los Angeles, California 90071 (213) 489-3939 sgconway@jonesday.com Representing the Defendant, Walmart	Page APPEARANCES: (Continued) VIA TELEPHONE/LIVESTREAM: MORGAN, LEWIS & BOCKIUS LLP BY: JONATHAN E. MAIER, ESQUIRE 1111 Pennsylvania Ave. NW Washington, DC 20004 (202) 739-3000 Jonathan.maier@morganlewis.com Representing the Defendant, Teva Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Cephalon, Inc., Watson Laboratories, Actavis LLC, and Actavis Pharma, Inc ALLEGAERT BERGER & VOGEL LLP BY: JOHN S. CRAIG, ESQUIRE 111 Broadway, 20th Floor New York, New York 10006 (212) 616-7075 Representing the Defendant, Rochester Drug Cooperative BARON & BUDD, P.C. BY: JAY LICHTER, ESQUIRE GRETCHEN KEARNEY, OFFICE MANAGEI 15910 Ventura Boulevard Suite 1600 Encino, California 91436 (818) 839-2333 Jlichter@baronbudd.com Representing the Plaintiffs

		_	
1	Page 6	1	Page 8
2 3	APPEARANCES: (Continued) VIA TELEPHONE/LIVESTREAM:	1	
4	MARCUS & SHAPIRA, LLP	2	EXHIBITS
5	BY: PAUL M. MANNIX, ESQUIRE One Oxford Centre	3	
6	35th Floor Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219	4	
7	(412) 471-3490 Pmannix@marcus-shapira.com Representing the Defendant,	-	Tio. Beschill Holl Hills
8	Representing the Defendant, HBC Company	6	AmerisourceBergen-Kreutzer Exhibit-8 ABDC MDL 00045076 314
9		7	
11	BY: CHRISTOPHER J. MICHIE, ESQUIRE 103 Carnegie Center, Suite 300		Exhibit-9 ABDC_MDL_00047572 361
12	CLARK MICHIE LLP BY: CHRISTOPHER J. MICHIE, ESQUIRE 103 Carnegie Center, Suite 300 Princeton, New Jersey 08540 (609) 423-2143	9	AmerisourceBergen-Kreutzer Exhibit-10 ABDC MDL 00151471-472 369
13	Chris.hhichie(a)ciarkinichie.com	10	
14	Representing the Defendant, Pernix Therapeutics Holdings, Inc.	11	AmerisourceBergen-Kreutzer Exhibit-11 ABDC MDL 00178337 374
15 16	REED SMITH, LLP	12	AmerisourceBergen-Kreutzer Exhibit-12 ABDC MDL 00168122 and
17	BY: ANNE E. ROLLINS, ESQUIRE Three Logan Square	13	
18	1717 Arch Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103 (215) 851-8100	14 15	
19	(215) 851-8100 Arollins@reedsmith.com	16 17	
20	Arollins@reedsmith.com Representing the Defendant, Amerisource Bergen Drug	18	
21	Corporation	19 20	
22	ALSO PRESENT:	21	
23	Devyn Mulholland, Videographer Zach Posen, Trial Technician	22	
24	Christopher Casalenuovo, AmerisourceBergen	24	
	Page 7		Page 9
1 2	INDEX	1	
3	INDEX	3	DEFOSITION SOFFORT INDEX
4	Testimony of: KEVIN KREUTZER	4	
5 6	By Mr. Cluff 11	5	Direction to Witness Not to Answer
7	By IVII. Cluii	6	Page Line Page Line
8 9	EXHIBITS		None
10 11		8	
	NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE		Request for Production of Documents
12	AmerisourceBergen-Kreutzer	1	Page Line Page Line Page Line
	Exhibit-1 ABDC_MDL_00304391-392 164 AmerisourceBergen-Kreutzer	12	None
	Exhibit-2 ABDC_MDL_00154441-443 176	13	
15	AmerisourceBergen-Kreutzer	14	Stipulations
	Exhibit-3 Teva_MDL_A_(0)233-1299-320 223 AmerisourceBergen-Kreutzer		Page Line Page Line Page Line
	Exhibit-4 Teva_MDL_A_(0)233-1346-348 250	1	10 1
18	AmerisourceBergen-Kreutzer	18	
	Exhibit-5 Teva_MDL_A_(0)233-1426-428 274 AmerisourceBergen-Kreutzer	19	Question Marked
21	Exhibit-6 ABDC_MDL_0045077 304		Page Line Page Line Page Line
	AmerisourceBergen-Kreutzer		None Tage Zine Tage Zine
22 23	Exhibit-7 ABCD_MDL_0045075 306	23	
24		24	

	Page 10	Page 12
1	rage 10	-
		¹ deposition taken before?
2	(It is hereby stipulated and	A. I have not.
3	agreed by and among counsel that	Q. I'm sure that your esteemed
4	sealing, filing and certification	4 lawyers have explained sort of the
5	are waived; and that all	⁵ deposition protocols for you, so I'm
6	objections, except as to the form	⁶ going to skip some of the admonitions.
7	of the question, will be reserved	But just remind you that
8	until the time of trial.)	⁸ you're under oath, so we need to get
9		⁹ truthful answers from you.
10	VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We are	And also remind you not to
11	now on the record. My name is	¹¹ disclose any attorney-client privilege,
12	Devyn Mulholland, I'm a	¹² and that if you feel like you need to
13	videographer for Golkow Litigation	¹³ discuss with your lawyers about a
14	Services. Today's date is	privilege, we can make arrangements for
15	November 27, 2018. The time is	15 that.
16	9:34 a.m.	In addition to that, we're
17	This video deposition is	¹⁷ entitled to your best recollection. If
18	being held in Philadelphia,	18 you don't recall, you can tell me that.
19	Pennsylvania, in the matter of	¹⁹ And I'd also caution you not to guess at
20	National Prescription Opiate	²⁰ an answer. If you don't know, just let
21	Litigation. The deponent is Kevin	21 me know.
22	Kreutzer.	Does that all make sense?
23	Counsel will be noted on the	23 A. Yes.
24	stenographic record. The court	Q. So how long have you worked
	Page 11	Page 13
1	reporter is Amanda Miller and will	¹ for AmerisourceBergen?
2		 for AmerisourceBergen? A. Since 2007, so going on 11
	reporter is Amanda Miller and will now swear in the witness.	 for AmerisourceBergen? A. Since 2007, so going on 11 years.
2 3 4	reporter is Amanda Miller and will now swear in the witness. KEVIN KREUTZER, after having	 for AmerisourceBergen? A. Since 2007, so going on 11 years. Q. Has your employment with
2	reporter is Amanda Miller and will now swear in the witness. KEVIN KREUTZER, after having been duly sworn, was examined and	 for AmerisourceBergen? A. Since 2007, so going on 11 years. Q. Has your employment with AmerisourceBergen been continuous since
2 3 4	reporter is Amanda Miller and will now swear in the witness. KEVIN KREUTZER, after having	 for AmerisourceBergen? A. Since 2007, so going on 11 years. Q. Has your employment with
2 3 4 5	reporter is Amanda Miller and will now swear in the witness. KEVIN KREUTZER, after having been duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:	 for AmerisourceBergen? A. Since 2007, so going on 11 years. Q. Has your employment with AmerisourceBergen been continuous since 2007? A. It has not.
2 3 4 5	reporter is Amanda Miller and will now swear in the witness. KEVIN KREUTZER, after having been duly sworn, was examined and	 for AmerisourceBergen? A. Since 2007, so going on 11 years. Q. Has your employment with AmerisourceBergen been continuous since 2007?
2 3 4 5 6 7	reporter is Amanda Miller and will now swear in the witness. KEVIN KREUTZER, after having been duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:	 for AmerisourceBergen? A. Since 2007, so going on 11 years. Q. Has your employment with AmerisourceBergen been continuous since 2007? A. It has not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	reporter is Amanda Miller and will now swear in the witness. KEVIN KREUTZER, after having been duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. CLUFF:	 for AmerisourceBergen? A. Since 2007, so going on 11 years. Q. Has your employment with AmerisourceBergen been continuous since 2007? A. It has not. Q. When you began with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	reporter is Amanda Miller and will now swear in the witness. KEVIN KREUTZER, after having been duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION	 for AmerisourceBergen? A. Since 2007, so going on 11 years. Q. Has your employment with AmerisourceBergen been continuous since 2007? A. It has not. Q. When you began with Amerisource well, when you joined the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	reporter is Amanda Miller and will now swear in the witness. KEVIN KREUTZER, after having been duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. CLUFF:	 for AmerisourceBergen? A. Since 2007, so going on 11 years. Q. Has your employment with AmerisourceBergen been continuous since 2007? A. It has not. Q. When you began with Amerisource well, when you joined the company in 2007, was it AmerisourceBerger
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	reporter is Amanda Miller and will now swear in the witness. KEVIN KREUTZER, after having been duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Good morning, Mr. Kreutzer.	 for AmerisourceBergen? A. Since 2007, so going on 11 years. Q. Has your employment with AmerisourceBergen been continuous since 2007? A. It has not. Q. When you began with Amerisource well, when you joined the company in 2007, was it AmerisourceBerger or was it some previous entity that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	reporter is Amanda Miller and will now swear in the witness. KEVIN KREUTZER, after having been duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Good morning, Mr. Kreutzer. As I explained earlier, my name is	 for AmerisourceBergen? A. Since 2007, so going on 11 years. Q. Has your employment with AmerisourceBergen been continuous since 2007? A. It has not. Q. When you began with Amerisource well, when you joined the company in 2007, was it AmerisourceBerger or was it some previous entity that merged into AmerisourceBergen?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	reporter is Amanda Miller and will now swear in the witness. KEVIN KREUTZER, after having been duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION SEXAMINATION OR Good morning, Mr. Kreutzer. As I explained earlier, my name is Sterling Cluff, I work at a law firm	 for AmerisourceBergen? A. Since 2007, so going on 11 years. Q. Has your employment with AmerisourceBergen been continuous since 2007? A. It has not. Q. When you began with Amerisource well, when you joined the company in 2007, was it AmerisourceBerger or was it some previous entity that merged into AmerisourceBergen? A. It was AmerisourceBergen. Q. And what was your title at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	reporter is Amanda Miller and will now swear in the witness. KEVIN KREUTZER, after having been duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Good morning, Mr. Kreutzer. As I explained earlier, my name is Sterling Cluff, I work at a law firm called Baron and Budd, and we represent	1 for AmerisourceBergen? 2 A. Since 2007, so going on 11 3 years. 4 Q. Has your employment with 5 AmerisourceBergen been continuous since 6 2007? 7 A. It has not. 8 Q. When you began with 9 Amerisource well, when you joined the 10 company in 2007, was it AmerisourceBerger 11 or was it some previous entity that 12 merged into AmerisourceBergen? 13 A. It was AmerisourceBergen. 14 Q. And what was your title at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	reporter is Amanda Miller and will now swear in the witness. KEVIN KREUTZER, after having been duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION The standard operation of the standard operation of the standard operation of the swear in the taking REVIN KREUTZER, after having been duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: The standard operation of the swear in the swear in the witness of the swear in the swear in the swear in the witness of the swear in th	for AmerisourceBergen? A. Since 2007, so going on 11 years. Q. Has your employment with AmerisourceBergen been continuous since 2007? A. It has not. Q. When you began with Amerisource well, when you joined the company in 2007, was it AmerisourceBerger or was it some previous entity that merged into AmerisourceBergen? A. It was AmerisourceBergen. Q. And what was your title at the time that you joined AmerisourceBergen?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	reporter is Amanda Miller and will now swear in the witness. KEVIN KREUTZER, after having been duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION EXAMINATION OR Good morning, Mr. Kreutzer. As I explained earlier, my name is Sterling Cluff, I work at a law firm called Baron and Budd, and we represent the Track 1 plaintiffs in the national opiate litigation. And I'll be taking your deposition today.	for AmerisourceBergen? A. Since 2007, so going on 11 years. Q. Has your employment with AmerisourceBergen been continuous since 2007? A. It has not. Q. When you began with Amerisource well, when you joined the company in 2007, was it AmerisourceBerger or was it some previous entity that merged into AmerisourceBergen? A. It was AmerisourceBergen. A. It was your title at the time that you joined AmerisourceBergen?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	reporter is Amanda Miller and will now swear in the witness. KEVIN KREUTZER, after having been duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION SYMR. CLUFF: Q. Good morning, Mr. Kreutzer. As I explained earlier, my name is Sterling Cluff, I work at a law firm called Baron and Budd, and we represent the Track 1 plaintiffs in the national opiate litigation. And I'll be taking your deposition today. To start off, could you just	for AmerisourceBergen? A. Since 2007, so going on 11 years. Q. Has your employment with AmerisourceBergen been continuous since 2007? A. It has not. Q. When you began with Amerisource well, when you joined the company in 2007, was it AmerisourceBerger or was it some previous entity that merged into AmerisourceBergen? A. It was AmerisourceBergen. A. It was your title at the time that you joined AmerisourceBergen? A. I believe my title was collections associate.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	reporter is Amanda Miller and will now swear in the witness. KEVIN KREUTZER, after having been duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION EXAMINATION OR Good morning, Mr. Kreutzer. As I explained earlier, my name is Sterling Cluff, I work at a law firm called Baron and Budd, and we represent the Track 1 plaintiffs in the national opiate litigation. And I'll be taking your deposition today. To start off, could you just spell your first and last name for the	for AmerisourceBergen? A. Since 2007, so going on 11 years. Q. Has your employment with AmerisourceBergen been continuous since 2007? A. It has not. Q. When you began with Amerisource well, when you joined the company in 2007, was it AmerisourceBerger or was it some previous entity that merged into AmerisourceBergen? A. It was AmerisourceBergen. Q. And what was your title at the time that you joined AmerisourceBergen? A. I believe my title was collections associate. Q. And do you recall what month
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	reporter is Amanda Miller and will now swear in the witness. KEVIN KREUTZER, after having been duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION EXAMINATION OR Good morning, Mr. Kreutzer. As I explained earlier, my name is Sterling Cluff, I work at a law firm called Baron and Budd, and we represent the Track 1 plaintiffs in the national opiate litigation. And I'll be taking your deposition today. To start off, could you just spell your first and last name for the record, so we have a clear record of	for AmerisourceBergen? A. Since 2007, so going on 11 years. Q. Has your employment with AmerisourceBergen been continuous since 2007? A. It has not. Q. When you began with Amerisource well, when you joined the company in 2007, was it AmerisourceBerger or was it some previous entity that merged into AmerisourceBergen? A. It was AmerisourceBergen. Q. And what was your title at the time that you joined AmerisourceBergen? A. I believe my title was collections associate. Q. And do you recall what month And in 2007 you started with Amerisource?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	reporter is Amanda Miller and will now swear in the witness. KEVIN KREUTZER, after having been duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION CLUFF: Q. Good morning, Mr. Kreutzer. As I explained earlier, my name is Sterling Cluff, I work at a law firm called Baron and Budd, and we represent the Track 1 plaintiffs in the national opiate litigation. And I'll be taking your deposition today. To start off, could you just spell your first and last name for the record, so we have a clear record of that, please?	for AmerisourceBergen? A. Since 2007, so going on 11 years. Q. Has your employment with AmerisourceBergen been continuous since 2007? A. It has not. Q. When you began with Amerisource well, when you joined the company in 2007, was it AmerisourceBerger or was it some previous entity that merged into AmerisourceBergen? A. It was AmerisourceBergen. A. It was your title at the time that you joined AmerisourceBergen? A. I believe my title was collections associate. Q. And do you recall what month and the was April.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	reporter is Amanda Miller and will now swear in the witness. KEVIN KREUTZER, after having been duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION EXAMINATION OR Good morning, Mr. Kreutzer. As I explained earlier, my name is Sterling Cluff, I work at a law firm called Baron and Budd, and we represent the Track 1 plaintiffs in the national opiate litigation. And I'll be taking your deposition today. To start off, could you just spell your first and last name for the record, so we have a clear record of that, please? A. Sure. It's K-E-V-I-N. Last	for AmerisourceBergen? A. Since 2007, so going on 11 years. Q. Has your employment with AmerisourceBergen been continuous since 2007? A. It has not. Q. When you began with Amerisource well, when you joined the company in 2007, was it AmerisourceBerger or was it some previous entity that merged into AmerisourceBergen? A. It was AmerisourceBergen. Q. And what was your title at the time that you joined AmerisourceBergen? A. I believe my title was collections associate. Q. And do you recall what month in 2007 you started with Amerisource? A. It was April. Q. And you believe your title
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	reporter is Amanda Miller and will now swear in the witness. KEVIN KREUTZER, after having been duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION EXAMINATION OR Good morning, Mr. Kreutzer. As I explained earlier, my name is Sterling Cluff, I work at a law firm called Baron and Budd, and we represent the Track 1 plaintiffs in the national opiate litigation. And I'll be taking your deposition today. To start off, could you just spell your first and last name for the record, so we have a clear record of that, please?	for AmerisourceBergen? A. Since 2007, so going on 11 years. Q. Has your employment with AmerisourceBergen been continuous since 2007? A. It has not. Q. When you began with Amerisource well, when you joined the company in 2007, was it AmerisourceBerger or was it some previous entity that merged into AmerisourceBergen? A. It was AmerisourceBergen. A. It was AmerisourceBergen. A. It was your title at the time that you joined AmerisourceBergen? A. I believe my title was collections associate. Q. And do you recall what month in 2007 you started with Amerisource? A. It was April. Q. And you believe your title

1	Page 14		Page 16
	_	1	_
2	Q. Do you recall how long you	2	reporting to Mr. Cherveny?
3	held that position?	3	A. I believe it was 2015.
	A. Approximately a year		Q. At the time you're
5	and-a-half.	1	reporting at the time that that change
	Q. So that would have been	5	occurred, do you recall why you began
7	until approximately the middle of 2009?	6	reporting to Mr. Cherveny instead of Mr.
8	A. I believe so, yes.	8	Hazewski?
	Q. And after you were a		A. I do not.
10	collections associate, do you recall what	9	Q. Was there any change in your
10	your next position with AmerisourceBergen	10	responsibilities after you began
12	was?	12	reporting to Mr. Cherveny?
	A. Yes. It was diversion	13	A. No.
13	control specialist.		Q. To fast-forward to the
14	Q. And to the best of your		change to a diversion control
15	recollection, you would have assumed that		investigator, did you report to anybody
16	position in some time in 2009?	17	in that role?
	A. Yes.		A. I'm sorry, could you ask
18	Q. What position did you did	18	that again?
19	your position ever change at		Q. Sure. No problem.
20	Time the control of the committee of	20	When you were promoted to a
	diversion control specialist?	21	ar ereren eenwer m. eengwer, prier ee
22	A. I received a promotion last	22	that time, were you still reporting to
	year to diversion control investigator.		Mr. Cherveny?
24	Q. So that would have been	24	A. Yes.
	Page 15		Page 17
1	2017?	1	Q. And after you were promoted,
2	A. Yes.	2	J
3	Q. So between 2009 and 2017,	3	Cherveny?
4	leaving out the time when you were	4	A. Yes.
5	employed elsewhere, you were a diversion	5	Q. Was there any change in your
6	control specialist?	6	job responsibilities when you became a
7	A. Yes.	7	diversion control investigator.
8	Q. And what department did you	8	A. No. They were pretty much
9	work in as a diversion control	9	the same.
10	specialist?	10	Q. You said there was a brief
	A. It was corporate security		
11	<u> </u>	11	interruption in your employment with
11 12	and regulatory affairs.	12	AmerisourceBergen.
11	and regulatory affairs. Q. And did you report to anyone	12	AmerisourceBergen. What happened there?
11 12 13 14	and regulatory affairs. Q. And did you report to anyone in that department?	12 13 14	AmerisourceBergen. What happened there? A. I applied for a position for
11 12 13 14 15	and regulatory affairs. Q. And did you report to anyone in that department? A. Yes.	12 13 14 15	AmerisourceBergen. What happened there? A. I applied for a position for Teva Pharmaceuticals.
11 12 13 14 15	and regulatory affairs. Q. And did you report to anyone in that department? A. Yes. Q. Who was that?	12 13 14 15 16	AmerisourceBergen. What happened there? A. I applied for a position for Teva Pharmaceuticals. Q. When was that?
11 12 13 14 15 16	and regulatory affairs. Q. And did you report to anyone in that department? A. Yes. Q. Who was that? A. Ed Hazewski.	12 13 14 15 16 17	AmerisourceBergen. What happened there? A. I applied for a position for Teva Pharmaceuticals. Q. When was that? A. I started January 7th, I
11 12 13 14 15	and regulatory affairs. Q. And did you report to anyone in that department? A. Yes. Q. Who was that? A. Ed Hazewski. Q. Was it Mr. Hazewski for the	12 13 14 15 16 17	AmerisourceBergen. What happened there? A. I applied for a position for Teva Pharmaceuticals. Q. When was that? A. I started January 7th, I believe, of 2012.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and regulatory affairs. Q. And did you report to anyone in that department? A. Yes. Q. Who was that? A. Ed Hazewski. Q. Was it Mr. Hazewski for the entire time you were a diversion control	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	AmerisourceBergen. What happened there? A. I applied for a position for Teva Pharmaceuticals. Q. When was that? A. I started January 7th, I believe, of 2012. Q. That's a pretty specific
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and regulatory affairs. Q. And did you report to anyone in that department? A. Yes. Q. Who was that? A. Ed Hazewski. Q. Was it Mr. Hazewski for the entire time you were a diversion control specialist?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	AmerisourceBergen. What happened there? A. I applied for a position for Teva Pharmaceuticals. Q. When was that? A. I started January 7th, I believe, of 2012. Q. That's a pretty specific date.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and regulatory affairs. Q. And did you report to anyone in that department? A. Yes. Q. Who was that? A. Ed Hazewski. Q. Was it Mr. Hazewski for the entire time you were a diversion control specialist? A. No, it was not.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	AmerisourceBergen. What happened there? A. I applied for a position for Teva Pharmaceuticals. Q. When was that? A. I started January 7th, I believe, of 2012. Q. That's a pretty specific date. Is there some reason why
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and regulatory affairs. Q. And did you report to anyone in that department? A. Yes. Q. Who was that? A. Ed Hazewski. Q. Was it Mr. Hazewski for the entire time you were a diversion control specialist? A. No, it was not. Q. Who else did you report to?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	AmerisourceBergen. What happened there? A. I applied for a position for Teva Pharmaceuticals. Q. When was that? A. I started January 7th, I believe, of 2012. Q. That's a pretty specific date. Is there some reason why that date stands out to you?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and regulatory affairs. Q. And did you report to anyone in that department? A. Yes. Q. Who was that? A. Ed Hazewski. Q. Was it Mr. Hazewski for the entire time you were a diversion control specialist? A. No, it was not.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	AmerisourceBergen. What happened there? A. I applied for a position for Teva Pharmaceuticals. Q. When was that? A. I started January 7th, I believe, of 2012. Q. That's a pretty specific date. Is there some reason why

	Page 18		Page 20
1	_	1	
2	application to Teva Pharmaceuticals?	2	A. No. No, I don't.
	A. It was a brand-new position		Q. If later we showed you some
3	ioi ine company.		documents between e-mail
4	Q. And why did you want to	1	correspondence between you and Ms.
5	apply for that brand-new position?	5	McGinn, do you think it would refresh
6	A. I thought my skill set	6	your recollection about her title and her
7	5 1	′	position?
8	Q. What was the do you	8	A. Perhaps.
	recall what the title of the position you	9	Q. Do you recall, when you
10	-FF	10	worked at Teva Pharmaceuticals,
11	A. I believe it was diversion	11	exchanging e-mail correspondence with Ms.
12	operations manager.	12	McGinn?
13	Q. And it was your	13	A. Yes.
14	understanding or was it your	14	Q. Did you report directly to
15	understanding, at the time, that Teva	15	her at the time?
	Pharmaceuticals had never had a diversion	16	A. I did.
17	operations manager before?	17	Q. So in January 2012, you
18	A. That was my understanding.	18	joined Teva Pharmaceuticals.
19	Q. During the interview process	19	And, if I recall correctly,
20	with Teva, did you form an understanding	20	you were applying for the division
21	as to why Teva Pharmaceuticals was	21	operations manager or diversion
22	•	22	operations manager position, correct?
23	A. No.	23	A. Yes.
24	Q. Did you ask?	24	Q. And did you succeed in
	D 10		
			Daga 21
1	Page 19	1	Page 21
1	A. I'm sure I did, but I don't	1	securing that position?
2	A. I'm sure I did, but I don't remember the questions that I asked.	2	securing that position? A. I did.
2	A. I'm sure I did, but I don't remember the questions that I asked. Q. And so looking back today,	3	securing that position? A. I did. Q. And when you began working
3 4	A. I'm sure I did, but I don't remember the questions that I asked. Q. And so looking back today, you don't recall if you learned why Teva	3 4	securing that position? A. I did. Q. And when you began working for Teva Pharmaceuticals, was your job
2 3 4 5	A. I'm sure I did, but I don't remember the questions that I asked. Q. And so looking back today, you don't recall if you learned why Teva was creating this new position?	2 3 4 5	securing that position? A. I did. Q. And when you began working for Teva Pharmaceuticals, was your job title the same one that you applied for?
2 3 4 5 6	A. I'm sure I did, but I don't remember the questions that I asked. Q. And so looking back today, you don't recall if you learned why Teva was creating this new position? A. I don't know the specifics.	2 3 4 5 6	securing that position? A. I did. Q. And when you began working for Teva Pharmaceuticals, was your job title the same one that you applied for? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I'm sure I did, but I don't remember the questions that I asked. Q. And so looking back today, you don't recall if you learned why Teva was creating this new position? A. I don't know the specifics. I don't recall the specifics.	2 3 4 5 6 7	securing that position? A. I did. Q. And when you began working for Teva Pharmaceuticals, was your job title the same one that you applied for? A. Yes. Q. How long were you employed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I'm sure I did, but I don't remember the questions that I asked. Q. And so looking back today, you don't recall if you learned why Teva was creating this new position? A. I don't know the specifics. I don't recall the specifics. Q. You said you started on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	securing that position? A. I did. Q. And when you began working for Teva Pharmaceuticals, was your job title the same one that you applied for? A. Yes. Q. How long were you employed with Teva Pharmaceuticals?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I'm sure I did, but I don't remember the questions that I asked. Q. And so looking back today, you don't recall if you learned why Teva was creating this new position? A. I don't know the specifics. I don't recall the specifics. Q. You said you started on January 7th, 2012.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	securing that position? A. I did. Q. And when you began working for Teva Pharmaceuticals, was your job title the same one that you applied for? A. Yes. Q. How long were you employed with Teva Pharmaceuticals? A. Three months.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I'm sure I did, but I don't remember the questions that I asked. Q. And so looking back today, you don't recall if you learned why Teva was creating this new position? A. I don't know the specifics. I don't recall the specifics. Q. You said you started on January 7th, 2012. Do you recall when you would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	securing that position? A. I did. Q. And when you began working for Teva Pharmaceuticals, was your job title the same one that you applied for? A. Yes. Q. How long were you employed with Teva Pharmaceuticals? A. Three months. Q. Did you say three months?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I'm sure I did, but I don't remember the questions that I asked. Q. And so looking back today, you don't recall if you learned why Teva was creating this new position? A. I don't know the specifics. I don't recall the specifics. Q. You said you started on January 7th, 2012. Do you recall when you would have filled out the application, or when	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	securing that position? A. I did. Q. And when you began working for Teva Pharmaceuticals, was your job title the same one that you applied for? A. Yes. Q. How long were you employed with Teva Pharmaceuticals? A. Three months. Q. Did you say three months? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I'm sure I did, but I don't remember the questions that I asked. Q. And so looking back today, you don't recall if you learned why Teva was creating this new position? A. I don't know the specifics. I don't recall the specifics. Q. You said you started on January 7th, 2012. Do you recall when you would have filled out the application, or when you began the application process?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	securing that position? A. I did. Q. And when you began working for Teva Pharmaceuticals, was your job title the same one that you applied for? A. Yes. Q. How long were you employed with Teva Pharmaceuticals? A. Three months. Q. Did you say three months? A. Yes. Q. What happened what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I'm sure I did, but I don't remember the questions that I asked. Q. And so looking back today, you don't recall if you learned why Teva was creating this new position? A. I don't know the specifics. I don't recall the specifics. Q. You said you started on January 7th, 2012. Do you recall when you would have filled out the application, or when you began the application process? A. I'm not exactly sure. Maybe	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	securing that position? A. I did. Q. And when you began working for Teva Pharmaceuticals, was your job title the same one that you applied for? A. Yes. Q. How long were you employed with Teva Pharmaceuticals? A. Three months. Q. Did you say three months? A. Yes. Q. What happened what happened when you left Teva
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I'm sure I did, but I don't remember the questions that I asked. Q. And so looking back today, you don't recall if you learned why Teva was creating this new position? A. I don't know the specifics. I don't recall the specifics. Q. You said you started on January 7th, 2012. Do you recall when you would have filled out the application, or when you began the application process? A. I'm not exactly sure. Maybe September or October of 2012, or maybe	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	securing that position? A. I did. Q. And when you began working for Teva Pharmaceuticals, was your job title the same one that you applied for? A. Yes. Q. How long were you employed with Teva Pharmaceuticals? A. Three months. Q. Did you say three months? A. Yes. Q. What happened what happened when you left Teva Pharmaceuticals? Did you go what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I'm sure I did, but I don't remember the questions that I asked. Q. And so looking back today, you don't recall if you learned why Teva was creating this new position? A. I don't know the specifics. I don't recall the specifics. Q. You said you started on January 7th, 2012. Do you recall when you would have filled out the application, or when you began the application process? A. I'm not exactly sure. Maybe	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	securing that position? A. I did. Q. And when you began working for Teva Pharmaceuticals, was your job title the same one that you applied for? A. Yes. Q. How long were you employed with Teva Pharmaceuticals? A. Three months. Q. Did you say three months? A. Yes. Q. What happened what happened when you left Teva Pharmaceuticals? Did you go what happened with your job those are all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I'm sure I did, but I don't remember the questions that I asked. Q. And so looking back today, you don't recall if you learned why Teva was creating this new position? A. I don't know the specifics. I don't recall the specifics. Q. You said you started on January 7th, 2012. Do you recall when you would have filled out the application, or when you began the application process? A. I'm not exactly sure. Maybe September or October of 2012, or maybe	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	securing that position? A. I did. Q. And when you began working for Teva Pharmaceuticals, was your job title the same one that you applied for? A. Yes. Q. How long were you employed with Teva Pharmaceuticals? A. Three months. Q. Did you say three months? A. Yes. Q. What happened what happened when you left Teva Pharmaceuticals? Did you go what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I'm sure I did, but I don't remember the questions that I asked. Q. And so looking back today, you don't recall if you learned why Teva was creating this new position? A. I don't know the specifics. I don't recall the specifics. Q. You said you started on January 7th, 2012. Do you recall when you would have filled out the application, or when you began the application process? A. I'm not exactly sure. Maybe September or October of 2012, or maybe that was 2011.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	securing that position? A. I did. Q. And when you began working for Teva Pharmaceuticals, was your job title the same one that you applied for? A. Yes. Q. How long were you employed with Teva Pharmaceuticals? A. Three months. Q. Did you say three months? A. Yes. Q. What happened what happened when you left Teva Pharmaceuticals? Did you go what happened with your job those are all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I'm sure I did, but I don't remember the questions that I asked. Q. And so looking back today, you don't recall if you learned why Teva was creating this new position? A. I don't know the specifics. I don't recall the specifics. Q. You said you started on January 7th, 2012. Do you recall when you would have filled out the application, or when you began the application process? A. I'm not exactly sure. Maybe September or October of 2012, or maybe that was 2011. Q. Do you recall who you met	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	securing that position? A. I did. Q. And when you began working for Teva Pharmaceuticals, was your job title the same one that you applied for? A. Yes. Q. How long were you employed with Teva Pharmaceuticals? A. Three months. Q. Did you say three months? A. Yes. Q. What happened what happened when you left Teva Pharmaceuticals? Did you go what happened with your job those are all bad questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I'm sure I did, but I don't remember the questions that I asked. Q. And so looking back today, you don't recall if you learned why Teva was creating this new position? A. I don't know the specifics. I don't recall the specifics. Q. You said you started on January 7th, 2012. Do you recall when you would have filled out the application, or when you began the application process? A. I'm not exactly sure. Maybe September or October of 2012, or maybe that was 2011. Q. Do you recall who you met with at Teva Pharmaceuticals about this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I did. Q. And when you began working for Teva Pharmaceuticals, was your job title the same one that you applied for? A. Yes. Q. How long were you employed with Teva Pharmaceuticals? A. Three months. Q. Did you say three months? A. Yes. Q. What happened what happened when you left Teva Pharmaceuticals? Did you go what happened with your job those are all bad questions. What did you do after those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I'm sure I did, but I don't remember the questions that I asked. Q. And so looking back today, you don't recall if you learned why Teva was creating this new position? A. I don't know the specifics. I don't recall the specifics. Q. You said you started on January 7th, 2012. Do you recall when you would have filled out the application, or when you began the application process? A. I'm not exactly sure. Maybe September or October of 2012, or maybe that was 2011. Q. Do you recall who you met with at Teva Pharmaceuticals about this new position?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I did. Q. And when you began working for Teva Pharmaceuticals, was your job title the same one that you applied for? A. Yes. Q. How long were you employed with Teva Pharmaceuticals? A. Three months. Q. Did you say three months? A. Yes. Q. What happened what happened when you left Teva Pharmaceuticals? Did you go what happened with your job those are all bad questions. What did you do after those three months?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I'm sure I did, but I don't remember the questions that I asked. Q. And so looking back today, you don't recall if you learned why Teva was creating this new position? A. I don't know the specifics. I don't recall the specifics. Q. You said you started on January 7th, 2012. Do you recall when you would have filled out the application, or when you began the application process? A. I'm not exactly sure. Maybe September or October of 2012, or maybe that was 2011. Q. Do you recall who you met with at Teva Pharmaceuticals about this new position? A. Yes. Colleen McGinn.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I did. Q. And when you began working for Teva Pharmaceuticals, was your job title the same one that you applied for? A. Yes. Q. How long were you employed with Teva Pharmaceuticals? A. Three months. Q. Did you say three months? A. Yes. Q. What happened what happened when you left Teva Pharmaceuticals? Did you go what happened with your job those are all bad questions. What did you do after those three months? A. What did I do after those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I'm sure I did, but I don't remember the questions that I asked. Q. And so looking back today, you don't recall if you learned why Teva was creating this new position? A. I don't know the specifics. I don't recall the specifics. Q. You said you started on January 7th, 2012. Do you recall when you would have filled out the application, or when you began the application process? A. I'm not exactly sure. Maybe September or October of 2012, or maybe that was 2011. Q. Do you recall who you met with at Teva Pharmaceuticals about this new position? A. Yes. Colleen McGinn. Q. And who is she?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I did. Q. And when you began working for Teva Pharmaceuticals, was your job title the same one that you applied for? A. Yes. Q. How long were you employed with Teva Pharmaceuticals? A. Three months. Q. Did you say three months? A. Yes. Q. What happened what happened when you left Teva Pharmaceuticals? Did you go what happened with your job those are all bad questions. What did you do after those three months? A. What did I do after those three months?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I'm sure I did, but I don't remember the questions that I asked. Q. And so looking back today, you don't recall if you learned why Teva was creating this new position? A. I don't know the specifics. I don't recall the specifics. Q. You said you started on January 7th, 2012. Do you recall when you would have filled out the application, or when you began the application process? A. I'm not exactly sure. Maybe September or October of 2012, or maybe that was 2011. Q. Do you recall who you met with at Teva Pharmaceuticals about this new position? A. Yes. Colleen McGinn. Q. And who is she? A. She was my director that I would be reporting to.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I did. Q. And when you began working for Teva Pharmaceuticals, was your job title the same one that you applied for? A. Yes. Q. How long were you employed with Teva Pharmaceuticals? A. Three months. Q. Did you say three months? A. Yes. Q. What happened what happened when you left Teva Pharmaceuticals? Did you go what happened with your job those are all bad questions. What did you do after those three months? A. What did I do after those three months? Q. Yes. A. I went back to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I'm sure I did, but I don't remember the questions that I asked. Q. And so looking back today, you don't recall if you learned why Teva was creating this new position? A. I don't know the specifics. I don't recall the specifics. Q. You said you started on January 7th, 2012. Do you recall when you would have filled out the application, or when you began the application process? A. I'm not exactly sure. Maybe September or October of 2012, or maybe that was 2011. Q. Do you recall who you met with at Teva Pharmaceuticals about this new position? A. Yes. Colleen McGinn. Q. And who is she? A. She was my director that I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I did. Q. And when you began working for Teva Pharmaceuticals, was your job title the same one that you applied for? A. Yes. Q. How long were you employed with Teva Pharmaceuticals? A. Three months. Q. Did you say three months? A. Yes. Q. What happened what happened when you left Teva Pharmaceuticals? Did you go what happened with your job those are all bad questions. What did you do after those three months? A. What did I do after those three months? Q. Yes.

Highly Confidential - Subject t	O Fulcher Confidentiality Review
Page 22	Page 24
¹ then, that you rejoined AmerisourceBergen	¹ A. Approximately a year.
² in the middle of 2012?	² Q. And then did your title
³ A. Yes. Towards the end of	³ change at that point?
⁴ April 2012 or, no, I'm sorry. 2013	⁴ A. I applied for another
5 yes, 2012.	⁵ position in the packaging department.
Q. 2012.	⁶ Q. So you applied internally
A. 105.	⁷ with
8 Q. Is it possible that you	8 A. Internally.
⁹ worked at Teva for a year and three	⁹ Q Wyeth?
¹⁰ months instead of just three months?	¹⁰ A. Yes.
¹¹ A. No.	Q. One thing we should just
¹² Q. No.	point out again, and we haven't had a
13 Is there a reason why you	problem with it yet, but we shouldn't
14 were considering that possibly you had	14 talk over each other, to the best of our
worked there until 2013?	¹⁵ ability. So I'll do my best to let you
A. Just mixing up the dates.	¹⁶ finish all of your answers.
Q. Certainly.	The only reason is we have
So the jobs we've talked	18 to let the court reporter get everything
about today, between AmerisourceBergen	19 that we're saying, so.
20 and Teva Pharmaceuticals, is that	20 A. Sure.
·	
	Q. The remaining my sent, just
the positions you've had with	22 as much as I'm reminding you. Thank you. 23 What was the job title that
AmerisourceBergen and Teva	What was the job title that
Pharmaceuticals?	²⁴ you applied for in the packaging
	7 11 1 8 8
Page 23	Page 25
	, , ,
Page 23 1 A. Yes.	Page 25
Page 23 A. Yes. Q. Prior to joining	Page 25 department at Wyeth? A. I don't know the exact
Page 23 A. Yes. Q. Prior to joining AmerisourceBergen in 2007, were you	Page 25 1 department at Wyeth? 2 A. I don't know the exact 3 title. It was packaging operator. I'm
Page 23 A. Yes. Q. Prior to joining AmerisourceBergen in 2007, were you employed?	Page 25 1 department at Wyeth? 2 A. I don't know the exact 3 title. It was packaging operator. I'm 4 not exactly sure. I don't remember
Page 23 A. Yes. Q. Prior to joining AmerisourceBergen in 2007, were you employed? A. Yes.	Page 25 1 department at Wyeth? 2 A. I don't know the exact 3 title. It was packaging operator. I'm 4 not exactly sure. I don't remember 5 recall.
Page 23 A. Yes. Q. Prior to joining AmerisourceBergen in 2007, were you employed? A. Yes. Q. Where were you employed?	Page 25 1 department at Wyeth? 2 A. I don't know the exact 3 title. It was packaging operator. I'm 4 not exactly sure. I don't remember 5 recall. 6 Q. And how long did you hold
Page 23 A. Yes. Q. Prior to joining AmerisourceBergen in 2007, were you employed? A. Yes. Q. Where were you employed? A. Wyeth Pharmaceuticals.	Page 25 1 department at Wyeth? 2 A. I don't know the exact 3 title. It was packaging operator. I'm 4 not exactly sure. I don't remember 5 recall. 6 Q. And how long did you hold 7 that position?
Page 23 A. Yes. Q. Prior to joining AmerisourceBergen in 2007, were you employed? A. Yes. Q. Where were you employed? A. Wyeth Pharmaceuticals. Q. What is Wyeth?	Page 25 1 department at Wyeth? 2 A. I don't know the exact 3 title. It was packaging operator. I'm 4 not exactly sure. I don't remember 5 recall. 6 Q. And how long did you hold 7 that position? 8 A. Approximately a year
Page 23 A. Yes. Q. Prior to joining AmerisourceBergen in 2007, were you employed? A. Yes. Q. Where were you employed? A. Wyeth Pharmaceuticals. What is Wyeth? A. Wyeth Pharmaceuticals was a	Page 25 1 department at Wyeth? 2 A. I don't know the exact 3 title. It was packaging operator. I'm 4 not exactly sure. I don't remember 5 recall. 6 Q. And how long did you hold 7 that position? 8 A. Approximately a year 9 and-a-half.
Page 23 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Prior to joining 3 AmerisourceBergen in 2007, were you 4 employed? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Where were you employed? 7 A. Wyeth Pharmaceuticals. 8 Q. What is Wyeth? 9 A. Wyeth Pharmaceuticals was a 10 manufacturer of pharmaceutical products.	Page 25 1 department at Wyeth? 2 A. I don't know the exact 3 title. It was packaging operator. I'm 4 not exactly sure. I don't remember 5 recall. 6 Q. And how long did you hold 7 that position? 8 A. Approximately a year 9 and-a-half. 10 Q. And then what happened?
Page 23 A. Yes. Q. Prior to joining AmerisourceBergen in 2007, were you employed? A. Yes. Q. Where were you employed? A. Wyeth Pharmaceuticals. Q. What is Wyeth? A. Wyeth Pharmaceutical was a manufacturer of pharmaceutical products. However, they've been sold off and now	Page 25 1 department at Wyeth? 2 A. I don't know the exact 3 title. It was packaging operator. I'm 4 not exactly sure. I don't remember 5 recall. 6 Q. And how long did you hold 7 that position? 8 A. Approximately a year 9 and-a-half. 10 Q. And then what happened? 11 A. And then that department was
Page 23 A. Yes. Q. Prior to joining AmerisourceBergen in 2007, were you employed? A. Yes. Q. Where were you employed? A. Wyeth Pharmaceuticals. Q. What is Wyeth? A. Wyeth Pharmaceutical was a manufacturer of pharmaceutical products. However, they've been sold off and now part of Pfizer.	Page 25 1 department at Wyeth? 2 A. I don't know the exact 3 title. It was packaging operator. I'm 4 not exactly sure. I don't remember 5 recall. 6 Q. And how long did you hold 7 that position? 8 A. Approximately a year 9 and-a-half. 10 Q. And then what happened? 11 A. And then that department was 12 outsourced to Puerto Rico.
Page 23 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Prior to joining 3 AmerisourceBergen in 2007, were you 4 employed? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Where were you employed? 7 A. Wyeth Pharmaceuticals. 8 Q. What is Wyeth? 9 A. Wyeth Pharmaceuticals was a 10 manufacturer of pharmaceutical products. 11 However, they've been sold off and now 12 part of Pfizer. 13 Q. What was your responsibility	Page 25 1 department at Wyeth? 2 A. I don't know the exact 3 title. It was packaging operator. I'm 4 not exactly sure. I don't remember 5 recall. 6 Q. And how long did you hold 7 that position? 8 A. Approximately a year 9 and-a-half. 10 Q. And then what happened? 11 A. And then that department was 12 outsourced to Puerto Rico. 13 Q. Did you go to Puerto Rico?
Page 23 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Prior to joining 3 AmerisourceBergen in 2007, were you 4 employed? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Where were you employed? 7 A. Wyeth Pharmaceuticals. 8 Q. What is Wyeth? 9 A. Wyeth Pharmaceuticals was a 10 manufacturer of pharmaceutical products. 11 However, they've been sold off and now 12 part of Pfizer. 13 Q. What was your responsibility 14 there, or what was your position?	Page 25 1 department at Wyeth? 2 A. I don't know the exact 3 title. It was packaging operator. I'm 4 not exactly sure. I don't remember 5 recall. 6 Q. And how long did you hold 7 that position? 8 A. Approximately a year 9 and-a-half. 10 Q. And then what happened? 11 A. And then that department was 12 outsourced to Puerto Rico. 13 Q. Did you go to Puerto Rico? 14 A. I did not.
Page 23 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Prior to joining 3 AmerisourceBergen in 2007, were you 4 employed? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Where were you employed? 7 A. Wyeth Pharmaceuticals. 8 Q. What is Wyeth? 9 A. Wyeth Pharmaceuticals was a 10 manufacturer of pharmaceutical products. 11 However, they've been sold off and now 12 part of Pfizer. 13 Q. What was your responsibility 14 there, or what was your position? 15 A. I worked for Wyeth	Page 25 1 department at Wyeth? 2 A. I don't know the exact 3 title. It was packaging operator. I'm 4 not exactly sure. I don't remember 5 recall. 6 Q. And how long did you hold 7 that position? 8 A. Approximately a year 9 and-a-half. 10 Q. And then what happened? 11 A. And then that department was 12 outsourced to Puerto Rico. 13 Q. Did you go to Puerto Rico? 14 A. I did not. 15 Q. Sorry to hear that.
Page 23 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Prior to joining 3 AmerisourceBergen in 2007, were you 4 employed? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Where were you employed? 7 A. Wyeth Pharmaceuticals. 8 Q. What is Wyeth? 9 A. Wyeth Pharmaceuticals was a 10 manufacturer of pharmaceutical products. 11 However, they've been sold off and now 12 part of Pfizer. 13 Q. What was your responsibility 14 there, or what was your position? 15 A. I worked for Wyeth 16 Pharmaceuticals for 14 years. I had many	Page 25 1 department at Wyeth? 2 A. I don't know the exact 3 title. It was packaging operator. I'm 4 not exactly sure. I don't remember 5 recall. 6 Q. And how long did you hold 7 that position? 8 A. Approximately a year 9 and-a-half. 10 Q. And then what happened? 11 A. And then that department was 12 outsourced to Puerto Rico. 13 Q. Did you go to Puerto Rico? 14 A. I did not. 15 Q. Sorry to hear that. What did you do instead?
Page 23 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Prior to joining 3 AmerisourceBergen in 2007, were you 4 employed? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Where were you employed? 7 A. Wyeth Pharmaceuticals. 8 Q. What is Wyeth? 9 A. Wyeth Pharmaceuticals was a 10 manufacturer of pharmaceutical products. 11 However, they've been sold off and now 12 part of Pfizer. 13 Q. What was your responsibility 14 there, or what was your position? 15 A. I worked for Wyeth 16 Pharmaceuticals for 14 years. I had many 17 different positions there.	Page 25 1 department at Wyeth? 2 A. I don't know the exact 3 title. It was packaging operator. I'm 4 not exactly sure. I don't remember 5 recall. 6 Q. And how long did you hold 7 that position? 8 A. Approximately a year 9 and-a-half. 10 Q. And then what happened? 11 A. And then that department was 12 outsourced to Puerto Rico. 13 Q. Did you go to Puerto Rico? 14 A. I did not. 15 Q. Sorry to hear that. What did you do instead? 17 A. I applied for another
Page 23 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Prior to joining 3 AmerisourceBergen in 2007, were you 4 employed? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Where were you employed? 7 A. Wyeth Pharmaceuticals. 8 Q. What is Wyeth? 9 A. Wyeth Pharmaceuticals was a 10 manufacturer of pharmaceutical products. 11 However, they've been sold off and now 12 part of Pfizer. 13 Q. What was your responsibility 14 there, or what was your position? 15 A. I worked for Wyeth 16 Pharmaceuticals for 14 years. I had many	Page 25 1 department at Wyeth? 2 A. I don't know the exact 3 title. It was packaging operator. I'm 4 not exactly sure. I don't remember 5 recall. 6 Q. And how long did you hold 7 that position? 8 A. Approximately a year 9 and-a-half. 10 Q. And then what happened? 11 A. And then that department was 12 outsourced to Puerto Rico. 13 Q. Did you go to Puerto Rico? 14 A. I did not. 15 Q. Sorry to hear that. What did you do instead?
Page 23 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Prior to joining 3 AmerisourceBergen in 2007, were you 4 employed? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Where were you employed? 7 A. Wyeth Pharmaceuticals. 8 Q. What is Wyeth? 9 A. Wyeth Pharmaceuticals was a 10 manufacturer of pharmaceutical products. 11 However, they've been sold off and now 12 part of Pfizer. 13 Q. What was your responsibility 14 there, or what was your position? 15 A. I worked for Wyeth 16 Pharmaceuticals for 14 years. I had many 17 different positions there.	Page 25 1 department at Wyeth? 2 A. I don't know the exact 3 title. It was packaging operator. I'm 4 not exactly sure. I don't remember 5 recall. 6 Q. And how long did you hold 7 that position? 8 A. Approximately a year 9 and-a-half. 10 Q. And then what happened? 11 A. And then that department was 12 outsourced to Puerto Rico. 13 Q. Did you go to Puerto Rico? 14 A. I did not. 15 Q. Sorry to hear that. What did you do instead? 17 A. I applied for another
Page 23 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Prior to joining 3 AmerisourceBergen in 2007, were you 4 employed? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Where were you employed? 7 A. Wyeth Pharmaceuticals. 8 Q. What is Wyeth? 9 A. Wyeth Pharmaceuticals was a 10 manufacturer of pharmaceutical products. 11 However, they've been sold off and now 12 part of Pfizer. 13 Q. What was your responsibility 14 there, or what was your position? 15 A. I worked for Wyeth 16 Pharmaceuticals for 14 years. I had many 17 different positions there. 18 Q. What's the what's the job	Page 25 1 department at Wyeth? 2 A. I don't know the exact 3 title. It was packaging operator. I'm 4 not exactly sure. I don't remember 5 recall. 6 Q. And how long did you hold 7 that position? 8 A. Approximately a year 9 and-a-half. 10 Q. And then what happened? 11 A. And then that department was 12 outsourced to Puerto Rico. 13 Q. Did you go to Puerto Rico? 14 A. I did not. 15 Q. Sorry to hear that. 16 What did you do instead? 17 A. I applied for another 18 position internally in the accounts 19 receivable department.
Page 23 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Prior to joining 3 AmerisourceBergen in 2007, were you 4 employed? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Where were you employed? 7 A. Wyeth Pharmaceuticals. 8 Q. What is Wyeth? 9 A. Wyeth Pharmaceutical was a 10 manufacturer of pharmaceutical products. 11 However, they've been sold off and now 12 part of Pfizer. 13 Q. What was your responsibility 14 there, or what was your position? 15 A. I worked for Wyeth 16 Pharmaceuticals for 14 years. I had many 17 different positions there. 18 Q. What's the what's the job 19 title the earliest job title you can 20 recall?	Page 25 department at Wyeth? A. I don't know the exact title. It was packaging operator. I'm not exactly sure. I don't remember recall. Q. And how long did you hold that position? A. Approximately a year and-a-half. Q. And then what happened? A. And then that department was outsourced to Puerto Rico. Q. Did you go to Puerto Rico? A. I did not. Q. Sorry to hear that. What did you do instead? A. I applied for another position internally in the accounts receivable department. Q. And do you recall what that
Page 23 A. Yes. Q. Prior to joining AmerisourceBergen in 2007, were you employed? A. Yes. Q. Where were you employed? A. Wyeth Pharmaceuticals. Q. What is Wyeth? A. Wyeth Pharmaceutical products. However, they've been sold off and now part of Pfizer. Q. What was your responsibility there, or what was your position? A. I worked for Wyeth Pharmaceuticals for 14 years. I had many different positions there. Q. What's the what's the job title the earliest job title you can recall? A. Back in 1992, I was a	Page 25 1 department at Wyeth? 2 A. I don't know the exact 3 title. It was packaging operator. I'm 4 not exactly sure. I don't remember 5 recall. 6 Q. And how long did you hold 7 that position? 8 A. Approximately a year 9 and-a-half. 10 Q. And then what happened? 11 A. And then that department was 12 outsourced to Puerto Rico. 13 Q. Did you go to Puerto Rico? 14 A. I did not. 15 Q. Sorry to hear that. What did you do instead? 17 A. I applied for another 18 position internally in the accounts 19 receivable department. Q. And do you recall what that 20 Q. And do you recall what that
Page 23 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Prior to joining 3 AmerisourceBergen in 2007, were you 4 employed? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Where were you employed? 7 A. Wyeth Pharmaceuticals. 8 Q. What is Wyeth? 9 A. Wyeth Pharmaceutical was a 10 manufacturer of pharmaceutical products. 11 However, they've been sold off and now 12 part of Pfizer. 13 Q. What was your responsibility 14 there, or what was your position? 15 A. I worked for Wyeth 16 Pharmaceuticals for 14 years. I had many 17 different positions there. 18 Q. What's the what's the job 19 title the earliest job title you can 20 recall? 21 A. Back in 1992, I was a 22 security officer.	Page 25 department at Wyeth? A. I don't know the exact title. It was packaging operator. I'm not exactly sure. I don't remember recall. Q. And how long did you hold that position? A. Approximately a year and-a-half. Q. And then what happened? A. And then that department was cutsourced to Puerto Rico. Q. Did you go to Puerto Rico? A. I did not. Q. Sorry to hear that. What did you do instead? A. I applied for another position internally in the accounts receivable department. Q. And do you recall what that position was? A. Accounts receivable
Page 23 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Prior to joining 3 AmerisourceBergen in 2007, were you 4 employed? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Where were you employed? 7 A. Wyeth Pharmaceuticals. 8 Q. What is Wyeth? 9 A. Wyeth Pharmaceutical was a 10 manufacturer of pharmaceutical products. 11 However, they've been sold off and now 12 part of Pfizer. 13 Q. What was your responsibility 14 there, or what was your position? 15 A. I worked for Wyeth 16 Pharmaceuticals for 14 years. I had many 17 different positions there. 18 Q. What's the what's the job 19 title the earliest job title you can 20 recall? 21 A. Back in 1992, I was a 22 security officer.	Page 25 department at Wyeth? A. I don't know the exact title. It was packaging operator. I'm not exactly sure. I don't remember recall. Q. And how long did you hold that position? A. Approximately a year and-a-half. Q. And then what happened? A. And then that department was cutsourced to Puerto Rico. Q. Did you go to Puerto Rico? A. I did not. Q. Sorry to hear that. What did you do instead? A. I applied for another position internally in the accounts receivable department. Q. And do you recall what that position was? A. Accounts receivable

Highly Confidential - Subject	
Page	Page 28
¹ that position?	¹ that credit and collections department,
² A. This is only an	² is that the reason you applied to
³ approximation. I received a couple	³ AmerisourceBergen?
⁴ promotions in that department. Maybe two	A. Yes. They closed the entire
⁵ years, three years tops.	⁵ department, and that was outsourced to
6 Q. So you were in the accounts	6 India.
⁷ receivable department for approximately	⁷ Q. Did you hold any other
8 two years, but you had some promotions?	8 positions when you were with Wyeth
9 A. Yes.	9 Pharmaceuticals?
Q. Do you recall what those	10 A. No.
¹¹ promotions were?	Q. Do you know when Wyeth
A. It was just a level up, from	¹² Pharmaceuticals was merged into or
¹³ a rep 1 to a rep 2.	¹³ acquired by Pfizer?
Q. Would your job	14 A. I'm not sure of the exact
15 responsibilities essentially have stayed	15 year.
16 the same between rep 1 and rep 2?	
17 A. Pretty much so, yes.	Q. I want to start back at the beginning with your job history at Wyeth
The state of the s	
Q. This what happened after	18 to kind of understand some of your roles
¹⁹ after the accounts receivable department? ²⁰ A Then I applied for a	¹⁹ and responsibilities. ²⁰ So I believe you said you
71. Then I applied for a	So I selleve you said you
21 position in the credit department, credit	21 started in approximately 1992 there,
²² and collections.	22 "there" being Wyeth, as a security
Q. Is that the name of the	²³ officer?
²⁴ department or is that	A. Correct.
Page	Page 29
Page 1 A. Yes.	Page 29 Q. What was your what were
¹ A. Yes.	Q. What was your what were
A. Yes. Q the position?	Q. What was your what were your responsibilities as a security
A. Yes. Q the position? A. Of the department.	Q. What was your what were your responsibilities as a security officer? A. I conducted rounds of the
 A. Yes. Q the position? A. Of the department. Q. And what was your title 	Q. What was your what were your responsibilities as a security officer?
 A. Yes. Q the position? A. Of the department. Q. And what was your title there? A. Initially, it was a credit 	Q. What was your what were your responsibilities as a security officer? A. I conducted rounds of the facility. I also greeted everybody as
 A. Yes. Q the position? A. Of the department. Q. And what was your title there? A. Initially, it was a credit correspondent. 	Q. What was your what were your responsibilities as a security officer? A. I conducted rounds of the facility. I also greeted everybody as they walked into the building. I inspected packages as they left the
 A. Yes. Q the position? A. Of the department. Q. And what was your title there? A. Initially, it was a credit correspondent. 	Q. What was your what were your responsibilities as a security officer? A. I conducted rounds of the facility. I also greeted everybody as they walked into the building. I inspected packages as they left the building and conducted some
A. Yes. Q the position? A. Of the department. Q. And what was your title there? A. Initially, it was a credit correspondent. Q. How long did you hold that position?	Q. What was your what were your responsibilities as a security officer? A. I conducted rounds of the facility. I also greeted everybody as they walked into the building. I inspected packages as they left the building and conducted some investigations involving theft.
A. Yes. Q the position? A. Of the department. Q. And what was your title there? A. Initially, it was a credit correspondent. Q. How long did you hold that position? A. I'm not exactly sure. Maybe	Q. What was your what were your responsibilities as a security officer? A. I conducted rounds of the facility. I also greeted everybody as they walked into the building. I inspected packages as they left the building and conducted some investigations involving theft. Q. So aside from the
1 A. Yes. 2 Q the position? 3 A. Of the department. 4 Q. And what was your title 5 there? 6 A. Initially, it was a credit 7 correspondent. 8 Q. How long did you hold that 9 position? 10 A. I'm not exactly sure. Maybe 11 three years.	Q. What was your what were your responsibilities as a security officer? A. I conducted rounds of the facility. I also greeted everybody as they walked into the building. I inspected packages as they left the building and conducted some investigations involving theft. Q. So aside from the investigations involving theft, it sounds
A. Yes. Q the position? A. Of the department. Q. And what was your title there? A. Initially, it was a credit correspondent. Q. How long did you hold that position? A. I'm not exactly sure. Maybe three years. Q. And what happened after	Q. What was your what were your responsibilities as a security officer? A. I conducted rounds of the facility. I also greeted everybody as they walked into the building. I inspected packages as they left the building and conducted some investigations involving theft. Q. So aside from the investigations involving theft, it sounds like the majority of your responsibility
A. Yes. Q the position? A. Of the department. Q. And what was your title there? A. Initially, it was a credit correspondent. Q. How long did you hold that position? A. I'm not exactly sure. Maybe three years. Q. And what happened after	Q. What was your what were your responsibilities as a security officer? A. I conducted rounds of the facility. I also greeted everybody as they walked into the building. I inspected packages as they left the building and conducted some investigations involving theft. Q. So aside from the investigations involving theft, it sounds like the majority of your responsibility as a security officer was, essentially,
1 A. Yes. 2 Q the position? 3 A. Of the department. 4 Q. And what was your title 5 there? 6 A. Initially, it was a credit 7 correspondent. 8 Q. How long did you hold that 9 position? 10 A. I'm not exactly sure. Maybe 11 three years. 12 Q. And what happened after 13 those three years? 14 A. And then I received a	Q. What was your what were your responsibilities as a security officer? A. I conducted rounds of the facility. I also greeted everybody as they walked into the building. I inspected packages as they left the building and conducted some investigations involving theft. Q. So aside from the investigations involving theft, it sounds like the majority of your responsibility as a security officer was, essentially, to be a security guard, right?
1 A. Yes. 2 Q the position? 3 A. Of the department. 4 Q. And what was your title 5 there? 6 A. Initially, it was a credit 7 correspondent. 8 Q. How long did you hold that 9 position? 10 A. I'm not exactly sure. Maybe 11 three years. 12 Q. And what happened after 13 those three years? 14 A. And then I received a 15 promotion to a credit analyst.	Q. What was your what were your responsibilities as a security officer? A. I conducted rounds of the facility. I also greeted everybody as they walked into the building. I inspected packages as they left the building and conducted some investigations involving theft. Q. So aside from the investigations involving theft, it sounds like the majority of your responsibility as a security officer was, essentially, to be a security guard, right? A. Pretty much, yes.
1 A. Yes. 2 Q the position? 3 A. Of the department. 4 Q. And what was your title 5 there? 6 A. Initially, it was a credit 7 correspondent. 8 Q. How long did you hold that 9 position? 10 A. I'm not exactly sure. Maybe 11 three years. 12 Q. And what happened after 13 those three years? 14 A. And then I received a 15 promotion to a credit analyst. 16 Q. How long were you a credit	Q. What was your what were your responsibilities as a security officer? A. I conducted rounds of the facility. I also greeted everybody as they walked into the building. I inspected packages as they left the building and conducted some investigations involving theft. Q. So aside from the investigations involving theft, it sounds like the majority of your responsibility as a security officer was, essentially, to be a security guard, right? A. Pretty much, yes. Q. You said you referred to
A. Yes. Q the position? A. Of the department. Q. And what was your title there? A. Initially, it was a credit correspondent. Q. How long did you hold that position? A. I'm not exactly sure. Maybe three years. Q. And what happened after those three years? A. And then I received a promotion to a credit analyst. Q. How long were you a credit analyst?	Q. What was your what were your responsibilities as a security officer? A. I conducted rounds of the facility. I also greeted everybody as they walked into the building. I inspected packages as they left the building and conducted some investigations involving theft. Q. So aside from the investigations involving theft, it sounds like the majority of your responsibility as a security officer was, essentially, to be a security guard, right? A. Pretty much, yes. Q. You said you referred to
A. Yes. Q the position? A. Of the department. Q. And what was your title there? A. Initially, it was a credit correspondent. Q. How long did you hold that position? A. I'm not exactly sure. Maybe three years. Q. And what happened after those three years? A. And then I received a promotion to a credit analyst. Q. How long were you a credit analyst? A. Until the day I left the	Q. What was your what were your responsibilities as a security officer? A. I conducted rounds of the facility. I also greeted everybody as they walked into the building. I inspected packages as they left the building and conducted some investigations involving theft. Q. So aside from the investigations involving theft, it sounds like the majority of your responsibility as a security officer was, essentially, to be a security guard, right? A. Pretty much, yes. Q. You said you referred to the facility. What was the facility?
A. Yes. Q the position? A. Of the department. Q. And what was your title there? A. Initially, it was a credit correspondent. Q. How long did you hold that position? A. I'm not exactly sure. Maybe three years. Q. And what happened after those three years? A. And then I received a promotion to a credit analyst. Q. How long were you a credit analyst? A. Until the day I left the department. Well, the department was	Q. What was your what were your responsibilities as a security officer? A. I conducted rounds of the facility. I also greeted everybody as they walked into the building. I inspected packages as they left the building and conducted some investigations involving theft. Q. So aside from the investigations involving theft, it sounds like the majority of your responsibility as a security officer was, essentially, to be a security guard, right? A. Pretty much, yes. Q. You said you referred to the facility. What was the facility? A. The manufacturing site, the
A. Yes. Q the position? A. Of the department. Q. And what was your title there? A. Initially, it was a credit correspondent. Q. How long did you hold that position? A. I'm not exactly sure. Maybe three years. Q. And what happened after those three years? A. And then I received a promotion to a credit analyst. Q. How long were you a credit analyst? A. Until the day I left the department. Well, the department was outsourced, in 2006. Or 2007, I'm sorry.	Q. What was your what were your responsibilities as a security officer? A. I conducted rounds of the facility. I also greeted everybody as they walked into the building. I inspected packages as they left the building and conducted some investigations involving theft. Q. So aside from the investigations involving theft, it sounds like the majority of your responsibility as a security officer was, essentially, to be a security guard, right? A. Pretty much, yes. Q. You said you referred to the facility. What was the facility? A. The manufacturing site, the building. We had, actually, three
A. Yes. Q the position? A. Of the department. Q. And what was your title there? A. Initially, it was a credit correspondent. Q. How long did you hold that position? A. I'm not exactly sure. Maybe three years. Q. And what happened after those three years? A. And then I received a promotion to a credit analyst. Q. How long were you a credit analyst? A. Until the day I left the department. Well, the department was outsourced, in 2006. Or 2007, I'm sorry. And 2007 is when you joined	Q. What was your what were your responsibilities as a security officer? A. I conducted rounds of the facility. I also greeted everybody as they walked into the building. I inspected packages as they left the building and conducted some investigations involving theft. Q. So aside from the investigations involving theft, it sounds like the majority of your responsibility as a security officer was, essentially, to be a security guard, right? A. Pretty much, yes. Q. You said you referred to the facility. What was the facility? A. The manufacturing site, the buildings.
1 A. Yes. 2 Q the position? 3 A. Of the department. 4 Q. And what was your title 5 there? 6 A. Initially, it was a credit 7 correspondent. 8 Q. How long did you hold that 9 position? 10 A. I'm not exactly sure. Maybe 11 three years. 12 Q. And what happened after 13 those three years? 14 A. And then I received a 15 promotion to a credit analyst. 16 Q. How long were you a credit 17 analyst? 18 A. Until the day I left the 19 department. Well, the department was 20 outsourced, in 2006. Or 2007, I'm sorry. 21 Q. And 2007 is when you joined 22 AmerisourceBergen?	Q. What was your what were your responsibilities as a security officer? A. I conducted rounds of the facility. I also greeted everybody as they walked into the building. I inspected packages as they left the building and conducted some investigations involving theft. Q. So aside from the investigations involving theft, it sounds like the majority of your responsibility as a security officer was, essentially, to be a security guard, right? A. Pretty much, yes. Q. You said you referred to the facility. What was the facility? A. The manufacturing site, the buildings. Were you a security officer
A. Yes. Q the position? A. Of the department. Q. And what was your title there? A. Initially, it was a credit correspondent. Q. How long did you hold that position? A. I'm not exactly sure. Maybe three years. Q. And what happened after those three years? A. And then I received a promotion to a credit analyst. Q. How long were you a credit analyst? A. Until the day I left the department. Well, the department was outsourced, in 2006. Or 2007, I'm sorry. Q. And 2007 is when you joined AmerisourceBergen?	Q. What was your what were your responsibilities as a security officer? A. I conducted rounds of the facility. I also greeted everybody as they walked into the building. I inspected packages as they left the building and conducted some investigations involving theft. Q. So aside from the investigations involving theft, it sounds like the majority of your responsibility as a security officer was, essentially, to be a security guard, right? A. Pretty much, yes. Q. You said you referred to the facility. What was the facility? A. The manufacturing site, the buildings. Were you a security officer

Page 30 Q. How did that work out? Let ¹ would you agree with me that it's ² me be more specific. ² possible Wyeth manufactured controlled So were you assigned to ³ substances, you just may not have been ⁴ patrol all three at one time, or some 4 aware of it? ⁵ days you were assigned to one facility A. They may have and I'm just ⁶ and other days another facility? not aware. A. I was pretty much assigned Q. Do you recall if, as a security officer, you received any to all three. training about controlled substances? Q. So when you were conducting 10 rounds, you would patrol all three A. No, I did not. ¹¹ facilities? 11 Q. Did you have any other 12 responsibilities aside from, you know, A. Yes. 13 conducting the rounds and conducting the Q. Was there a central desk where people would come in and out of to investigations at Wyeth as a security get into the three facilities? officer? 16 A. I don't recall any 16 A. Yes. 17 What kind of pharmaceutical additional responsibilities. products do you recall that Wyeth Q. When you mentioned 19 conducting investigations, I believe you manufactured? 20 referred to it as conducting A. Prevnar. There was birth ²¹ control pills. Penicillin. Those are investigations about theft. 22 the three that I recollect the most. 22 Is that accurate? Q. Do you recall if Wyeth 23 A. Correct. ²⁴ Pharmaceuticals manufactured any Schedule Q. What was your understanding Page 31 Page 33 ¹ II or Schedule III controlled substances? ¹ of that responsibility as a security ² officer? A. I don't recall. 3 Q. Are you familiar with what a A. It was involving theft of ⁴ Schedule II controlled substance is? personnel, associates that had items A. Yes. stolen from their desks or offices. Q. And are you familiar with Q. Are you referring to ⁷ what a Schedule III controlled substance personal items? 8 is? A. Personal items, yes. 9 Q. So you were not A. Yes, in basic -- yeah. investigating thefts of any of the drugs 10 Q. So did you understand, at that Wyeth manufactured? ¹¹ the time you worked at Wyeth ¹² Pharmaceuticals, what Schedule II or III 12 A. No. controlled substances were? Q. When you worked at Wyeth 14 A. No. ¹⁴ Pharmaceuticals as a security investigator, did you receive any 15 Q. So if Wyeth had been training about diversion? manufacturing them, you wouldn't have 17 known about it? A. I did not. 18 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to 18 Q. I should have asked this 19 form. question first. 20 20 Are you familiar with the Go ahead. 21 concept of diversion? THE WITNESS: I may not 22 22 A. Yes. have. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. But at the time you worked ²⁴ at Wyeth, you did not receive any 24 Q. So it's possible -- well,

Page 34 ¹ training about it? Q. So as a packing operator, 2 A. I did not. ² you were ensuring that the pills were placed into their individual packages 3 Q. Understood. How about suspicious orders; correctly? ⁵ were you familiar with the term A. Blister packs, yes. ⁶ "suspicious orders" when you worked at Q. Did you, as a packing operator, ever have any responsibility ⁷ Wyeth? 8 for taking individual packaging and A. No. You didn't receive any putting them into a larger shipment? 10 training about suspicious orders at 10 A. Yes. 11 Wyeth? 11 Q. What was that process like? 12 12 A. I did not. A. It was -- it was a belt, 13 belt-fed line, and we would collect the Q. You said after about a year ¹⁴ as a security officer you applied blister packs and place them in the box. internally for a job with the packaging And then once that box was full, wrap it ¹⁶ department? up and put it on a pallet. 17 17 Q. So, essentially, an assembly A. Yes. Q. And your best recollection line of packages coming to you that you're going to pack into a larger box? 19 is that you assumed a position that you referred to as a packing operator, 20 A. Yes. Q. Did you, as part of the correct? 22 ²² individual packaging and the larger Α. Correct. Would that have been within ²³ shipment packaging, get any training ²⁴ about security related to the manufacture ²⁴ the same facilities where you were a Page 35 Page 37 ¹ security officer? ¹ of drugs or controlled substances? A. No, I don't believe so. A. Yes. Q. And what were your Q. You mentioned the birth ⁴ responsibilities as a packing officer -control pills. or operator, excuse me? Did you ever have A. I was packaging, I think it responsibility for packaging any other ⁷ was mostly birth control pills. And I ⁷ kinds of products that Wyeth was also a machine operator there as manufactured? well, all in the same department. A. Penicillin. 10 Q. And the department you're 10 Q. Did you get any training referring to is the packaging department? about security related to packaging 12 12 penicillin? A. Packaging, yes. 13 Q. What's the procedure like 13 A. No, I don't believe I did. Q. And what was your other job ¹⁴ for packaging drugs at Wyeth, or was it responsibility as a packaging operator? like, excuse me? 15 A. I was also a machine 16 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to 16 17 operator there as well. form. 18 18 Q. And what was involved in THE WITNESS: It was just 19 ensuring they were color-coded being a machine operator? A. Just ensuring that there 20 pills in different rows, and we 21 had to ensure that the pills were ²¹ were pills in the hopper so they could be 22 not cracked or missing, to that ²² fed into blister packs and sent down the 23 line. extent. 24 BY MR. CLUFF: Q. What's a hopper?

Page 38 A. It's a pill hopper. It's ¹ your best recollection was that you took ² on a role that you described as rep 1; is ² like a circular -- a cylinder-type object ³ and all the pills are in there and they ³ that right? ⁴ are fed into the blister packs and made. A. Correct. Q. So it's a large piece of Q. And what was your job machinery -responsibility in the accounts receivable A. Yes. department? A. We would receive invoices Q. -- that pills come into; is 9 that right? and -- I believe we would receive mail 10 from the customers with invoices and A. Yes. Q. And then the pills go 11 checks where they were paying for their through the machine and into the blister products. 13 13 packs? Q. And so what were you doing 14 with the invoices and the checks that you A. Correct. And sent down the line, which is belt-fed. received? A. Entering them into the 16 Q. And the line out of the bell 16 feed -- or belt feed goes to the people 17 system. packaging? Q. What system was that? 19 19 A. Yes. So there will be A. It was a mainframe system. ²⁰ approximately three people on each side 20 Q. Was this essentially like a checking the blister packs. data entry job? Q. And that was, like you said, 22 A. It was data entry and 23 to make sure that they weren't cracked or ensuring that the customers were paying for their invoices. I vaguely remember ²⁴ they had been packaged appropriately? Page 39 Page 41 A. Correct. ¹ the details of this position, since it Q. Did you have any other job ² was so long ago. ³ responsibilities within the packing Q. Did you have any ⁴ responsibility for pills within the department that we haven't discussed? A. I believe that's it. accounts receivable department? Q. And you worked in the A. No. packing department for approximately a Q. Did you get any training year and-a-half, right? about security while you were in the A. Approximately a year accounts receivable department? and-a-half, two years. 10 A. No. Q. Before the packing Q. Did you receive any training ¹² department was outsourced to Puerto Rico, about diversion when you were in the ¹³ had you considered leaving that accounts receivable department? ¹⁴ department for another department in 14 A. No. 15 Wyeth? Q. Did you receive any training 16 about suspicious orders when you were in A. I may have, but I don't the accounts receivable department? recall. 18 18 Q. So, then, the outsourcing to A. No. ¹⁹ Puerto Rico, was that the primary reason 19 Q. Just circling back to the why you left the packing department? packing department again, did you receive 21 A. I believe so, yes. any training about security when you ²² worked in the packing department? Q. So after the packing ²³ department was outsourced, you went to A. No. ²⁴ the accounts receivable department, and 24 Q. How about diversion?

Page 42 Page 44 1 A. No. ¹ late '90s. 2 Suspicious orders? Q. And then after the accounts 3 ³ receivable department, you told me that A. ⁴ you moved to the credit and collections Q. And so back to the accounts department; is that accurate? receivable, you received a couple of promotions, you said, while you were in A. Yes. accounts receivable; is that right? Q. Do you recall what prompted 8 that application? A. Yes. Q. And I think you referred to A. It was -- I was just looking to further my career in the company by 10 those as moving from rep 1 to rep 2; is applying for the position. that right? 12 Q. How did you feel like that A. Yes. 13 Q. And were your job would have furthered your career at that 14 responsibilities essentially the same the 14 point? entire time you were in that department? A. It would give me the A. I believe they increased 16 opportunity to work more on computers. where -- from what I remember, is that I Q. So at that time, was Wyeth's ¹⁸ was entering -- it was a cash business operation primarily by paper? 19 application, where I was entering the 19 It was a mix. A. payments of the invoices that the 20 Q. What was your job title in ²¹ customers made to their accounts. the credit and collections department? Q. And that's a job 22 Credit correspondent, ²³ responsibility you assumed when you 23 initially. became a rep 2? Q. And what was your Page 43 Page 45 A. Yes. ¹ responsibility as a credit correspondent? Q. And, again, there the A. I would have area ³ responsibility, a region within the ³ responsibility was mainly ensuring the ⁴ country, to follow up on customers' customers were paying their bills? A. Correct. ⁵ invoices where they were past due. Q. So does the word "credit" 6 Q. Did you have any responsibility with looking at order and "credit correspondent" refer to the forms when you were in the accounts fact that you had credited these receivable department? customers and not been paid yet? 10 A. I don't recall. A. Yes. They received the Q. Is it possible that you did products and we have not yet received have responsibility for that and just payment. don't recall it? 13 Q. And how long were you a 14 A. I just don't recall. credit correspondent? 15 15 Q. Do you remember the A. I just don't remember how ¹⁶ approximate years, not the number of long. Two to three years, maybe. years, but, like, the calendar years that Q. And then at that point, you you were in the accounts receivable were promoted to a credit analyst, department? correct? 19 20 A. I would only be guessing. A. Yes. I went back to school Q. Was it in -- by your best 21 and I received my Associate's Degree, and ²² estimate, would it have been in the late ²² I received that promotion. And I was '90s or early 2000s? ²³ continuing on in my education. 24 A. I was thinking maybe mid to 24 Q. So prior to this time when

Page 46 ¹ you received your Associate's Degree, you Q. And what did you do -- were ² had not completed a degree after high you working at the time? A. I was working, yes. ³ school? Q. So what prompted you to go A. I attended college, but I back to school to get the Associate's did not fully complete college at that point. Degree when you were in the credit and 7 collections department? Q. Do you remember when you received your Associate's Degree? A. I just realized that in A. I believe it was 2003. order for me to have a better life, I 10 Q. And what was your degree in? needed to go back to school and have more 11 career opportunities. It was just general studies. 12 And where did you get it Q. Were the classes you took at O. 13 the University of Phoenix, were they from? 14 tailored to helping improve your ability A. University of Phoenix. 15 to conduct your -- or to fulfill your job Q. Prior to getting the degree from the University of Phoenix, did you responsibilities as a credit analyst? 16 17 attend college classes, you said? A. It certainly helped. 18 A. I did. Q. What were your job 19 Q. Do you recall where that responsibilities as a credit analyst? 20 A. They were similar to the 20 was? A. Yes. Community College of duties of a credit correspondent, but I had larger accounts to manage. Beaver County. 23 Q. Forgive my lack of knowledge Q. When you discussed the about the local area, is Beaver County in ²⁴ responsibilities as a credit Page 47 Page 49 Pennsylvania? ¹ correspondent, I think you mentioned that A. It's Western PA, outside of ² you had a region you were responsible ³ for? ³ Pittsburgh. Q. And what was the name of the A. Yes. community college? When you were a credit Q. 6 Community College of Beaver analyst, were you also responsible for a region? County. 8 Q. Were you a full-time student A. Yes. there or part-time student? But the accounts were O. 10 A. I believe I was part time. 10 larger? Q. Do you recall how long you 11 A. The accounts were larger 12 were enrolled? accounts, meaning wholesaler accounts. A. I believe it was three 13 What's a wholesaler account? 13 years, two and-a-half to three years. A. A wholesaler account would 15 Q. Do you recall the general be, for instance, AmerisourceBergen, time period you were enrolled? McKesson, Cardinal, one of those. 17 A. It was from '84 to '86. 17 Q. When you worked at Wyeth, do you recall which wholesaler accounts you 18 And do you recall what you Q. were responsible for? 19 studied? 19 20 A. Air traffic control. A. I also -- I do remember 21 Q. Was there any particular being in charge of the DOD account, as

reason why you didn't complete that

I decided it was not for me.

course of study?

24

²² well as -- I was either in charge of the

²³ McKesson account or I helped out on the

²⁴ McKesson account, I don't recall which.

Page 50 Page 52 ¹ higher? Q. Any other wholesalers you can recall? A. I don't recall that. A. No. Q. Do you recall if Wyeth ever Q. So you didn't work with ⁴ offered discounts to wholesalers for 4 AmerisourceBergen? receiving chargeback data? A. I did not. A. I don't recall that either. 7 Q. You didn't work with Q. Do you understand that term, "chargeback data"? 8 Cardinal Health? 9 A. I don't believe so. A. No, I really don't, because 10 O. How about HD Smith? I wasn't part of that, that area. Q. Just for clarity, are you 11 11 A. No. 12 O. Bellco? ¹² telling me that at the time you worked at 13 13 Wyeth you would not have understood what A. No. ¹⁴ chargeback data is? 14 And just so the record is clear, is it you do not recall working A. That is correct. Because I ¹⁶ for those wholesalers -- with those ¹⁶ believe that was a separate department wholesalers or you're telling me you did that I wasn't involved in. not? Q. And then currently do you 19 ¹⁹ have an understanding of what chargeback A. I don't believe I have 20 data is? worked with those wholesalers. A. I really do not. I don't 21 Q. Understood. Thank you. 22 And even though you assumed understand the full definition. ²³ larger accounts, was the responsibility Q. Do you recall who you --24 still to work with those accounts to make ²⁴ what individuals you would have worked Page 51 Page 53 ¹ sure they paid their invoices? ¹ with at McKesson when you were a credit ² analyst? A. Paid their invoices. And if ³ there were any deductions that they took, A. No. ⁴ I had to help resolve those situations in Q. Do you recall what ⁵ working with the account. ⁵ department you would have been working 6 Q. You mentioned they took with at McKesson? deductions --A. I don't recall the specific A. Meaning the accounts. department. Q. So the accounts would have Q. So eventually this credit ¹⁰ been the wholesalers or the DOD or any of department at Wyeth was outsourced to India, correct? 11 the smaller accounts that you worked 12 with? A. Correct. 13 That's correct. 13 Q. And your recollection was Q. What form of deductions that was approximately 2006 or 2007? 15 would they have been taking on their A. That was 2007. Q. When did you apply -- or do 16 invoices? 16 A. It could have been any form; you recall when you applied for the 18 it could have been a 2 percent discount position at AmerisourceBergen? 19 that we offered if they paid their 19 A. I don't recall exactly when ²⁰ invoice ahead of time or any other ²⁰ I applied, but I know the day that I had the interview for AmerisourceBergen. 21 reason. 22 22 Q. You recall the date when you Q. Do you know if Wyeth ever ²³ offered discounts to wholesalers if the ²³ had the interview? ²⁴ volume of their purchasing from Wyeth was A. It was literally three days

	ignly confidential - Subject to	_	
	Page 54		Page 56
1	after I was let go from Wyeth	1	Q. At AmerisourceBergen?
2	Pharmaceuticals.	2	A. Oh, I'm sorry. I was going
3	Q. What day was that?	3	back to Wyeth.
4	A. That was I believe that	4	At AmerisourceBergen, I
5	was March 30th of 2007.	5	believe it was collections associate,
6	Q. And is that the day you were		yes.
7	let go or the date of the interview?	7	Q. And was that in the
8	A. That was the date I was let	8	collections department
9	go, the whole department was let go.	9	A. Yes.
10	Q. And so you would have	10	Q or did it have a
11	interviewed approximately three days	11	different name?
12		12	A. I don't recall it had a
13	A. Yes.	13	
14	Q. And do you recall who you	14	Q. And how long were you a
15	met with when you interviewed?	15	collections associate in the collections
16	A. Yes. His name was Harry		department?
17		17	A. Approximately a year
18	Q. Do you recall his job	18	and-a-half.
19	position?	19	Q. And what were your job
20	A. I don't know I don't	20	responsibilities?
21	remember his exact title, but he was the	21	A. I was in charge of the
	director of, maybe, collections.	22	similar duties that I had at Wyeth
23	Q. Would he have been the		Pharmaceuticals, ensuring customers were
24	person to whom you reported in the		paying their invoices on time.
	<u> </u>		
	Page 55		Page 57
	collections department when you worked at	1	Q. Anything else?
2	collections department when you worked at Amerisource?	2	Q. Anything else?A. Running statements for
	collections department when you worked at Amerisource? A. Initially, yes.	2	Q. Anything else? A. Running statements for customers, monthly statements.
3 4	collections department when you worked at Amerisource? A. Initially, yes. Q. Did you report to somebody	2 3 4	Q. Anything else?A. Running statements for customers, monthly statements.Q. What does that mean?
3 4	collections department when you worked at Amerisource? A. Initially, yes. Q. Did you report to somebody else when you were a collections	2 3 4 5	Q. Anything else?A. Running statements for customers, monthly statements.Q. What does that mean?A. I believe it was the 1st of
2 3 4 5	collections department when you worked at Amerisource? A. Initially, yes. Q. Did you report to somebody else when you were a collections associate at Amerisource?	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Anything else? A. Running statements for customers, monthly statements. Q. What does that mean? A. I believe it was the 1st of the month, we would run statements of, I
2 3 4 5	collections department when you worked at Amerisource? A. Initially, yes. Q. Did you report to somebody else when you were a collections associate at Amerisource? A. I did.	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Anything else? A. Running statements for customers, monthly statements. Q. What does that mean? A. I believe it was the 1st of the month, we would run statements of, I believe, it was customers' purchases.
2 3 4 5	collections department when you worked at Amerisource? A. Initially, yes. Q. Did you report to somebody else when you were a collections associate at Amerisource? A. I did. Q. Who was that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Anything else? A. Running statements for customers, monthly statements. Q. What does that mean? A. I believe it was the 1st of the month, we would run statements of, I believe, it was customers' purchases. Q. What was the purpose of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	collections department when you worked at Amerisource? A. Initially, yes. Q. Did you report to somebody else when you were a collections associate at Amerisource? A. I did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Anything else? A. Running statements for customers, monthly statements. Q. What does that mean? A. I believe it was the 1st of the month, we would run statements of, I believe, it was customers' purchases. Q. What was the purpose of running statements of purchases for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	collections department when you worked at Amerisource? A. Initially, yes. Q. Did you report to somebody else when you were a collections associate at Amerisource? A. I did. Q. Who was that? A. Her name was Ann Marie Duran.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Anything else? A. Running statements for customers, monthly statements. Q. What does that mean? A. I believe it was the 1st of the month, we would run statements of, I believe, it was customers' purchases. Q. What was the purpose of running statements of purchases for customers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	collections department when you worked at Amerisource? A. Initially, yes. Q. Did you report to somebody else when you were a collections associate at Amerisource? A. I did. Q. Who was that? A. Her name was Ann Marie Duran. Q. Do you recall her job	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Anything else? A. Running statements for customers, monthly statements. Q. What does that mean? A. I believe it was the 1st of the month, we would run statements of, I believe, it was customers' purchases. Q. What was the purpose of running statements of purchases for customers? A. Those customers would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	collections department when you worked at Amerisource? A. Initially, yes. Q. Did you report to somebody else when you were a collections associate at Amerisource? A. I did. Q. Who was that? A. Her name was Ann Marie Duran. Q. Do you recall her job position?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Anything else? A. Running statements for customers, monthly statements. Q. What does that mean? A. I believe it was the 1st of the month, we would run statements of, I believe, it was customers' purchases. Q. What was the purpose of running statements of purchases for customers? A. Those customers would request statements from us on a monthly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	collections department when you worked at Amerisource? A. Initially, yes. Q. Did you report to somebody else when you were a collections associate at Amerisource? A. I did. Q. Who was that? A. Her name was Ann Marie Duran. Q. Do you recall her job position? A. Similar to Harry's.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Anything else? A. Running statements for customers, monthly statements. Q. What does that mean? A. I believe it was the 1st of the month, we would run statements of, I believe, it was customers' purchases. Q. What was the purpose of running statements of purchases for customers? A. Those customers would request statements from us on a monthly basis.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	collections department when you worked at Amerisource? A. Initially, yes. Q. Did you report to somebody else when you were a collections associate at Amerisource? A. I did. Q. Who was that? A. Her name was Ann Marie Duran. Q. Do you recall her job position? A. Similar to Harry's. Q. Essentially, a director of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Anything else? A. Running statements for customers, monthly statements. Q. What does that mean? A. I believe it was the 1st of the month, we would run statements of, I believe, it was customers' purchases. Q. What was the purpose of running statements of purchases for customers? A. Those customers would request statements from us on a monthly basis. Q. Do you recall why they would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	collections department when you worked at Amerisource? A. Initially, yes. Q. Did you report to somebody else when you were a collections associate at Amerisource? A. I did. Q. Who was that? A. Her name was Ann Marie Duran. Q. Do you recall her job position? A. Similar to Harry's. Q. Essentially, a director of that collections department?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Anything else? A. Running statements for customers, monthly statements. Q. What does that mean? A. I believe it was the 1st of the month, we would run statements of, I believe, it was customers' purchases. Q. What was the purpose of running statements of purchases for customers? A. Those customers would request statements from us on a monthly basis. Q. Do you recall why they would request those statements?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	collections department when you worked at Amerisource? A. Initially, yes. Q. Did you report to somebody else when you were a collections associate at Amerisource? A. I did. Q. Who was that? A. Her name was Ann Marie Duran. Q. Do you recall her job position? A. Similar to Harry's. Q. Essentially, a director of that collections department? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Anything else? A. Running statements for customers, monthly statements. Q. What does that mean? A. I believe it was the 1st of the month, we would run statements of, I believe, it was customers' purchases. Q. What was the purpose of running statements of purchases for customers? A. Those customers would request statements from us on a monthly basis. Q. Do you recall why they would request those statements? A. I do not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	collections department when you worked at Amerisource? A. Initially, yes. Q. Did you report to somebody else when you were a collections associate at Amerisource? A. I did. Q. Who was that? A. Her name was Ann Marie Duran. Q. Do you recall her job position? A. Similar to Harry's. Q. Essentially, a director of that collections department? A. Yes. Q. When we went through your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Anything else? A. Running statements for customers, monthly statements. Q. What does that mean? A. I believe it was the 1st of the month, we would run statements of, I believe, it was customers' purchases. Q. What was the purpose of running statements of purchases for customers? A. Those customers would request statements from us on a monthly basis. Q. Do you recall why they would request those statements? A. I do not. Q. In your work as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	collections department when you worked at Amerisource? A. Initially, yes. Q. Did you report to somebody else when you were a collections associate at Amerisource? A. I did. Q. Who was that? A. Her name was Ann Marie Duran. Q. Do you recall her job position? A. Similar to Harry's. Q. Essentially, a director of that collections department? A. Yes. Q. When we went through your employment history at AmerisourceBergen,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Anything else? A. Running statements for customers, monthly statements. Q. What does that mean? A. I believe it was the 1st of the month, we would run statements of, I believe, it was customers' purchases. Q. What was the purpose of running statements of purchases for customers? A. Those customers would request statements from us on a monthly basis. Q. Do you recall why they would request those statements? A. I do not. Q. In your work as a collections associate, did you ever, as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	collections department when you worked at Amerisource? A. Initially, yes. Q. Did you report to somebody else when you were a collections associate at Amerisource? A. I did. Q. Who was that? A. Her name was Ann Marie Duran. Q. Do you recall her job position? A. Similar to Harry's. Q. Essentially, a director of that collections department? A. Yes. Q. When we went through your employment history at AmerisourceBergen, I think you said your best recollection	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Anything else? A. Running statements for customers, monthly statements. Q. What does that mean? A. I believe it was the 1st of the month, we would run statements of, I believe, it was customers' purchases. Q. What was the purpose of running statements of purchases for customers? A. Those customers would request statements from us on a monthly basis. Q. Do you recall why they would request those statements? A. I do not. Q. In your work as a collections associate, did you ever, as part of your responsibilities, have to
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	collections department when you worked at Amerisource? A. Initially, yes. Q. Did you report to somebody else when you were a collections associate at Amerisource? A. I did. Q. Who was that? A. Her name was Ann Marie Duran. Q. Do you recall her job position? A. Similar to Harry's. Q. Essentially, a director of that collections department? A. Yes. Q. When we went through your employment history at AmerisourceBergen, I think you said your best recollection was that your title in that collections	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Anything else? A. Running statements for customers, monthly statements. Q. What does that mean? A. I believe it was the 1st of the month, we would run statements of, I believe, it was customers' purchases. Q. What was the purpose of running statements of purchases for customers? A. Those customers would request statements from us on a monthly basis. Q. Do you recall why they would request those statements? A. I do not. Q. In your work as a collections associate, did you ever, as part of your responsibilities, have to review order forms from
2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	collections department when you worked at Amerisource? A. Initially, yes. Q. Did you report to somebody else when you were a collections associate at Amerisource? A. I did. Q. Who was that? A. Her name was Ann Marie Duran. Q. Do you recall her job position? A. Similar to Harry's. Q. Essentially, a director of that collections department? A. Yes. Q. When we went through your employment history at AmerisourceBergen, I think you said your best recollection was that your title in that collections department was a collections associate?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Anything else? A. Running statements for customers, monthly statements. Q. What does that mean? A. I believe it was the 1st of the month, we would run statements of, I believe, it was customers' purchases. Q. What was the purpose of running statements of purchases for customers? A. Those customers would request statements from us on a monthly basis. Q. Do you recall why they would request those statements? A. I do not. Q. In your work as a collections associate, did you ever, as part of your responsibilities, have to review order forms from AmerisourceBergen's customers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	collections department when you worked at Amerisource? A. Initially, yes. Q. Did you report to somebody else when you were a collections associate at Amerisource? A. I did. Q. Who was that? A. Her name was Ann Marie Duran. Q. Do you recall her job position? A. Similar to Harry's. Q. Essentially, a director of that collections department? A. Yes. Q. When we went through your employment history at AmerisourceBergen, I think you said your best recollection was that your title in that collections department was a collections, it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Anything else? A. Running statements for customers, monthly statements. Q. What does that mean? A. I believe it was the 1st of the month, we would run statements of, I believe, it was customers' purchases. Q. What was the purpose of running statements of purchases for customers? A. Those customers would request statements from us on a monthly basis. Q. Do you recall why they would request those statements? A. I do not. Q. In your work as a collections associate, did you ever, as part of your responsibilities, have to review order forms from AmerisourceBergen's customers? A. I do not recall.
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	collections department when you worked at Amerisource? A. Initially, yes. Q. Did you report to somebody else when you were a collections associate at Amerisource? A. I did. Q. Who was that? A. Her name was Ann Marie Duran. Q. Do you recall her job position? A. Similar to Harry's. Q. Essentially, a director of that collections department? A. Yes. Q. When we went through your employment history at AmerisourceBergen, I think you said your best recollection was that your title in that collections department was a collections associate?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Anything else? A. Running statements for customers, monthly statements. Q. What does that mean? A. I believe it was the 1st of the month, we would run statements of, I believe, it was customers' purchases. Q. What was the purpose of running statements of purchases for customers? A. Those customers would request statements from us on a monthly basis. Q. Do you recall why they would request those statements? A. I do not. Q. In your work as a collections associate, did you ever, as part of your responsibilities, have to review order forms from AmerisourceBergen's customers?

Page 58 ¹ orders for customers. A. For which role? For which Q. In what role at Wyeth were position? ³ you reviewing invoices from -- or Q. When you were a collection purchase orders from customers? associate at AmerisourceBergen. A. It was based on their credit A. No. standing with us. Q. Did you receive any training about diversion? Q. What position did you hold at Wyeth when you were reviewing the A. No. order forms from customers? Q. Did you receive any training 10 about suspicious orders? A. It was the credit analyst 11 A. No. 11 role. 12 12 Q. Did you have any Q. And you said "it was based on their credit standing with us." responsibility for monitoring for 13 14 What does that mean? diversion when you were a collections 15 A. I don't fully recollect the associate? 16 ¹⁶ details of that, but it was based on A. No. 17 their payment history with Wyeth Q. Did you have any ¹⁸ Pharmaceuticals. responsibility for identifying suspicious 19 orders when you were a collections Q. So the purpose for you 20 looking at an order form from a customer 20 associate? would be to analyze their payment history A. No. and credit standing with Wyeth? O. Just to make sure I 23 A. Correct. ²³ understand, no training and no ²⁴ responsibility, correct? So not to look at what they Page 59 Page 61 ¹ were ordering; is that right? A. For that role, yes, correct. A. I do remember looking at Q. So after working at ³ what they were ordering. But, again, it ³ AmerisourceBergen as a collections ⁴ was based on their credit history. ⁴ associate for approximately a year Q. And do you recall looking at ⁵ and-a-half to two years, you moved into 6 any customer order forms when you worked the position of a diversion control ⁷ as a collections associate at specialist? 8 AmerisourceBergen? 8 A. Correct. Q. Do you recall what prompted 9 A. I do not remember. 10 Q. When you were a collections that change in your employment? ¹¹ associate at AmerisourceBergen, did you A. Just like other roles that I 12 have had over my career, just looking to have an understanding of what diversion 13 was? ¹³ further my knowledge in a different job 14 A. At that time, no. position. 15 Q. And at that time, when you 15 Q. Did you apply for that position? ¹⁶ were a collections associate at 16 17 ¹⁷ AmerisourceBergen, did you have an A. I did. ¹⁸ understanding of what a suspicious order Q. What was the application 19 is, or was? process like? 20 20 A. It was filling out an A. No. application form online. 21 Q. When you were a collections Q. When you say "online," do ²² associate at AmerisourceBergen, did you 22 ²³ ever receive any training about security you mean on the Internet? 24 ²⁴ around controlled substances? Inner-company web.

iligiliy collifaciletat bas	P (2)
1 0 0 111	Page 62 Page 64
Q. So like an AmerisourceBer	
² intranet?	² were meeting with Chris Zimmerman?
³ A. Yes.	³ A. Yes.
Q. Do you recall what the	Q. Why was that?
⁵ application was like?	5 A. My understanding is that Ed
6 A. I do not.	6 wanted a second opinion, so he asked
⁷ Q. Do you recall any	⁷ Chris Zimmerman to also interview me.
8 qualifications that AmerisourceBerg	
9 wanted applicants to have for that	⁹ AmerisourceBergen posted this diversion
¹⁰ position?	10 control specialist job outside of
A. I don't recall.	¹¹ AmerisourceBergen?
Q. Do you recall if there were	A. I do not know.
¹³ any educational requirements?	Q. Did you did you, at any
14 A. I do not.	14 time after you interviewed for that
Q. Do you recall if there were	position, learn whether AmerisourceBergen
any experience requirements?	was hiring people from outside of the
A. I do not recall.	17 company?
Q. Was there an interview	A. I do not recall.
¹⁹ process for the diversion control	Q. During the interviews with
²⁰ specialist position?	²⁰ Ed or the interview with Ed, did they
A. There was.	²¹ ask you about your educational
Q. What was the interview	background?
²³ process like?	A. He may have, but I don't
A. It was meeting with Ed	²⁴ remember.
	I .
	Page 63 Page 65
¹ Hazewski.	Page 63 1 Q. Do you recall if it was a
 Hazewski. Q. Anybody else? 	
	¹ Q. Do you recall if it was a
² Q. Anybody else?	Q. Do you recall if it was a concern that you did not have more than
 Q. Anybody else? A. And I also met with Chris 	Q. Do you recall if it was a concern that you did not have more than an Associate's Degree?
 Q. Anybody else? A. And I also met with Chris Zimmerman. 	Q. Do you recall if it was a concern that you did not have more than an Associate's Degree? A. I do have more than an
 Q. Anybody else? A. And I also met with Chris Zimmerman. Q. Did you meet with Ed and 	Q. Do you recall if it was a concern that you did not have more than an Associate's Degree? A. I do have more than an Associate's Degree.
Q. Anybody else? A. And I also met with Chris Zimmerman. Q. Did you meet with Ed and Chris together or separately?	Q. Do you recall if it was a concern that you did not have more than an Associate's Degree? A. I do have more than an Associate's Degree. Q. Sorry. Please forgive me. Can you let's back up right there, and you can tell me, what
Q. Anybody else? A. And I also met with Chris Zimmerman. Q. Did you meet with Ed and Chris together or separately? A. Separately.	Q. Do you recall if it was a concern that you did not have more than an Associate's Degree? A. I do have more than an Associate's Degree. Q. Sorry. Please forgive me. Can you let's back up right there, and you can tell me, what further education have you received after
Q. Anybody else? A. And I also met with Chris Zimmerman. Q. Did you meet with Ed and Chris together or separately? A. Separately. Q. Were those meetings on the same day or subsequent days? A. Same day.	Q. Do you recall if it was a concern that you did not have more than an Associate's Degree? A. I do have more than an Associate's Degree. Q. Sorry. Please forgive me. Can you let's back up right there, and you can tell me, what further education have you received after the Associate's Degree?
Q. Anybody else? A. And I also met with Chris Zimmerman. Q. Did you meet with Ed and Chris together or separately? A. Separately. Q. Were those meetings on the same day or subsequent days? A. Same day. Q. Were there any other	Q. Do you recall if it was a concern that you did not have more than an Associate's Degree? A. I do have more than an Associate's Degree. Q. Sorry. Please forgive me. Can you let's back up right there, and you can tell me, what further education have you received after the Associate's Degree? A. I completed my Bachelor's
Q. Anybody else? A. And I also met with Chris Zimmerman. Q. Did you meet with Ed and Chris together or separately? A. Separately. Q. Were those meetings on the same day or subsequent days? A. Same day.	Q. Do you recall if it was a concern that you did not have more than an Associate's Degree? A. I do have more than an Associate's Degree. Q. Sorry. Please forgive me. Can you let's back up right there, and you can tell me, what further education have you received after the Associate's Degree? A. I completed my Bachelor's Degree in 2006.
Q. Anybody else? A. And I also met with Chris Zimmerman. Q. Did you meet with Ed and Chris together or separately? A. Separately. Q. Were those meetings on the same day or subsequent days? A. Same day. Q. Were there any other	Q. Do you recall if it was a concern that you did not have more than an Associate's Degree? A. I do have more than an Associate's Degree. Q. Sorry. Please forgive me. Can you let's back up right there, and you can tell me, what further education have you received after the Associate's Degree? A. I completed my Bachelor's Degree in 2006. Degree in 2006.
Q. Anybody else? A. And I also met with Chris Zimmerman. Q. Did you meet with Ed and Chris together or separately? A. Separately. Q. Were those meetings on the same day or subsequent days? A. Same day. U. Were there any other interviews besides with Ed and Christ	Q. Do you recall if it was a concern that you did not have more than an Associate's Degree? A. I do have more than an Associate's Degree. Q. Sorry. Please forgive me. Can you let's back up right there, and you can tell me, what further education have you received after the Associate's Degree? A. I completed my Bachelor's Pegree in 2006. Q. So you completed your Bachelor's Degree before applying for the
Q. Anybody else? A. And I also met with Chris Zimmerman. Q. Did you meet with Ed and Chris together or separately? A. Separately. Q. Were those meetings on the same day or subsequent days? A. Same day. Q. Were there any other interviews besides with Ed and Chris A. I don't believe so, no. Q. Do you recall, at the time, what Ed Hazewski's position was?	Q. Do you recall if it was a concern that you did not have more than an Associate's Degree? A. I do have more than an Associate's Degree. Q. Sorry. Please forgive me. Can you let's back up right there, and you can tell me, what further education have you received after the Associate's Degree? A. I completed my Bachelor's Pegree in 2006. Q. So you completed your Bachelor's Degree before applying for the diversion control job?
Q. Anybody else? A. And I also met with Chris Zimmerman. Q. Did you meet with Ed and Chris together or separately? A. Separately. Q. Were those meetings on the same day or subsequent days? A. Same day. Q. Were there any other interviews besides with Ed and Chris A. I don't believe so, no. Q. Do you recall, at the time,	Q. Do you recall if it was a concern that you did not have more than an Associate's Degree? A. I do have more than an Associate's Degree. Q. Sorry. Please forgive me. Can you let's back up right there, and you can tell me, what further education have you received after the Associate's Degree? A. I completed my Bachelor's Pegree in 2006. Q. So you completed your Bachelor's Degree before applying for the diversion control job? A. Yes.
Q. Anybody else? A. And I also met with Chris Zimmerman. Q. Did you meet with Ed and Chris together or separately? A. Separately. Q. Were those meetings on the same day or subsequent days? A. Same day. Q. Were there any other interviews besides with Ed and Chris A. I don't believe so, no. Q. Do you recall, at the time, what Ed Hazewski's position was? A. I believe it was diversion Control manager.	Q. Do you recall if it was a concern that you did not have more than an Associate's Degree? A. I do have more than an Associate's Degree. Q. Sorry. Please forgive me. Can you let's back up right there, and you can tell me, what further education have you received after the Associate's Degree? A. I completed my Bachelor's Degree in 2006. Q. So you completed your Bachelor's Degree before applying for the diversion control job? A. Yes. Q. And what is your Bachelor's
Q. Anybody else? A. And I also met with Chris Zimmerman. Q. Did you meet with Ed and Chris together or separately? A. Separately. Q. Were those meetings on the same day or subsequent days? A. Same day. Q. Were there any other interviews besides with Ed and Chris A. I don't believe so, no. Q. Do you recall, at the time, what Ed Hazewski's position was? A. I believe it was diversion control manager. Q. Do you have did you have	Q. Do you recall if it was a concern that you did not have more than an Associate's Degree? A. I do have more than an Associate's Degree. Q. Sorry. Please forgive me. Can you let's back up right there, and you can tell me, what further education have you received after the Associate's Degree? A. I completed my Bachelor's Degree in 2006. Q. So you completed your Bachelor's Degree before applying for the diversion control job? A. Yes. Q. And what is your Bachelor's Degree in?
Q. Anybody else? A. And I also met with Chris Zimmerman. Q. Did you meet with Ed and Chris together or separately? A. Separately. Q. Were those meetings on the same day or subsequent days? A. Same day. Q. Were there any other interviews besides with Ed and Chris A. I don't believe so, no. Q. Do you recall, at the time, what Ed Hazewski's position was? A. I believe it was diversion control manager. Q. Do you have did you have numberstanding, at the time, of why	Q. Do you recall if it was a concern that you did not have more than an Associate's Degree? A. I do have more than an Associate's Degree. Q. Sorry. Please forgive me. Can you let's back up right there, and you can tell me, what further education have you received after the Associate's Degree? A. I completed my Bachelor's Degree in 2006. Q. So you completed your Bachelor's Degree before applying for the diversion control job? A. Yes. Q. And what is your Bachelor's Degree in? Yyou A. Management.
Q. Anybody else? A. And I also met with Chris Zimmerman. Q. Did you meet with Ed and Chris together or separately? A. Separately. Q. Were those meetings on the same day or subsequent days? A. Same day. Q. Were there any other interviews besides with Ed and Chris A. I don't believe so, no. Q. Do you recall, at the time, what Ed Hazewski's position was? A. I believe it was diversion control manager. Q. Do you have did you have numberstanding, at the time, of why were meeting with Ed for that position	Q. Do you recall if it was a 2 concern that you did not have more than 3 an Associate's Degree? 4 A. I do have more than an 5 Associate's Degree. 6 Q. Sorry. Please forgive me. 7 Can you let's back up 8 right there, and you can tell me, what 9 further education have you received after 10 the Associate's Degree? 11 A. I completed my Bachelor's 12 Degree in 2006. 13 Q. So you completed your 14 Bachelor's Degree before applying for the 15 diversion control job? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And what is your Bachelor's 18 Degree in? 19 A. Management. 20 Q. Any particular kind of
Q. Anybody else? A. And I also met with Chris Zimmerman. Q. Did you meet with Ed and Chris together or separately? A. Separately. Q. Were those meetings on the same day or subsequent days? A. Same day. Q. Were there any other interviews besides with Ed and Chris A. I don't believe so, no. Q. Do you recall, at the time, what Ed Hazewski's position was? A. I believe it was diversion control manager. Q. Do you have did you have nunderstanding, at the time, of why were meeting with Ed for that position A. To apply for the position.	Q. Do you recall if it was a 2 concern that you did not have more than 3 an Associate's Degree? 4 A. I do have more than an 5 Associate's Degree. 6 Q. Sorry. Please forgive me. 7 Can you let's back up 8 right there, and you can tell me, what 9 further education have you received after 10 the Associate's Degree? 11 A. I completed my Bachelor's 12 Degree in 2006. 13 Q. So you completed your 14 Bachelor's Degree before applying for the 15 diversion control job? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And what is your Bachelor's 18 Degree in? 19 A. Management. 20 Q. Any particular kind of 21 management?
Q. Anybody else? A. And I also met with Chris Zimmerman. Q. Did you meet with Ed and Chris together or separately? A. Separately. Q. Were those meetings on the same day or subsequent days? A. Same day. Q. Were there any other interviews besides with Ed and Chris A. I don't believe so, no. Q. Do you recall, at the time, what Ed Hazewski's position was? A. I believe it was diversion control manager. Q. Do you have did you have much an understanding, at the time, of why were meeting with Ed for that position A. To apply for the position. Q. Was he going to be your	1 Q. Do you recall if it was a 2 concern that you did not have more than 3 an Associate's Degree? 4 A. I do have more than an 5 Associate's Degree. 6 Q. Sorry. Please forgive me. 7 Can you let's back up 8 right there, and you can tell me, what 9 further education have you received after 10 the Associate's Degree? 11 A. I completed my Bachelor's 12 Degree in 2006. 13 Q. So you completed your 14 Bachelor's Degree before applying for the 15 diversion control job? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And what is your Bachelor's 18 Degree in? 19 A. Management. 20 Q. Any particular kind of 21 management? 22 A. No. It was management.
Q. Anybody else? A. And I also met with Chris Zimmerman. Q. Did you meet with Ed and Chris together or separately? A. Separately. Q. Were those meetings on the same day or subsequent days? A. Same day. Q. Were there any other interviews besides with Ed and Chris A. I don't believe so, no. Q. Do you recall, at the time, what Ed Hazewski's position was? A. I believe it was diversion control manager. Q. Do you have did you have number and understanding, at the time, of why were meeting with Ed for that position A. To apply for the position. Q. Was he going to be your direct supervisor in that position?	1 Q. Do you recall if it was a 2 concern that you did not have more than 3 an Associate's Degree? 4 A. I do have more than an 5 Associate's Degree. 6 Q. Sorry. Please forgive me. 7 Can you let's back up 8 right there, and you can tell me, what 9 further education have you received after 10 the Associate's Degree? 11 A. I completed my Bachelor's 12 Degree in 2006. 13 Q. So you completed your 14 Bachelor's Degree before applying for the 15 diversion control job? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And what is your Bachelor's 18 Degree in? 19 A. Management. 20 Q. Any particular kind of 21 management? 22 A. No. It was management. 23 Q. And where did you complete
Q. Anybody else? A. And I also met with Chris Zimmerman. Q. Did you meet with Ed and Chris together or separately? A. Separately. Q. Were those meetings on the same day or subsequent days? A. Same day. Q. Were there any other interviews besides with Ed and Chris A. I don't believe so, no. Q. Do you recall, at the time, what Ed Hazewski's position was? A. I believe it was diversion control manager. Q. Do you have did you have much an understanding, at the time, of why were meeting with Ed for that position A. To apply for the position. Q. Was he going to be your	1 Q. Do you recall if it was a 2 concern that you did not have more than 3 an Associate's Degree? 4 A. I do have more than an 5 Associate's Degree. 6 Q. Sorry. Please forgive me. 7 Can you let's back up 8 right there, and you can tell me, what 9 further education have you received after 10 the Associate's Degree? 11 A. I completed my Bachelor's 12 Degree in 2006. 13 Q. So you completed your 14 Bachelor's Degree before applying for the 15 diversion control job? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And what is your Bachelor's 18 Degree in? 19 A. Management. 20 Q. Any particular kind of 21 management? 22 A. No. It was management.

Page 66 A. University of Phoenix. And Q. Do you recall if he may have ² used the word "excessive purchase ² I also took one class towards my Master's. orders"? Q. What was that class? That, I don't remember. 4 A. 5 That, I don't remember. O. The word "order of Q. Do you recall what ⁶ interest," do you recall him using that institution you took it through? ⁷ word, or is that a word you're using 8 A. University of Phoenix. today --Q. What were you intending to A. That's -get a Master's in? 10 10 Q. -- to describe --11 11 A. Business. A. Sorry. Q. Is that a word you're using 12 O. Would that have been like a 12 ¹³ Master's in business administration or today to describe the subject you discussed back then? business management? 15 A. Something like that, yes. 15 A. Yes. Q. But it's not the words that 16 Q. Is there any particular 16 reason why you didn't complete your he would have used back then? Master's? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to 19 19 A. No particular reason. form. Q. Going back to the interview 20 20 Go ahead. ²¹ with Mr. Hazewski, did he ever ask you THE WITNESS: Possibly. ²² questions about your experience with BY MR. CLUFF: controlled substances? Q. Was there anything else that 23 ²⁴ he told you about the role of diversion A. I don't recall that Page 67 Page 69 ¹ question. ¹ control specialist? A. I do recall talking about Q. Did he ask you any questions ³ about your experience with diversion or spreadsheets. ⁴ monitoring for diversion? Q. What about spreadsheets? A. I don't recall. 5 A. Just my knowledge of working Q. Do you recall if Mr. with Excel. ⁷ Hazewski asked you any questions about Q. Did you have a working your experience with suspicious orders or knowledge of Excel? monitoring for suspicious orders? A. I had a basic understanding. A. No. But we did discuss the Q. What did he tell you about 10 10 ¹¹ working with spreadsheets in this new nature of the position. role as a diversion control specialist? 12 Q. What was that discussion A. I don't recall the details. 13 13 like? A. It was just he was telling Q. But he told you you would me about the role of the position that essentially need to work with Excel spreadsheets? I'm applying for. 16 17 17 Q. What did he tell you about A. Right. Q. We discussed your work at 18 the role? ¹⁹ Wyeth in pretty substantial detail, and I 19 A. That I would be reviewing orders of interest. ²⁰ think we agreed that you did not have any 21 O. Did he use the word "order ²¹ experience or training at Wyeth about of interest" or did he use the word ²² diversion or suspicious order monitoring; "suspicious orders"? 23 is that right? 24 24 A. I don't recall. A. Correct.

Page 70 Page 72 1 Q. Did that topic come up I think you applied for that position in 2009, correct? during your interview with Mr. Hazewski? A. My recollection is that I A. Correct. ⁴ did inform him that I did review orders Q. I'll just re-ask the question so it's clear. when I was a credit analyst at Wyeth. Did you have an Q. When you were at Wyeth and understanding of why AmerisourceBergen you reviewed orders, it was to make sure was hiring more division -- diversion that Wyeth was getting paid, correct? A. When I was reviewing orders, control specialists in 2009? 10 those -- the decision-making was based on A. I don't recall. ¹¹ their credit risk with the company. 11 Q. When you met with Mr. Q. So what was the purpose of Zimmerman, do you recall what kind of ¹³ the review of the orders at Wyeth? questions he asked you? A. My understanding is that it 14 A. No. ¹⁵ was to review those orders; if the 15 Q. Did you talk about your ¹⁶ credit -- if the customer had a bad education? ¹⁷ credit history with Wyeth 17 A. I don't recall the substance ¹⁸ Pharmaceuticals, that those orders would that we -not be released. That's my recollection. 19 Q. Do you recall ---20 20 Q. So when you reviewed orders -- the subjects we talked 21 at Wyeth, you were not reviewing them to about. ²² determine whether or not they were Do you recall if you talked 23 suspicious? ²³ with Mr. Zimmerman about your experience A. I believe so. monitoring for suspicious orders? Page 71 Page 73 Q. But that is the role you A. I don't recall. ² were going to take on at Q. Do you recall if he had any ³ AmerisourceBergen as a diversion control ³ concern that you did not have any prior ⁴ specialist, correct? ⁴ experience monitoring for suspicious A. Correct. ⁵ orders? Q. Did Mr. Hazewski express any A. No, I do not. concern that you did not have any Q. What happened after you met with Mr. Hazewski and Mr. Zimmerman? experience reviewing orders to determine whether or not they were suspicious? A. I believe within 10 A. I don't recall. approximately a week I was informed by human resources that I was being offered Q. Do you recall if Mr. ¹² Hazewski was looking for somebody with the position. ¹³ experience in reviewing orders for -- to Q. So it was a one-day ¹⁴ determine whether or not they were ¹⁴ interview process, and then you were 15 suspicious? hired a week later? 15 16 A. He didn't inform me, no. 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Do you recall how long after 17 Q. Do you know why ¹⁸ AmerisourceBergen was hiring additional you were informed by HR that you assumed your new responsibilities as a diversion 19 diversion control specialists at that ²⁰ time in 2007? control specialist? 21 21 A. I believe it was two weeks. A. I don't know the specific 22 reasons. 22 Q. Did you receive any training Q. I said 2007, that was before you started your new job? 24 ²⁴ incorrect. A. I trained when I started my

Page 74 Page 76 ¹ new job. ¹ orders with AmerisourceBergen? Q. What happened in the two A. My understanding at the time ³ weeks between when HR let you know you ³ is that the customers would place orders ⁴ were getting the job and you started the ⁴ through -- I believe it was CSOS and 222 ⁵ forms. ⁵ job? A. I had to put in my two O. What is CSOS? weeks' notice with my position. A. CSOS is controlled substance Q. And then you essentially ordering system. just wrapped up that position and started Q. And what's a 222 form? the new one? 10 A. A 222 form is a DEA form 11 11 that has the customer's name, DEA A. Yes. 12 Q. And you said you trained on license, as well as the items that 13 the job, correct? they're ordering. 14 A. Yes. 14 Q. Is the CSOS system just an Q. What was that training like? electronic form of the 222 form? 15 16 A. The training was going over A. It is. customer orders with Ed. 17 O. So it has all the same Q. Did you ever, like, receive information that a 222 form would have? any written materials or policies and A. My understanding is that procedures or PowerPoints? yes, that is correct. 20 Q. And is it your recollection A. I'm sure there were, but I ²² just don't -- just don't recall at the that in 2009 the CSOS system was already ²³ moment. operational? A. I don't recall. Q. What you do recall is sort Page 75 Page 77 ¹ of hands-on training directly with Ed Q. But at some time it did ² Hazewski? ² become --A. That is correct. A. Yes. Q. When you were training on Q. And you said you recall ⁵ looking at customer orders. ⁵ the job with Ed Hazewski, do you recall ⁶ if you looked at 222 forms? 6 How would you have done 7 that? A. We did not. The 222 forms go through the distribution centers. A. I would look at those orders ⁹ individually through the system that we Q. So a customer would fill out a 222 form and send it to the ¹⁰ were using. Q. So that we can kind of ¹¹ distribution center? ¹² understand what the training process was A. Yes. 13 like, I'd like to back up and understand Q. And then how would -- how what the order process was like from your ¹⁴ would the order come to you and Ed ¹⁵ viewpoint. Hazewski for review? 16 So AmerisourceBergen has 16 A. I don't recall the actual customers, correct? 17 steps. 18 A. Yes. 18 Q. So, then, what were you reviewing when you were working with Ed Q. And there's some way that 19 they place orders with AmerisourceBergen? ²⁰ Hazewski to start your training for this 21 21 new job? Yes. A. Q. What was your understanding, 22 A. It was all the customer ²³ orders that were currently in the system in 2009, as a diversion control ²⁴ specialist, of how customers placed ²⁴ to be reviewed.

Page 78 Q. Do you recall if you were Q. Was it your role to help AmerisourceBergen prevent diversion? ² looking at them in an Excel spreadsheet, or some other form? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to A. No, I don't recall. form. 5 Q. What were you looking for, THE WITNESS: Can you ask ⁶ or what was Ed Hazewski showing you to that question again? look for when you were training? BY MR. CLUFF: A. My recollection is that we O. Sure. I'll ask it two ⁹ were looking at the product that they different ways. were ordering, as well as the quantity When you became a diversion that they were ordering. control specialist, did you understand Q. And what were you trying to that your job was to help ¹³ determine when you were looking at the AmerisourceBergen prevent diversion? product and the quantity? 14 A. No. 15 A. To see if they were ordering 15 Q. AmerisourceBergen doesn't ¹⁶ within their current purchase history. want to prevent diversion? Q. When you were training with 17 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the Ed, did he ever explain the concept of 18 form. diversion to you? 19 THE WITNESS: I didn't say 20 20 A. Yes. that. 21 Q. What did he explain? BY MR. CLUFF: 22 A. It was where the -- any 22 O. I'm asking. ²³ pharmaceutical products being diverted to 23 We have a system in place ²⁴ another individual for illicit purposes. 24 that detects orders of interest, and Page 79 Page 81 Q. You used the word "diverted" those orders of interest are reviewed ² to help define diversion, and I'm okay ² based on the current systems that we have ³ with that. ³ in place. But I'm just trying to Q. When you started as a ⁵ understand, like, what does diversion ⁵ diversion control specialist, did anybody 6 mean? Does that mean it's going out of discuss the Controlled Substances Act the regular supply chain? with you? A. Supply chain, yes. A. I don't recall. Q. Did Ed tell you why the word Q. Would anybody have discussed ¹⁰ "diversion" mattered in your diversion the regulations that AmerisourceBergen specialist role? obtains -- scratch that. 12 12 A. He may have, but I just Did anybody discuss regulations that AmerisourceBergen has to don't recall. Q. What was your understanding comply with in relation to wholesale of why diversion was important in your -distribution? ¹⁶ in your role? 16 A. Yes. A. My understanding, at the 17 Q. What did they tell you about those regulations? 18 time, was that pharmacies who were 19 ordering -- licensed pharmacies that are 19 A. It was a DEA 21 CFR FDA ²⁰ ordering products are receiving those regulation. ²¹ products and not sending them to any 21 Q. And that was explained to

24

23 that they are only supposed to go to the

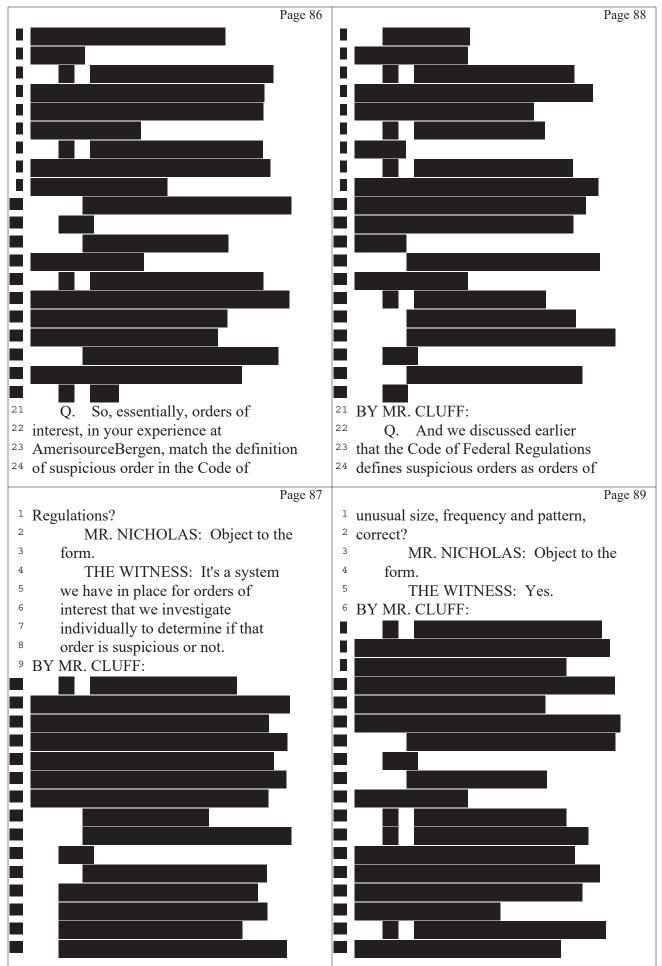
²² other individual for illicit purposes;

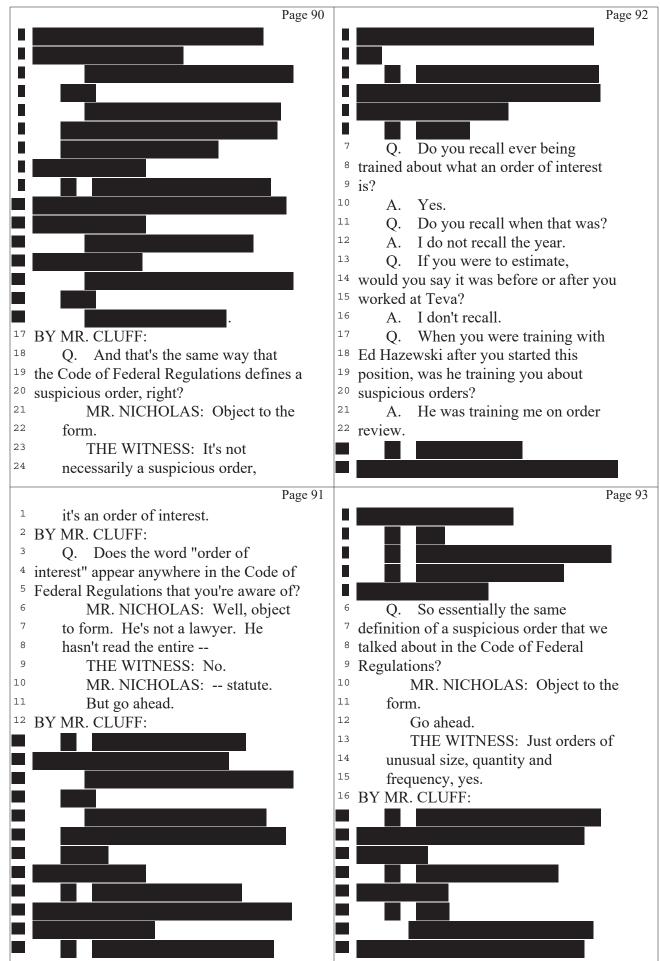
²⁴ patient who has the prescription.

²² you when you started training for a ²³ diversion control specialist job?

A. Yes.

	ignly Confidential - Subject t	1	D 04
	Page 82		Page 84
1	Q. What did they explain to you	1	objection.
2	about 21 CFR regulations?	2	Go ahead.
3	A. Well, they showed me the	3	THE WITNESS: That is a
4	regulation.	4	wholesaler needs to have a system
5	Q. Which ones?	5	in place that monitors orders of
6	A. It was the 21 CFR. I don't	6	unusual size, frequency and
7	recair the exact hamber.	7	pattern.
8	Q. What did they tell you about	8	BY MR. CLUFF:
9	those regulations?	9	Q. So would you agree with me,
10	A. It was regarding that	10	then, that the CFR defines a suspicious
11	suppliers have to have an order	11	order as one or anasaar size, irequency
12	momentag system in place that detects	12	and pattern?
13	orders of unusual qualities, frequencies	13	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
14	and pattern.	14	form.
15	Q. Did they explain to you what	15	THE WITNESS: To an extent,
16	a suspicious order was when you started	16	yes, from what I recollect.
17	as a diversion control specialist?	17	BY MR. CLUFF:
18	A. I don't recall.	18	Q. How does AmerisourceBergen
19	Q. In your time working for	19	define an order of interest?
20	AmerisourceBergen, has anybody explained	20	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
21	to you what a suspicious order is?	21	form. He's not
22	A. Yes.	22	BY MR. CLUFF:
23	Q. What is it?	23	Q. Based on your
24	A. A suspicious order is	24	MR. NICHOLAS: He's not
	Page 83		Page 85
			1 450 03
1		1	_
	initially an order of interest, but after	1 2	here
2	initially an order of interest, but after investigation, it is then determined		here MR. CLUFF: I'm sorry, Bob,
2	initially an order of interest, but after investigation, it is then determined whether that order is suspicious or not.	2	here MR. CLUFF: I'm sorry, Bob, I didn't mean to talk over your
2 3 4	initially an order of interest, but after investigation, it is then determined whether that order is suspicious or not. If it is suspicious, that	2	here MR. CLUFF: I'm sorry, Bob, I didn't mean to talk over your objection.
2 3 4 5	initially an order of interest, but after investigation, it is then determined whether that order is suspicious or not. If it is suspicious, that order is rejected and reported to the	2	here MR. CLUFF: I'm sorry, Bob, I didn't mean to talk over your objection. MR. NICHOLAS: I was going
2 3 4 5	initially an order of interest, but after investigation, it is then determined whether that order is suspicious or not. If it is suspicious, that order is rejected and reported to the DEA.	2 3 4 5	here MR. CLUFF: I'm sorry, Bob, I didn't mean to talk over your objection. MR. NICHOLAS: I was going to say, object to the form. This
2 3 4 5 6	initially an order of interest, but after investigation, it is then determined whether that order is suspicious or not. If it is suspicious, that order is rejected and reported to the DEA. Q. Is that your understanding	2 3 4 5	here MR. CLUFF: I'm sorry, Bob, I didn't mean to talk over your objection. MR. NICHOLAS: I was going to say, object to the form. This is not a 30(b)(6) deposition.
2 3 4 5 6	initially an order of interest, but after investigation, it is then determined whether that order is suspicious or not. If it is suspicious, that order is rejected and reported to the DEA. Q. Is that your understanding of a suspicious order today? Let me make	2 3 4 5 6 7	here MR. CLUFF: I'm sorry, Bob, I didn't mean to talk over your objection. MR. NICHOLAS: I was going to say, object to the form. This is not a 30(b)(6) deposition. Go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	initially an order of interest, but after investigation, it is then determined whether that order is suspicious or not. If it is suspicious, that order is rejected and reported to the DEA. Q. Is that your understanding of a suspicious order today? Let me make my question a little more clear.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	here MR. CLUFF: I'm sorry, Bob, I didn't mean to talk over your objection. MR. NICHOLAS: I was going to say, object to the form. This is not a 30(b)(6) deposition. Go ahead. BY MR. CLUFF:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	initially an order of interest, but after investigation, it is then determined whether that order is suspicious or not. If it is suspicious, that order is rejected and reported to the DEA. Q. Is that your understanding of a suspicious order today? Let me make my question a little more clear. Do you know whether this DEA	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	here MR. CLUFF: I'm sorry, Bob, I didn't mean to talk over your objection. MR. NICHOLAS: I was going to say, object to the form. This is not a 30(b)(6) deposition. Go ahead. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You've worked with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	initially an order of interest, but after investigation, it is then determined whether that order is suspicious or not. If it is suspicious, that order is rejected and reported to the DEA. Q. Is that your understanding of a suspicious order today? Let me make my question a little more clear. Do you know whether this DEA 21 CFR regulation defines a suspicious	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	here MR. CLUFF: I'm sorry, Bob, I didn't mean to talk over your objection. MR. NICHOLAS: I was going to say, object to the form. This is not a 30(b)(6) deposition. Go ahead. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You've worked with AmerisourceBergen for a number of years,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	initially an order of interest, but after investigation, it is then determined whether that order is suspicious or not. If it is suspicious, that order is rejected and reported to the DEA. Q. Is that your understanding of a suspicious order today? Let me make my question a little more clear. Do you know whether this DEA 21 CFR regulation defines a suspicious order?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	here MR. CLUFF: I'm sorry, Bob, I didn't mean to talk over your objection. MR. NICHOLAS: I was going to say, object to the form. This is not a 30(b)(6) deposition. Go ahead. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You've worked with AmerisourceBergen for a number of years, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	initially an order of interest, but after investigation, it is then determined whether that order is suspicious or not. If it is suspicious, that order is rejected and reported to the DEA. Q. Is that your understanding of a suspicious order today? Let me make my question a little more clear. Do you know whether this DEA 21 CFR regulation defines a suspicious order? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	here MR. CLUFF: I'm sorry, Bob, I didn't mean to talk over your objection. MR. NICHOLAS: I was going to say, object to the form. This is not a 30(b)(6) deposition. Go ahead. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You've worked with AmerisourceBergen for a number of years, correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	initially an order of interest, but after investigation, it is then determined whether that order is suspicious or not. If it is suspicious, that order is rejected and reported to the DEA. Q. Is that your understanding of a suspicious order today? Let me make my question a little more clear. Do you know whether this DEA 21 CFR regulation defines a suspicious order? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	here MR. CLUFF: I'm sorry, Bob, I didn't mean to talk over your objection. MR. NICHOLAS: I was going to say, object to the form. This is not a 30(b)(6) deposition. Go ahead. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You've worked with AmerisourceBergen for a number of years, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you were responsible
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	initially an order of interest, but after investigation, it is then determined whether that order is suspicious or not. If it is suspicious, that order is rejected and reported to the DEA. Q. Is that your understanding of a suspicious order today? Let me make my question a little more clear. Do you know whether this DEA 21 CFR regulation defines a suspicious order? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the regulations define a suspicious order to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	here MR. CLUFF: I'm sorry, Bob, I didn't mean to talk over your objection. MR. NICHOLAS: I was going to say, object to the form. This is not a 30(b)(6) deposition. Go ahead. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You've worked with AmerisourceBergen for a number of years, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you were responsible well, your position was a diversion
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	initially an order of interest, but after investigation, it is then determined whether that order is suspicious or not. If it is suspicious, that order is rejected and reported to the DEA. Q. Is that your understanding of a suspicious order today? Let me make my question a little more clear. Do you know whether this DEA 21 CFR regulation defines a suspicious order? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the regulations define a suspicious order to be?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	here MR. CLUFF: I'm sorry, Bob, I didn't mean to talk over your objection. MR. NICHOLAS: I was going to say, object to the form. This is not a 30(b)(6) deposition. Go ahead. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You've worked with AmerisourceBergen for a number of years, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you were responsible well, your position was a diversion control specialist?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	initially an order of interest, but after investigation, it is then determined whether that order is suspicious or not. If it is suspicious, that order is rejected and reported to the DEA. Q. Is that your understanding of a suspicious order today? Let me make my question a little more clear. Do you know whether this DEA 21 CFR regulation defines a suspicious order? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the regulations define a suspicious order to be? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	here MR. CLUFF: I'm sorry, Bob, I didn't mean to talk over your objection. MR. NICHOLAS: I was going to say, object to the form. This is not a 30(b)(6) deposition. Go ahead. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You've worked with AmerisourceBergen for a number of years, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you were responsible well, your position was a diversion
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	initially an order of interest, but after investigation, it is then determined whether that order is suspicious or not. If it is suspicious, that order is rejected and reported to the DEA. Q. Is that your understanding of a suspicious order today? Let me make my question a little more clear. Do you know whether this DEA 21 CFR regulation defines a suspicious order? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the regulations define a suspicious order to be? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	here MR. CLUFF: I'm sorry, Bob, I didn't mean to talk over your objection. MR. NICHOLAS: I was going to say, object to the form. This is not a 30(b)(6) deposition. Go ahead. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You've worked with AmerisourceBergen for a number of years, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you were responsible well, your position was a diversion control specialist?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	initially an order of interest, but after investigation, it is then determined whether that order is suspicious or not. If it is suspicious, that order is rejected and reported to the DEA. Q. Is that your understanding of a suspicious order today? Let me make my question a little more clear. Do you know whether this DEA 21 CFR regulation defines a suspicious order? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the regulations define a suspicious order to be? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I did state	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	here MR. CLUFF: I'm sorry, Bob, I didn't mean to talk over your objection. MR. NICHOLAS: I was going to say, object to the form. This is not a 30(b)(6) deposition. Go ahead. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You've worked with AmerisourceBergen for a number of years, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you were responsible well, your position was a diversion control specialist?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	initially an order of interest, but after investigation, it is then determined whether that order is suspicious or not. If it is suspicious, that order is rejected and reported to the DEA. Q. Is that your understanding of a suspicious order today? Let me make my question a little more clear. Do you know whether this DEA 21 CFR regulation defines a suspicious order? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the regulations define a suspicious order to be? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I did state that earlier.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	here MR. CLUFF: I'm sorry, Bob, I didn't mean to talk over your objection. MR. NICHOLAS: I was going to say, object to the form. This is not a 30(b)(6) deposition. Go ahead. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You've worked with AmerisourceBergen for a number of years, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you were responsible well, your position was a diversion control specialist?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	initially an order of interest, but after investigation, it is then determined whether that order is suspicious or not. If it is suspicious, that order is rejected and reported to the DEA. Q. Is that your understanding of a suspicious order today? Let me make my question a little more clear. Do you know whether this DEA 21 CFR regulation defines a suspicious order? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the regulations define a suspicious order to be? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I did state that earlier. BY MR. CLUFF:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	here MR. CLUFF: I'm sorry, Bob, I didn't mean to talk over your objection. MR. NICHOLAS: I was going to say, object to the form. This is not a 30(b)(6) deposition. Go ahead. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You've worked with AmerisourceBergen for a number of years, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you were responsible well, your position was a diversion control specialist?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	initially an order of interest, but after investigation, it is then determined whether that order is suspicious or not. If it is suspicious, that order is rejected and reported to the DEA. Q. Is that your understanding of a suspicious order today? Let me make my question a little more clear. Do you know whether this DEA 21 CFR regulation defines a suspicious order? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the regulations define a suspicious order to be? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I did state that earlier. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. What is the definition of a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	here MR. CLUFF: I'm sorry, Bob, I didn't mean to talk over your objection. MR. NICHOLAS: I was going to say, object to the form. This is not a 30(b)(6) deposition. Go ahead. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You've worked with AmerisourceBergen for a number of years, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you were responsible well, your position was a diversion control specialist?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	initially an order of interest, but after investigation, it is then determined whether that order is suspicious or not. If it is suspicious, that order is rejected and reported to the DEA. Q. Is that your understanding of a suspicious order today? Let me make my question a little more clear. Do you know whether this DEA 21 CFR regulation defines a suspicious order? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the regulations define a suspicious order to be? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I did state that earlier. BY MR. CLUFF:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	here MR. CLUFF: I'm sorry, Bob, I didn't mean to talk over your objection. MR. NICHOLAS: I was going to say, object to the form. This is not a 30(b)(6) deposition. Go ahead. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You've worked with AmerisourceBergen for a number of years, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you were responsible well, your position was a diversion control specialist?





5

6

7

8

9

10

12

15

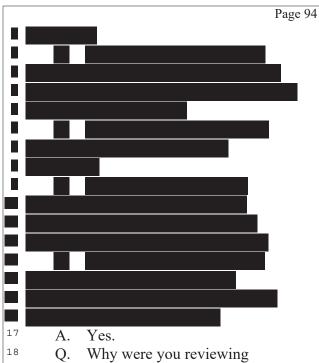
16

17

18

19

20



- orders to determine whether they were 20 suspicious?
- 21 A. That was part of the training that Ed indicated to me.
 - Q. Is there any other reason?
 - And also it's part of the

¹ explained to you that AmerisourceBergen

- ² has a regulatory obligation to maintain a
- system to prevent diversion?

MR. NICHOLAS: Same objection.

THE WITNESS: He indicated to me that we need to have a system in place that monitors orders of unusual size, pattern and frequency.

BY MR. CLUFF: 11

- Q. Did he ever tell you why?
- 13 A. I'm sure he has, but I don't recall the discussion.
 - MR. NICHOLAS: Sterling, I don't want to break your flow here, but it's been an hour and-a-half.
- 19 MR. CLUFF: I was looking at 20 that. I just have a couple more, 21 and then we'll break.
- 22 BY MR. CLUFF:
- 23 Q. In your work as a diversion control specialist over the years, did

Page 95

¹ DEA regulation.

24

12

24

- Q. Did Mr. Hazewski explain,
- ³ during your training, that wholesalers
- ⁴ like AmerisourceBergen have a regulatory
- ⁵ requirement that they maintain a system
- ⁶ to prevent diversion?
- 7 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 8 form.
- 9 THE WITNESS: Could you ask 10 that question again, please?
- BY MR. CLUFF:
 - O. Sure.

13 While you were training for ¹⁴ this new position as a diversion control specialist, did Mr. Hazewski explain to ¹⁶ you that wholesalers like

- AmerisourceBergen have a regulatory
- requirement to maintain a system to prevent diversion?

20 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 21 form.

22 THE WITNESS: No.

BY MR. CLUFF:

Q. Has Mr. Hazewski ever

you ever form an understanding of why

² AmerisourceBergen is required to maintain

Page 97

- a system to monitor orders of unusual
- size, pattern and frequency?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. And what is that?
- A. Because it's part of the DEA requirement that we have a system in place.
- 10 Q. A system in place to do 11 what?
 - To monitor customer orders. A.
- 13 Q. Have you ever formed an understanding that AmerisourceBergen has a regulatory requirement to maintain a 16 system to prevent diversion?

17 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 18 form.

> THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of that.

> > VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We're off

21 MR. CLUFF: Let's go ahead 22 and take a break. 23

24 the record at 10:56 a.m.

Page 98 Page 100 1 What was the dual role? O. 2 (Whereupon, a brief recess A. So he would help me review 3 ³ orders throughout the day and also he had was taken.) 4 ⁴ his other job to do, reporting to Bruce 5 Gundi. That's my recollection. VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We're 6 back on the record at 11:11 a.m. Q. What work was he doing when BY MR. CLUFF: he reported to Bruce Gundi, did you know? 8 Q. All right. Mr. Kreutzer, A. It was investigations not we're back on the record, so we'll related to order monitoring. continue your deposition. Q. We were talking about some 11 You understand that you're of the substantive training that you still under oath? received, and you mentioned reading the 13 Code of Federal Regulations. A. Yes. 14 14 I believe you referred to it Q. When we broke we were, I as DEA 21 CFR; is that right? believe, talking about training for the position you took on as a diversion A. Yes. 17 Q. As part of your training, control specialist at AmerisourceBergen. 18 Do you recall that? did you ever read 21 USC Section 823? A. I don't recall. 19 A. Yes. 20 20 Q. In your work as a diversion Q. Do you recall how long you ²¹ and Mr. Hazewski trained together for control specialist with ²² before you started operating without AmerisourceBergen, have you ever read 21 supervision? USC 823? A. I do not, no. A. I don't recall the specific Page 99 Page 101 Q. If you were to estimate, ¹ regulation number. would you say it was less than a month? Q. How about when you worked 3 A. I do not know. ³ for Teva Pharmaceuticals, did you ever read 21 USC 823? O. Was it less than two weeks? 4 A. I don't -- I don't remember A. I don't recall. 6 Just so we're clear, you the specific regulation number. have absolutely no recollection of how Q. Have you ever reviewed the long you were trained for? ⁸ regulation or statute that governs 9 Not specific time frame, no. registration to manufacture or distribute 10 Did you train with anybody controlled substances? 11 else aside from Mr. Hazewski? A. I don't recall. 12 I did. I trained with Scott Q. Do you know if there is a ¹³ Kirsh. regulation or statute that governs 14 O. Who is Scott Kirsh? registrations to manufacture or 15 distribute controlled substances? Scott Kirsh was -- I believe ¹⁶ he also reported to Ed Hazewski at one 16 A. I don't recall. time, prior to me coming on board. 17 Q. Do you not recall today 18 Q. Do you recall what his job whether or not there is a regulation, or is it that you never knew when you worked 19 title was? at Teva or ABC -- excuse me, A. I believe his -- I believe ²¹ he was working for Bruce Gundi. But he AmerisourceBergen, if there was a statute ²² was filling in with Ed to also help me or regulation that governs registrations? ²³ train for the position. So he had a dual 23 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 24 ²⁴ role at one point. form.

Page 102 Page 104 1 THE WITNESS: I'm sure there A. Correct. 2 is, I just don't recall at the Q. Are you aware, through your ³ work as a diversion control specialist, 3 moment. ⁴ whether maintaining effective controls ⁴ BY MR. CLUFF: ⁵ against diversion is a requirement in Q. Is that something you would ⁶ have been familiar with at some earlier ⁶ obtaining a registration to distribute point in time? ⁷ controlled substances? 8 MR. NICHOLAS: Same MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 9 objection. form. 10 10 THE WITNESS: I just don't THE WITNESS: I don't 11 11 recall. recollect. 12 BY MR. CLUFF: BY MR. CLUFF: 13 Q. Are you aware that Q. Have you ever received any 14 training about the maintenance of AmerisourceBergen is required to maintain effective controls against diversion, a registration to distribute controlled ¹⁶ while you've been employed by substances? 17 AmerisourceBergen? A. Yes. 18 Q. Do you know who issues that A. I don't recall. 19 19 registration? Q. When you worked at Teva 20 A. The DEA. ²⁰ under Colleen McGinn, did you ever Q. Are you aware that ²¹ receive any training about the ²² manufacturers, like Teva, are required to ²² maintenance of effective controls against maintain a registration to manufacture ²³ diversion? ²⁴ controlled substances? A. I don't recall. Page 103 Page 105 Q. Do you recall if A. I'm not sure. ² AmerisourceBergen conducted training Q. When you worked at Teva, did ³ anybody discuss maintaining registration about the maintenance of effective ⁴ to manufacture controlled substances? controls against diversion? A. I don't believe so. A. I don't recall. Q. You never received any Q. Is it possible, then, that training on Teva's registration to AmerisourceBergen did not provide manufacture controlled substances? training about the maintenance of effective controls against diversion? A. I don't recall. 10 Q. Going back to 10 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the ¹¹ AmerisourceBergen's registration to 11 form. ¹² distribute controlled substances, are you THE WITNESS: I just don't ¹³ aware of any of the requirements to 13 recall. ¹⁴ maintain -- to obtain a registration to BY MR. CLUFF: ¹⁵ distribute controlled substances? Q. How about at Teva, do you recall if Teva ever offered training 16 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 17 about the maintenance of effective form. 18 THE WITNESS: I don't controls against diversion? 19 19 A. I don't recall. recall. 20 BY MR. CLUFF: MR. MAIER: Object to form. 21 Q. Your job position at 21 BY MR. CLUFF: ²² AmerisourceBergen, for the majority of 22 Q. Do you know if ²³ your time there, was diversion control AmerisourceBergen maintains effective ²⁴ specialist, correct? controls against diversion?

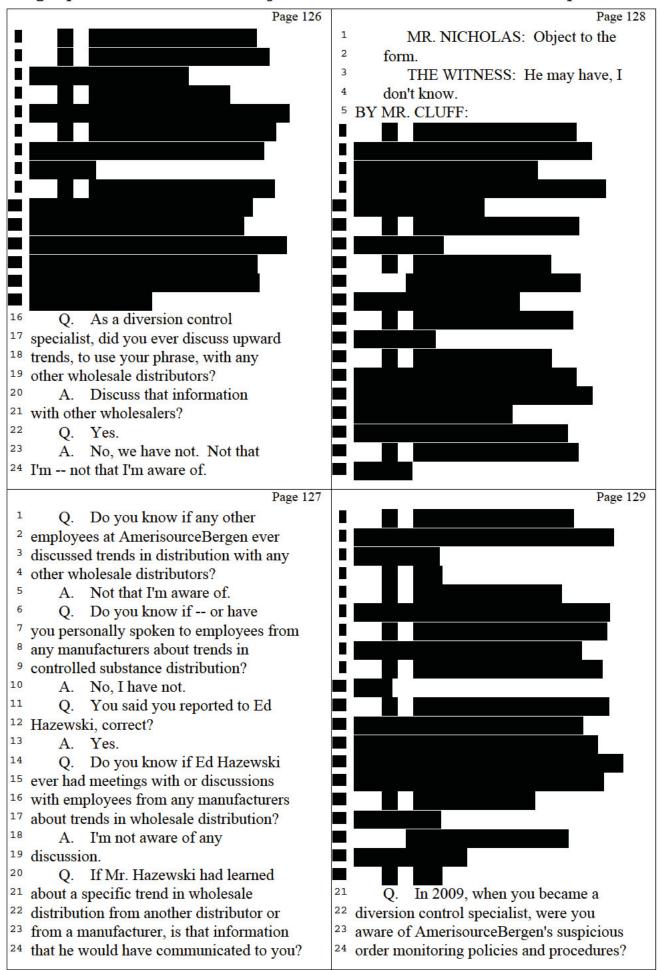
7 406	7 100
Page 106	Page 108
¹ MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	¹ MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
² form.	² form.
Go ahead.	³ BY MR. CLUFF:
⁴ THE WITNESS: I'm assuming	⁴ Q. Do you recall that?
5 yes, we do.	5 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
⁶ BY MR. CLUFF:	6 form.
⁷ Q. What is your assumption	⁷ THE WITNESS: I don't
8 based on?	8 recall.
⁹ A. That we have a system in	⁹ BY MR. CLUFF:
place that identifies orders of interest.	Q. You don't recall receiving
Q. Earlier I asked you if you	¹¹ training, or you don't recall the
had ever received any training about the	¹² question?
¹³ maintenance of effective controls against	MR. NICHOLAS: I think the
¹⁴ diversion, and you said you don't recall	question is confusing. I will
¹⁵ receiving any training; is that right?	object to the form, to the series
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	of questions that's confusing.
¹⁷ form.	THE WITNESS: I don't
THE WITNESS: Can you	18 recall.
rephrase the question?	¹⁹ BY MR. CLUFF:
²⁰ BY MR. CLUFF:	Q. Do you recall receiving
Q. I'll re-ask the question,	²¹ training at AmerisourceBergen regarding
but I'm not going to rephrase it.	²² the maintenance of effective controls
We discussed earlier	²³ against diversion?
²⁴ training about the maintenance of	MR. NICHOLAS: Same
Page 107	Page 109
¹ effective controls against diversion	¹ objection.
 effective controls against diversion while you worked at AmerisourceBergen. 	objection.
 effective controls against diversion while you worked at AmerisourceBergen. And you said that you do not 	 objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. CLUFF:
 effective controls against diversion while you worked at AmerisourceBergen. And you said that you do not recall receiving any training; is that 	 objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You do recall receiving
 effective controls against diversion while you worked at AmerisourceBergen. And you said that you do not recall receiving any training; is that correct? 	 objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You do recall receiving training? What training
 effective controls against diversion while you worked at AmerisourceBergen. And you said that you do not recall receiving any training; is that correct? 	 objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You do recall receiving training? What training
 effective controls against diversion while you worked at AmerisourceBergen. And you said that you do not recall receiving any training; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 	objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You do recall receiving training? What training A. I recall receiving training
 effective controls against diversion while you worked at AmerisourceBergen. And you said that you do not recall receiving any training; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And I'll object to the 	objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You do recall receiving training? What training A. I recall receiving training that identifies orders of interest.
 effective controls against diversion while you worked at AmerisourceBergen. And you said that you do not recall receiving any training; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And I'll object to the refusal to rephrase the question 	objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You do recall receiving training? What training A. I recall receiving training that identifies orders of interest. Q. When do you recall receiving
 effective controls against diversion while you worked at AmerisourceBergen. And you said that you do not recall receiving any training; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And I'll object to the refusal to rephrase the question at the witness's request. 	objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You do recall receiving training? What training A. I recall receiving training that identifies orders of interest. Q. When do you recall receiving training about orders of interest?
 effective controls against diversion while you worked at AmerisourceBergen. And you said that you do not recall receiving any training; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And I'll object to the refusal to rephrase the question at the witness's request. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: We have a 	objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You do recall receiving training? What training A. I recall receiving training that identifies orders of interest. Q. When do you recall receiving training about orders of interest? A. Throughout my career at
 effective controls against diversion while you worked at AmerisourceBergen. And you said that you do not recall receiving any training; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And I'll object to the refusal to rephrase the question at the witness's request. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: We have a 	objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You do recall receiving training? What training A. I recall receiving training that identifies orders of interest. Q. When do you recall receiving training about orders of interest? A. Throughout my career at AmerisourceBergen.
 effective controls against diversion while you worked at AmerisourceBergen. And you said that you do not recall receiving any training; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And I'll object to the refusal to rephrase the question at the witness's request. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: We have a system in place that identifies 	objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You do recall receiving training? What training A. I recall receiving training that identifies orders of interest. Q. When do you recall receiving training about orders of interest? A. Throughout my career at AmerisourceBergen. Q. When did the words "orders
 effective controls against diversion while you worked at AmerisourceBergen. And you said that you do not recall receiving any training; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And I'll object to the refusal to rephrase the question at the witness's request. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: We have a system in place that identifies orders of interest for unusual 	objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You do recall receiving training? What training A. I recall receiving training that identifies orders of interest. Q. When do you recall receiving training about orders of interest? A. Throughout my career at AmerisourceBergen. Q. When did the words "orders of interest" start getting used at
 effective controls against diversion while you worked at AmerisourceBergen. And you said that you do not recall receiving any training; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And I'll object to the refusal to rephrase the question at the witness's request. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: We have a system in place that identifies orders of interest for unusual size, frequency and pattern. 	objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You do recall receiving training? What training A. I recall receiving training that identifies orders of interest. Q. When do you recall receiving training about orders of interest? A. Throughout my career at AmerisourceBergen. Q. When did the words "orders of interest" start getting used at AmerisourceBergen?
 effective controls against diversion while you worked at AmerisourceBergen. And you said that you do not recall receiving any training; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And I'll object to the refusal to rephrase the question at the witness's request. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: We have a system in place that identifies orders of interest for unusual size, frequency and pattern. BY MR. CLUFF: 	objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You do recall receiving training? What training A. I recall receiving training that identifies orders of interest. Q. When do you recall receiving training about orders of interest? A. Throughout my career at AmerisourceBergen. Q. When did the words "orders of interest" start getting used at AmerisourceBergen? A. I don't recall that.
 effective controls against diversion while you worked at AmerisourceBergen. And you said that you do not recall receiving any training; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And I'll object to the refusal to rephrase the question at the witness's request. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: We have a system in place that identifies orders of interest for unusual size, frequency and pattern. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. I appreciate that answer. 	objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You do recall receiving training? What training A. I recall receiving training that identifies orders of interest. Q. When do you recall receiving training about orders of interest? A. Throughout my career at AmerisourceBergen. Q. When did the words "orders of interest" start getting used at AmerisourceBergen? A. I don't recall that. Q. Is it your recollection that
 effective controls against diversion while you worked at AmerisourceBergen. And you said that you do not recall receiving any training; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And I'll object to the refusal to rephrase the question at the witness's request. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: We have a system in place that identifies orders of interest for unusual size, frequency and pattern. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. I appreciate that answer. That's not that's not the question I 	objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You do recall receiving training? What training A. I recall receiving training that identifies orders of interest. Q. When do you recall receiving training about orders of interest? A. Throughout my career at AmerisourceBergen. Q. When did the words "orders of interest" start getting used at AmerisourceBergen? A. I don't recall that. Q. Is it your recollection that in 2009, when you became a diversion
 effective controls against diversion while you worked at AmerisourceBergen. And you said that you do not recall receiving any training; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And I'll object to the refusal to rephrase the question at the witness's request. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: We have a system in place that identifies orders of interest for unusual size, frequency and pattern. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. I appreciate that answer. That's not that's not the question I was asking, so let me try and get back to 	1 objection. 2 THE WITNESS: Yes. 3 BY MR. CLUFF: 4 Q. You do recall receiving 5 training? What training 6 A. I recall receiving training 7 that identifies orders of interest. 8 Q. When do you recall receiving 9 training about orders of interest? 10 A. Throughout my career at 11 AmerisourceBergen. 12 Q. When did the words "orders 13 of interest" start getting used at 14 AmerisourceBergen? 15 A. I don't recall that. 16 Q. Is it your recollection that 17 in 2009, when you became a diversion 18 control specialist, Mr. Hazewski trained
 effective controls against diversion while you worked at AmerisourceBergen. And you said that you do not recall receiving any training; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And I'll object to the refusal to rephrase the question at the witness's request. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: We have a system in place that identifies orders of interest for unusual size, frequency and pattern. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. I appreciate that answer. That's not that's not the question I was asking, so let me try and get back to the question I was asking. 	1 objection. 2 THE WITNESS: Yes. 3 BY MR. CLUFF: 4 Q. You do recall receiving 5 training? What training 6 A. I recall receiving training 7 that identifies orders of interest. 8 Q. When do you recall receiving 9 training about orders of interest? 10 A. Throughout my career at 11 AmerisourceBergen. 12 Q. When did the words "orders 13 of interest" start getting used at 14 AmerisourceBergen? 15 A. I don't recall that. 16 Q. Is it your recollection that 17 in 2009, when you became a diversion 18 control specialist, Mr. Hazewski trained 19 you about identifying orders of interest?
 effective controls against diversion while you worked at AmerisourceBergen. And you said that you do not recall receiving any training; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And I'll object to the refusal to rephrase the question at the witness's request. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: We have a system in place that identifies orders of interest for unusual size, frequency and pattern. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. I appreciate that answer. That's not that's not the question I was asking, so let me try and get back to the question I was asking. Do you recall that we 	THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You do recall receiving training? What training A. I recall receiving training that identifies orders of interest. Q. When do you recall receiving training about orders of interest? A. Throughout my career at AmerisourceBergen. Q. When did the words "orders in the did the words "orders AmerisourceBergen? A. I don't recall that. Q. Is it your recollection that in 2009, when you became a diversion control specialist, Mr. Hazewski trained you about identifying orders of interest? A. I don't remember.
 effective controls against diversion while you worked at AmerisourceBergen. And you said that you do not recall receiving any training; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And I'll object to the refusal to rephrase the question at the witness's request. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: We have a system in place that identifies orders of interest for unusual size, frequency and pattern. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. I appreciate that answer. That's not that's not the question I was asking, so let me try and get back to the question I was asking. Do you recall that we previously discussed whether or not you, 	THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You do recall receiving training? What training A. I recall receiving training that identifies orders of interest. Q. When do you recall receiving training about orders of interest? A. Throughout my career at AmerisourceBergen. Q. When did the words "orders of interest" start getting used at AmerisourceBergen? A. I don't recall that. Q. Is it your recollection that in 2009, when you became a diversion control specialist, Mr. Hazewski trained you about identifying orders of interest? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you recall Mr. Hazewski
 effective controls against diversion while you worked at AmerisourceBergen. And you said that you do not recall receiving any training; is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And I'll object to the refusal to rephrase the question at the witness's request. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: We have a system in place that identifies orders of interest for unusual size, frequency and pattern. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. I appreciate that answer. That's not that's not the question I was asking, so let me try and get back to the question I was asking. Do you recall that we previously discussed whether or not you, at AmerisourceBergen, received training 	THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You do recall receiving training? What training A. I recall receiving training that identifies orders of interest. Q. When do you recall receiving training about orders of interest? A. Throughout my career at AmerisourceBergen. Q. When did the words "orders of interest" start getting used at AmerisourceBergen? A. I don't recall that. Q. Is it your recollection that in 2009, when you became a diversion control specialist, Mr. Hazewski trained you about identifying orders of interest? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you recall Mr. Hazewski using the words "orders of interest" in

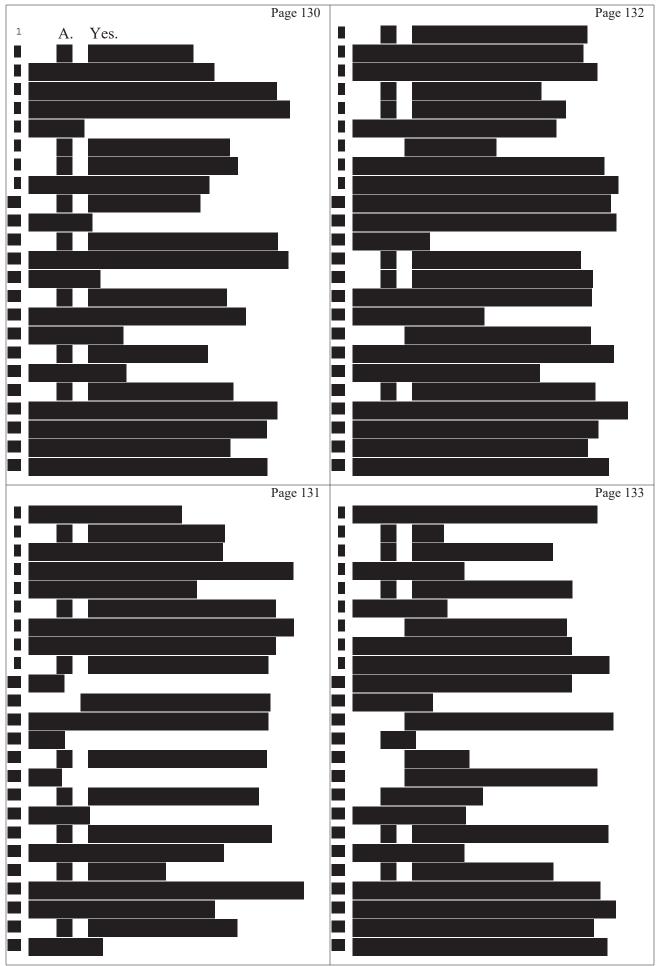
Page 110 Q. Do you recall him using the words "suspicious orders"? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you recall him using the words "excessive orders"? A. No. Q. What did he tell you you were looking for in the orders you mere looking for in the orders of musual size, quantity and mere looking for in the orders of musual ize, or form. Page 112 Q. So your recalletion today identify yorders of interst? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the discuss with you the obligation or regulatory requirement that a wholesale distributor has to maintain effective distributor has to maintain effective distributor has to maintain effective outrols against diversion of controlled substances? A. Yes. Q. Don't you think it would Page 113 have been important, as a diversion
2 words "suspicious orders"? 3 A. No, I do not. 4 Q. Do you recall him using the 5 words "excessive orders"? 6 A. No. 7 Q. What did he tell you you 8 were looking for in the orders you 9 reviewed when he was training you? 10 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 11 form. 12 THE WITNESS: Orders of 13 unusual size, quantity and 14 frequency. 15 BY MR. CLUFF: 16 Q. And we discussed earlier 17 that that is the definition of a 18 suspicious order in the Code of Federal 19 Regulations, right? 20 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 21 form. 22 Go ahead. 23 THE WITNESS: I didn't say 24 that. I said we have a system in Page 111 Page 111 Page 111 have been important, as a diversion 2 control specialist, to be trained on 2 diversion control? 4 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 5 form. Just argumentative.
3 A. No, I do not. 4 Q. Do you recall him using the 5 words "excessive orders"? 6 A. No. 7 Q. What did he tell you you 8 were looking for in the orders you 9 reviewed when he was training you? 10 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 11 form. 12 THE WITNESS: Orders of 13 unusual size, quantity and 14 frequency. 15 BY MR. CLUFF: 16 Q. And we discussed earlier 17 that that is the definition of a 18 suspicious order in the Code of Federal 19 Regulations, right? 20 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 21 form. 22 Go ahead. 23 THE WITNESS: I didn't say 24 that. I said we have a system in Page 111 1 place that identifies orders of 2 unusual of unusual size, 3 quantity and frequency. 4 BY MR. CLUFF: 5 Q. Do you recall what the
3 A. No, I do not. 4 Q. Do you recall him using the 5 words "excessive orders"? 6 A. No. 7 Q. What did he tell you you 8 were looking for in the orders you 9 reviewed when he was training you? 10 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 11 form. 12 THE WITNESS: Orders of 13 unusual size, quantity and 14 frequency. 15 BY MR. CLUFF: 16 Q. And we discussed earlier 17 that that is the definition of a 18 suspicious order in the Code of Federal 19 Regulations, right? 20 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 21 form. 22 Go ahead. 23 THE WITNESS: I didn't say 24 that. I said we have a system in Page 111 1 place that identifies orders of 2 unusual of unusual size, 3 quantity and frequency. 4 BY MR. CLUFF: 5 Q. Do you recall what the
4 Q. Do you recall him using the 5 words "excessive orders"? 6 A. No. 7 Q. What did he tell you you 8 were looking for in the orders you 9 reviewed when he was training you? 10 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 11 form. 12 THE WITNESS: Orders of 13 unusual size, quantity and 14 frequency. 15 BY MR. CLUFF: 16 Q. And we discussed earlier 17 that that is the definition of a 18 suspicious order in the Code of Federal 19 Regulations, right? 20 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 21 form. 22 Go ahead. 23 THE WITNESS: I didn't say 24 that. I said we have a system in Page 111 1 place that identifies orders of 2 unusual of unusual size, 3 quantity and frequency. 4 BY MR. CLUFF: 5 Q. Do you recall what the
5 words "excessive orders"? 6 A. No. 7 Q. What did he tell you you 8 were looking for in the orders you 9 reviewed when he was training you? 10 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 11 form. 12 THE WITNESS: Orders of 13 unusual size, quantity and 14 frequency. 15 BY MR. CLUFF: 16 Q. And we discussed earlier 17 that that is the definition of a 18 suspicious order in the Code of Federal 19 Regulations, right? 20 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 21 form. 21 Go ahead. 22 Go ahead. 23 THE WITNESS: I didn't say 24 that. I said we have a system in 25 Farm I believe the questions are 6 confusing. 7 THE WITNESS: That is my 8 term that I'm using. I don't 9 recall Ed's term that he used in 10 2009. 11 BY MR. CLUFF: 12 Q. When you were training with 13 Ed and with Scott, did either of them 14 discuss with you the obligation or 15 regulatory requirement that a wholesale 16 distributor has to maintain effective 17 controls against diversion of controlled 18 substances? 19 A. I don't recall that 20 discussion. 21 Q. Your title was diversion 22 control specialist, correct? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Don't you think it would 25 Page 111 2 place that identifies orders of 2 unusual of unusual size, 3 quantity and frequency. 4 BY MR. CLUFF: 5 Q. Do you recall what the 5 form. Just argumentative.
6 A. No. 7 Q. What did he tell you you 8 were looking for in the orders you 9 reviewed when he was training you? 10 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 11 form. 12 THE WITNESS: Orders of 13 unusual size, quantity and 14 frequency. 15 BY MR. CLUFF: 16 Q. And we discussed earlier 17 that that is the definition of a 18 suspicious order in the Code of Federal 19 Regulations, right? 20 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 21 form. 22 Go ahead. 23 THE WITNESS: I didn't say 24 that. I said we have a system in Page 111 Page 111 Page 111 Page 111 Page 111 Page 111 Page 112 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 2 controls specialist, to be trained on 3 diversion control? 4 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 5 Q. Do you recall what the
7 Q. What did he tell you you 8 were looking for in the orders you 9 reviewed when he was training you? 10 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 11 form. 12 THE WITNESS: Orders of 13 unusual size, quantity and 14 frequency. 15 BY MR. CLUFF: 16 Q. And we discussed earlier 17 that hat is the definition of a 18 suspicious order in the Code of Federal 19 Regulations, right? 20 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 21 form. 22 Go ahead. 23 THE WITNESS: I didn't say 24 that. I said we have a system in 27 place that identifies orders of 28 unusual of unusual size, 3 quantity and frequency. 4 BY MR. CLUFF: 5 Q. When you were training with 10 2009. 11 BY MR. CLUFF: 12 Q. When you were training with 13 Ed and with Scott, did either of them 14 discuss with you the obligation or 15 regulatory requirement that a wholesale 16 distributor has to maintain effective 17 controls against diversion of controlled 18 substances? 19 A. I don't recall that 20 discussion. 21 Q. Your title was diversion 22 control specialist, correct? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Don't you think it would 25 Page 111 26 Q. Don't you think it would 26 Page 112 27 have been important, as a diversion 28 control specialist, to be trained on 29 diversion control? 20 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 21 flavore description of the properties of the place that identifies orders of unusual of unusual size, 3 quantity and frequency. 4 BY MR. CLUFF: 5 Q. Do you recall what the
8 were looking for in the orders you 9 reviewed when he was training you? 10 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 11 form. 12 THE WITNESS: Orders of 13 unusual size, quantity and 14 frequency. 15 BY MR. CLUFF: 16 Q. And we discussed earlier 17 that that is the definition of a 18 suspicious order in the Code of Federal 19 Regulations, right? 20 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 21 form. 22 Go ahead. 23 THE WITNESS: I didn't say 24 that. I said we have a system in 28 term that I'm using. I don't 9 recall Ed's term that he used in 10 2009. 11 BY MR. CLUFF: 12 Q. When you were training with 13 Ed and with Scott, did either of them 14 discuss with you the obligation or 15 regulatory requirement that a wholesale 16 distributor has to maintain effective 17 controls against diversion of controlled 18 substances? 19 A. I don't recall that 20 discussion. 21 Q. Your title was diversion 22 control specialist, correct? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Don't you think it would 25 Page 111 26 Don't you think it would 27 Page 111 28 Page 111 29 Don't you think it would 29 recall Ed's term that I'm using. I don't 20 Q. When you were training with 20 discuss with you the obligation or 20 regulatory requirement that a wholesale 21 distributor has to maintain effective 21 controls against diversion of controlled 20 discussion. 21 Q. Your title was diversion 22 control specialist, correct? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Don't you think it would 25 Page 111 26 discussion. 27 Q. Your title was diversion 28 Control specialist, correct? 29 A. Yes. 20 Don't you think it would 20 diversion control? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Your title was diversion 22 control specialist, correct? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Don't you think it would 26 A. Yes. 27 A. Yes. 28 A. Yes. 29 A. Yes. 29 A. Yes. 20 A. Yes. 20 A. Yes. 21 A. Yes. 22 A. Yes. 23 A. Yes. 24 A. Yes. 25 A. Yes. 26 A. Yes. 27 A. Yes. 28 A. Yes. 29 A. Yes. 20 Don't you think it would
9 reviewed when he was training you? 10 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 11 form. 12 THE WITNESS: Orders of 13 unusual size, quantity and 14 frequency. 15 BY MR. CLUFF: 16 Q. And we discussed earlier 17 that that is the definition of a 18 suspicious order in the Code of Federal 19 Regulations, right? 20 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 21 form. 22 Go ahead. 23 THE WITNESS: I didn't say 24 that. I said we have a system in 29 recall Ed's term that he used in 2009. 11 BY MR. CLUFF: 12 Q. When you were training with 13 Ed and with Scott, did either of them 14 discuss with you the obligation or 15 regulatory requirement that a wholesale 16 distributor has to maintain effective 17 controls against diversion of controlled 18 substances? 19 A. I don't recall that 20 discussion. 21 Q. Your title was diversion 22 control specialist, correct? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Don't you think it would 25 Page 111 2 place that identifies orders of 2 unusual of unusual size, 3 quantity and frequency. 4 BY MR. CLUFF: 5 Q. Do you recall what the 5 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 5 form. Just argumentative.
10 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 11 form. 12 THE WITNESS: Orders of 13 unusual size, quantity and 14 frequency. 15 BY MR. CLUFF: 16 Q. And we discussed earlier 17 that that is the definition of a 18 suspicious order in the Code of Federal 19 Regulations, right? 20 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 21 form. 22 Go ahead. 23 THE WITNESS: I didn't say 24 that. I said we have a system in 29 Page 111 20 Page 111 21 place that identifies orders of 22 unusual of unusual size, 33 quantity and frequency. 4 BY MR. CLUFF: 5 Q. Do you recall what the
form. THE WITNESS: Orders of unusual size, quantity and frequency. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. When you were training with discuss with you the obligation or regulatory requirement that a wholesale distributor has to maintain effective rountrols against diversion of controlled substances? Regulations, right? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I didn't say THE WITNESS: I didn't say that. I said we have a system in Page 111 place that identifies orders of unusual of unusual size, quantity and frequency. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. When you were training with discuss with you the obligation or regulatory requirement that a wholesale distributor has to maintain effective rountrols against diversion of controlled substances? A. I don't recall that discussion. Q. Your title was diversion control specialist, correct? A. Yes. Q. Don't you think it would Page 111 have been important, as a diversion control specialist, to be trained on diversion control? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Just argumentative.
THE WITNESS: Orders of unusual size, quantity and frequency. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. And we discussed earlier that that is the definition of a suspicious order in the Code of Federal form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I didn't say that. I said we have a system in THE WITNESS: I didn't say quantity and THE WITNESS: I didn't say quantity and THE WITNESS: I didn't say quantity and frequency. BY MR. CLUFF: That WITNESS: I didn't say quantity and frequency. BY MR. CLUFF: THE WITNESS: I didn't say quantity and frequency. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. When you were training with Ed and with Scott, did either of them discuss with you the obligation or regulatory requirement that a wholesale distributor has to maintain effective roontrols against diversion of controlled substances? A. I don't recall that Q. Your title was diversion control specialist, correct? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. THE WITNESS: I didn't say quantity and frequency. And we discuss with you the obligation or regulatory requirement that a wholesale distributor has to maintain effective roontrols against diversion of controlled substances? Page 111 A. I don't recall that Control specialist, correct? A. Yes. A. Wes. A.
13 unusual size, quantity and 14 frequency. 15 BY MR. CLUFF: 16 Q. And we discussed earlier 17 that that is the definition of a 18 suspicious order in the Code of Federal 19 Regulations, right? 20 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 21 form. 22 Go ahead. 23 THE WITNESS: I didn't say 24 that. I said we have a system in Page 111 place that identifies orders of 2 unusual of unusual size, 3 quantity and frequency. 4 BY MR. CLUFF: 5 Q. Do you recall what the 13 Ed and with Scott, did either of them 14 discuss with you the obligation or 15 regulatory requirement that a wholesale 16 distributor has to maintain effective 17 controls against diversion of controlled 18 substances? 19 A. I don't recall that 20 discussion. 21 Q. Your title was diversion 22 control specialist, correct? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Don't you think it would Page 113 have been important, as a diversion 2 control specialist, to be trained on 3 diversion control? 4 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 5 form. Just argumentative.
14 frequency. 15 BY MR. CLUFF: 16 Q. And we discussed earlier 17 that that is the definition of a 18 suspicious order in the Code of Federal 19 Regulations, right? 20 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 21 form. 22 Go ahead. 23 THE WITNESS: I didn't say 24 that. I said we have a system in Page 111 1 place that identifies orders of 2 unusual of unusual size, 3 quantity and frequency. 4 BY MR. CLUFF: 5 Q. Do you recall what the 14 discuss with you the obligation or regulations regulations, right? 15 regulatory requirement that a wholesale 16 distributor has to maintain effective 17 controls against diversion of controlled 18 substances? 19 A. I don't recall that 20 discussion. 21 Q. Your title was diversion 22 control specialist, correct? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Don't you think it would Page 113 1 have been important, as a diversion 2 control specialist, to be trained on 3 diversion control? 4 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 5 form. Just argumentative.
15 BY MR. CLUFF: 16 Q. And we discussed earlier 17 that that is the definition of a 18 suspicious order in the Code of Federal 19 Regulations, right? 20 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 21 form. 22 Go ahead. 23 THE WITNESS: I didn't say 24 that. I said we have a system in 25 Page 111 26 place that identifies orders of 27 unusual of unusual size, 38 quantity and frequency. 4 BY MR. CLUFF: 5 Q. Do you recall what the 21 form. 22 form. 23 The Witness: I didn't say 24 control specialist, correct? 25 A. Yes. 26 Q. Don't you think it would 27 and that a wholesale 28 distributor has to maintain effective 29 controls against diversion of controlled 20 discussion. 21 Q. Your title was diversion 22 control specialist, correct? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Don't you think it would 25 control specialist, to be trained on 26 diversion control? 27 diversion control? 28 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 29 form. Just argumentative.
16 Q. And we discussed earlier 17 that that is the definition of a 18 suspicious order in the Code of Federal 19 Regulations, right? 20 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 21 form. 22 Go ahead. 23 THE WITNESS: I didn't say 24 that. I said we have a system in 25 Page 111 26 distributor has to maintain effective 17 controls against diversion of controlled 18 substances? 19 A. I don't recall that 20 discussion. 21 Q. Your title was diversion 22 control specialist, correct? 23 A. Yes. 24 Don't you think it would 26 Page 111 27 Page 111 28 Page 113 29 Page 113 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Don't you think it would 22 control specialist, to be trained on 23 diversion control? 24 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 25 form. Just argumentative.
that that is the definition of a 18 suspicious order in the Code of Federal 19 Regulations, right? 10 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 21 form. 22 Go ahead. 23 THE WITNESS: I didn't say 24 that. I said we have a system in Page 111 1 place that identifies orders of 2 unusual of unusual size, 3 quantity and frequency. 4 BY MR. CLUFF: 5 Q. Do you recall what the 17 controls against diversion of controlled 18 substances? 19 A. I don't recall that 20 discussion. 21 Q. Your title was diversion 22 control specialist, correct? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Don't you think it would Page 111 1 have been important, as a diversion 2 control specialist, to be trained on 3 diversion control? 4 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 5 form. Just argumentative.
18 suspicious order in the Code of Federal 19 Regulations, right? 20 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 21 form. 22 Go ahead. 23 THE WITNESS: I didn't say 24 that. I said we have a system in Page 111 1 place that identifies orders of 2 unusual of unusual size, 3 quantity and frequency. 4 BY MR. CLUFF: 5 Q. Do you recall what the 18 substances? 19 A. I don't recall that 20 discussion. 21 Q. Your title was diversion 20 control specialist, correct? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Don't you think it would Page 111 1 have been important, as a diversion 2 control specialist, to be trained on 3 diversion control? 4 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 5 form. Just argumentative.
19 Regulations, right? 20 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 21 form. 22 Go ahead. 23 THE WITNESS: I didn't say 24 that. I said we have a system in Page 111 1 place that identifies orders of 2 unusual of unusual size, 3 quantity and frequency. 4 BY MR. CLUFF: 5 Q. Do you recall what the 19 A. I don't recall that 20 discussion. 21 Q. Your title was diversion 22 control specialist, correct? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Don't you think it would Page 113 1 have been important, as a diversion 2 control specialist, to be trained on 3 diversion control? 4 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 5 form. Just argumentative.
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I didn't say that. I said we have a system in Page 111 place that identifies orders of unusual of unusual size, quantity and frequency. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Your title was diversion control specialist, correct? A. Yes. Q. Don't you think it would Page 113 have been important, as a diversion control specialist, to be trained on diversion control? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Just argumentative.
form. 21
Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I didn't say that. I said we have a system in Page 111 place that identifies orders of unusual of unusual size, quantity and frequency. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Do you recall what the Control specialist, correct? A. Yes. Q. Don't you think it would Page 113 have been important, as a diversion control specialist, to be trained on diversion control? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Just argumentative.
THE WITNESS: I didn't say that. I said we have a system in Page 111 Page 111 Page 111 have been important, as a diversion unusual of unusual size, quantity and frequency. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Do you recall what the A. Yes. 24 Q. Don't you think it would Page 113 have been important, as a diversion control specialist, to be trained on diversion control? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Just argumentative.
THE WITNESS: I didn't say that. I said we have a system in Page 111 Page 111 Page 111 have been important, as a diversion unusual of unusual size, quantity and frequency. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Do you recall what the A. Yes. 24 Q. Don't you think it would Page 113 have been important, as a diversion control specialist, to be trained on diversion control? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Just argumentative.
Page 111 place that identifies orders of unusual of unusual size, quantity and frequency. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Do you recall what the Page 111 have been important, as a diversion control specialist, to be trained on diversion control? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Just argumentative.
place that identifies orders of unusual of unusual size, control specialist, to be trained on quantity and frequency. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Do you recall what the have been important, as a diversion control specialist, to be trained on diversion control? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Just argumentative.
 unusual of unusual size, quantity and frequency. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Do you recall what the control specialist, to be trained on diversion control? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Just argumentative.
 unusual of unusual size, quantity and frequency. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Do you recall what the control specialist, to be trained on diversion control? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Just argumentative.
 quantity and frequency. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Do you recall what the 3 diversion control? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Just argumentative.
4 BY MR. CLUFF: 5 Q. Do you recall what the 4 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 5 form. Just argumentative.
⁵ Q. Do you recall what the ⁵ form. Just argumentative.
6 definition of a suspicious order is in 6 THE WITNESS: I most likely
7 the Code of Federal Regulations? 7 was trained, I just don't recall.
8 A. Yes. 8 BY MR. CLUFF:
9 Q. What is it? 9 Q. What would that training
A. It's what I just stated. Q. Orders of unusual size, 10 have looked like, if it had occurred? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
7. Tes. Fattern.
Q. And that's what will frazewski hands-on training.
was training you to look for.
71. The was training me to Q. That that was sorry, go
17 identify orders of interest that need to 18 he assistant dividually to determine if
18 be reviewed individually to determine if 18 A. As well as, I believe, we
19 the order is suspicious or not. 19 also had PowerPoint trainings at
Q. So I just asked you if he presentations that were conducted. And
21 ever used the words "orders of interest" 21 we also conducted weekly meetings.
when he was training you, and you told me Q. Do you recall who would have
that you do not recall. 23 given the PowerPoint presentations?
A. That term, I do not recall.

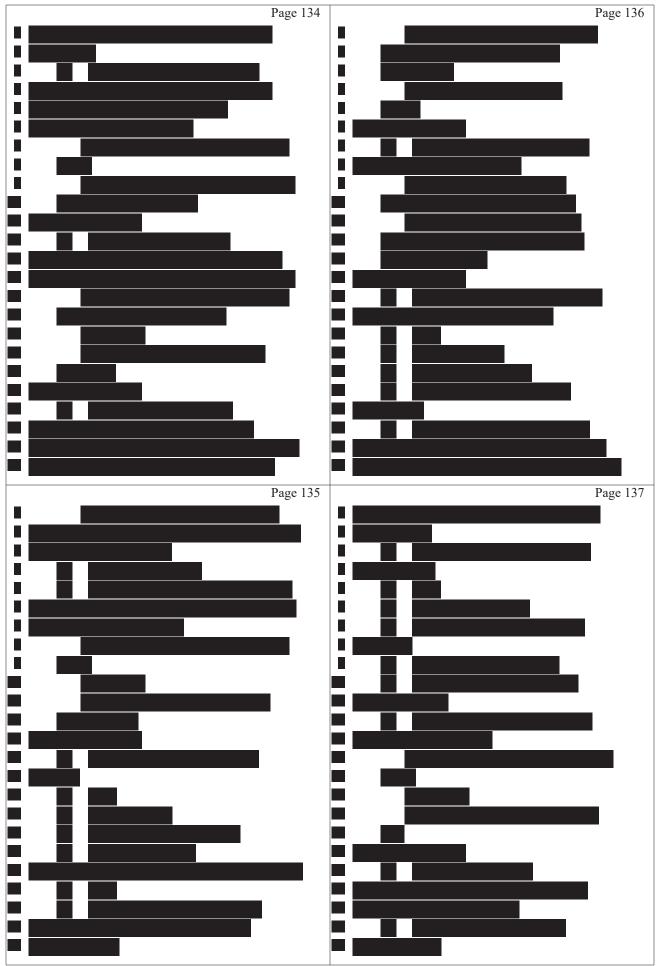
Page 114 Q. What were the weekly ¹ AmerisourceBergen, as well as reviewing meetings you guys had? ² orders of interest and any other duties A. Weekly meetings consisted of ³ as assigned. ⁴ anything new that is happening in our Q. You said "orders of ⁵ department, any pharmacy visits that were ⁵ interest." ⁶ being conducted, as well as any orders Was that a part of the scope ⁷ that the investigators wanted to discuss, of your job responsibility in 2009? ⁸ or any other information the To review customer orders, ⁹ investigators wanted to discuss on a yes. ¹⁰ variety of subjects. 10 Q. But you're using orders of 11 11 interest today to refer to the work you Q. Who attended the weekly ¹² meetings? did back then? 13 A. Well, at the time when I A. That's correct. ¹⁴ initially started, it was myself, I Q. And they were not referred ¹⁵ believe it was Scott Kirsh, Ed. And then to as orders of interest in 2009, ¹⁶ soon afterward Joe Tomkiewicz was hired, correct? 17 as well as Dave Britemyer. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the Q. Kirsh, you mentioned, was --18 form. 19 he had a dual role helping you monitor 19 THE WITNESS: I do not know the -- review the customer orders? 20 what they were called back then. BY MR. CLUFF: A. Initially, yes. Q. And working investigations 22 22 Q. The reason I'm asking is ²³ with Bruce Gundi? ²³ because we get to different time periods A. Yes, that's my recollection. ²⁴ during your work history, and I'm just Page 115 Page 117 ¹ trying to make sure that I understand the Q. These names, Tomkiewicz and ² correct words to use for the work you Britemyer, do you recall their positions? A. Yes. Joe was a diversion ³ were doing at the time. control -- I believe his title was So if there was a word that investigator. ⁵ you used in 2009, I'd like us to use that 6 Q. And that's Joe Tomkiewicz? ⁶ when we talk about the 2009 time period. 7 ⁷ And my understanding is that you don't Yes. Α. 8 recall? Q. And how about Dave 9 Britemyer? A. I don't recall the term that 10 A. Dave Britemyer was an intern I used. Maybe other investigators used a different term, I don't know. ¹¹ for AmerisourceBergen. So he was working during the summer months, and then he was Q. So I don't want to put words ¹³ hired full time. in your mouth, but I want you to O. So we talked about the ¹⁴ understand that I'm going to refer to ¹⁵ training on reviewing customer orders. those as customer orders in 2009, then. When you went into 16 16 A. Okay. 17 autonomous mode without training, what Q. Because you did not -were your responsibilities as a diversion you've told me you do not recall using control specialist? the words "orders of interest" in 2009. 20 A. To review orders or overall? 20 Does that make sense? 21 21 O. Overall. A. Yes, I understand. A. Overall. I conducted due 22 22 Q. So in 2009, I think you ²³ diligence reviews for new customer ²³ described to me three job ²⁴ accounts that want to do business with ²⁴ responsibilities.

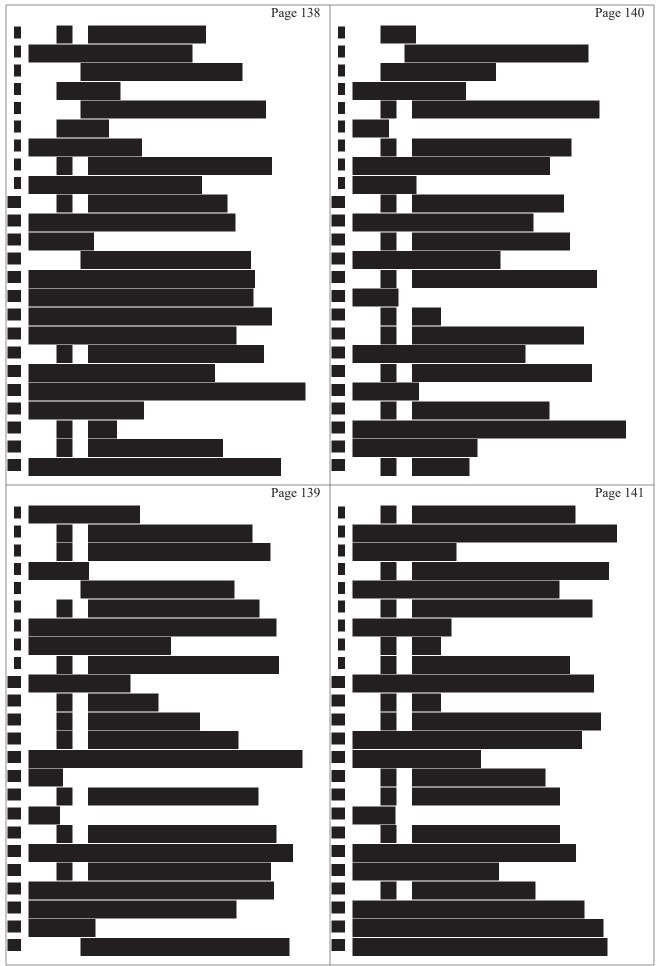
Page 118 2 Onc was doing customer or conducting due diligence on new customer 3 accounts; is that right? 4 A. As well as overall 4 category is sort of like special projects 5 by assignment? 5 customers, yes. 6 Q. Is there a difference 7 between the due diligence on new 6 customers and what you just referred to 9 as overall customers? 10 A. It's just reviewing customer 2 counts throughout the month. 2 Q. Is new customer due 4 diligence sometimes referred to as NCDD? 3 A. Correct. 9 Q. I've also heard the term 15 cexisting customer due diligence 2 counts throughout the F, okay. A. Correct. 9 Q. CDD, without the F, okay. A. Correct. 10 Q. And were you responsible for 2 covering just the North and East regions. 10 Q. Are you familiar with the 2 creations of the complete that form. Q. Q. Are you familiar with the 3 customare for due diligence form? A. I'rs a part of it, yes. 10 Meaning that yes, it is a new customer due diligence form? A. Form 590 is a pharmacy 2 customare for due diligence, it's a checklist. Q. So it's a part of the due diligence, it's a checklist. Q. So it's a part of the due diligence, you 4 mentioned reviewing customer orders, and existing customer due diligence process? 10 A. Correct. 11 Correct. 12 A. Yes. 13 A. I'rs just reviewing customer order so as NCDD? 14 A. That's CDD. 15 A. That's CDD. 16 East and South I was covering. 17 Over time? 18 A. I'has. 19 Q. And how did it change? 20 A. I'r hanged where I was now covering just the North and East regions. 21 Correct. 22 A. Yes, yes. 23 A. Yes, yes. 24 A. Yes, yes. 25 A. Yes, yes. 26 Q. For you became a diversion control specialist in 2009, do you know who was responsible for reviewing customer orders out of the diversion control specialists were that diversion contro		ignly confidential - Subject to	
2 conducting due diligence on new customer 3 accounts; is that right? 4 A. As well as overall 5 customers, yes. 6 Q. Is there a difference 7 Detween the due diligence on new 8 customers and what you just referred to 9 as overall customers? 10 A. It's just reviewing customer 11 accounts throughout the month. 12 Q. Is new customer due 13 diligence sometimes referred to as NCDD? 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. I've also heard the term 16 existing customer due diligence. 17 Q. CDD, without the E, okay. 18 A. That's CDD. 19 Q. CDD, without the E, okay. 20 Q. And were you responsible for 21 doth new and existing customer due 22 diligence? 23 A. I am. 4 Q. What is a Form 590? 5 A. Form 590 is a pharmacy 6 questionnaire. 6 Q. What's a Form 590? 7 A. It's a part of it, yes. 7 Q. What's a Form 595? Do you 8 A. Form 595? is a new customer 9 That would complete that form. 10 Q. What's a Form 595? Do you 11 due diligence, it's a checklist. 12 Q. So it's a part of the due 13 diligence, process? 14 A. Process, yes. 15 by assignment? 16 A. Yes. 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Did you have a geographic 18 area that you were responsible for 19 verviewing customer orders in or from? 10 A. I was covering, 1 believe it 11 was back then, it could have been the 12 East and South. It's a little different 13 now. But at the time, I think it was 14 East and South It's a little different 14 now. But at the time, I think it was 15 East and South It's a little different 15 Q. Po you also hear the term 16 existing customer due diligence. 16 Fast and South It's a little different 17 Q. And were you responsible for 18 A. I has. 19 Q. And how did it change? 20 Q. Are those two separate 21 regions. North and East, or 22 Q. Are those two separate 22 regions. 24 Q. Before you became a 25 diversion control specialist in 2009, do 26 you know who was responsible for 27 reviewing customer orders out of the 28 diligence form? 29 A. I'do not. 20 De you know who was responsible for 21 Q. Do you know who the 22 were employed prior to your joining in 23 lance form and existi		_	
accounts; is that right? A. As well as overall customers, yes. Q. Is there a difference between the due diligence on new customers and what you just referred to as overall customers? A. It's just reviewing customer accounts throughout the month. Q. Is new customer due diligence sometimes referred to as NCDD? A. Correct. Q. Pve also heard the term existing customer due diligence de existing customer due diligence sometimes referred to as NCDD? A. That's CDD. Bata ECDD? A. That's CDD. A. Correct. Q. And were you responsible for accounts throughout the month. Q. Is new customer due diligence sometimes referred to as NCDD? A. Correct. Q. And wend diligence. Is that ECDD? A. That's CDD. A. Correct. Q. And were you responsible for cexisting customer due diligence? A. That's CDD. A. Correct. Q. And were you responsible for diligence? A. Yes. Page 119 Q. Are you familiar with the term syn, form 590? A. I am. Q. What is a Form 590? A. Form 590 is a pharmacy questionnaire. Q. What is a Form 595? Do you know what that is? A. Form 595 is a new customer that would complete that form. Q. What's a Form 595? Do you know what that is? A. Form 595 is a new customer that would complete that form. Q. What's a Form 595? Do you know what that is? A. Form 595 is a new customer that would complete that form. Q. What's a Form 595? Do you know what that is? A. Form 595 is a new customer didiligence process? A. Process, yes. Q. But it's different than the diligence process? A. Correct. Q. In addition to new customer and existing customer due diligence, you accourtis, the third A. A. Wes. A. I was c- back then, it could have becen the accounts throughout the month. A. I was covering. A. I was covering. A. I was covering. A. I was c- back then, it could have been the accounts throughout the month. A. I was covering. A. I that you was responsibile for responsibility for customer orders change vover time? A. It has a fount I was new then. It has a Gouth It was covering. A. I that you gographic area of a. It change where I was now a. I hav	1	One was doing customer or	¹ correct?
4 A. As well as overall 5 customers, yes 6 Q. Is there a difference 7 between the due diligence on new 8 customers and what you just referred to 9 as overall customers? 10 A. It's just reviewing customer 11 accounts throughout the month. 12 Q. Is new customer due 13 diligence sometimes referred to as NCDD? 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. Ive also heard the term 16 existing customer due diligence. 17 A. That's CDD. 18 A. That's CDD. 19 Q. CDD, without the E, okay. 20 A. Correct. 21 Q. And were you responsible for 22 both new and existing customer due 23 diligence? 24 A. Yes. 25 Page 119 2 Q. Are you familiar with the 26 term 590, Form 590? 27 A. I am. 28 Q. What's a Form 590? 29 A. Is's a part of it, yes. 29 Meaning that yes, it is a new customer that would complete that form. 20 Q. What's a Form 595? Do you 21 A. Forn 590 is a pharmacy 22 Rhan's a Form 595? Do you 23 know what that is? 24 A. Forn 595 is a new customer that would complete that form. 29 A. Forn 595 is a new customer that would complete that form. 20 Q. What's a Forn 595? Do you 21 A. Process, yes. 23 A. Correct. 24 A. Process, yes. 25 Q. But it's different than the 26 customners? 27 Q. Did you have a geographic area of reviewing customer responsible for are viewing customer responsible for are viewing customer responsible for are viewing customer orders in or from? 26 A. I was covering, Ibelieve it 27 A. I than South I was covering, Ibelieve it 28 area that you were responsible for reviewing customer orders in or from? 29 A. I think it was are that you were responsible for reviewing customer orders in or from? 29 A. I than South I was covering, Ibelieve it 29 A. I wasback then, it could have been the 29 and a visiting customer due diligence process? 20 A. I changed where I was covering. Ibelieve it 21 and south I was covering. 21 and a studyout were responsible for over time? 22 A. I than. 23 area that you were responsible for reviewing customer orders in or from? 24 A. I wasback then, it could have been the 25 and a susting customer due overing in	2	conducting due diligence on new customer	² A. Yes.
5 customers, yes. 6 Q. Is there a difference 7 Detween the due diligence on new 8 customers and what you just referred to 9 as overall customers? 10 A. It's just reviewing customer 11 accounts throughout the month. 12 Q. Is new customer due 13 diligence sometimes referred to as NCDD? 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. Tve also heard the term 16 existing customer due diligence. 17 Is that ECDD? 18 A. That's CDD. 19 A. That's CDD. 20 A. Correct. 21 Q. And were you responsible for 22 Other and the term 23 diligence? 24 A. Yes. 25 A. Correct. 26 Q. And were you responsible for 27 Other and customer due diligence. 28 A. That's CDD. 29 A. That's CDD. 20 And were you responsible for 21 Sobth new and existing customer due diligence? 22 A. Yes. 23 A. I changed where I was now 24 diligence? 25 A. Form 590; so a pharmacy 26 questionnaire. 27 Q. Is that a new customer due 28 diligence form? 29 A. I sha a new customer due 29 diligence form? 20 A. Is hat a new customer due 21 diligence process? 21 A. Form 595 is a new customer 22 due diligence, it's a checklist. 23 A. Process, yes. 24 A. Process, yes. 25 Q. So there may have been some 26 diligence process? 26 A. Process, yes. 27 Q. Did you have a geographic area of reviewing customer orders in or from? 28 A. I thus covering, I believe it 4 was - back then, it could have been the 4 laws - back then, it could have been the 4 laws - back then, it could have been the 4 laws - back then, it could have been the 4 laws - back then, it could have been the 4 laws - back then, it could have been the 4 laws - back then, it could have been the 4 laws - back then, it could have been the 4 laws - back then, it could have been the 4 laws - back then, it could have been the 4 laws - back then, it could have been the 4 laws - back then, it could have been the 4 laws - back then, it could have been the 4 laws - back then, it could have been the 4 laws - back then, it could have been the 4 laws - back then, it could have been the 4 laws - back then, it could have been the 4 laws - back then, it could have b	3	accounts; is that right?	³ Q. And then I think the third
between the due diligence on new customers and what you just referred to as overall customers? A. It's just reviewing customer accounts throughout the month. Q. Is new customer due accounts throughout the month. A. Correct. Q. Ive also heard the term existing customer due diligence. Is that ECDD? A. That's CDD. A. That's CDD. Q. CDD, without the E, okay. A. Correct. Q. And were you responsible for over time? A. Yes. Page 119 Q. And how did it change? A. Yes. Page 119 Q. Are those two separate regions, North and East regions. A. Yes, yes. Page 121 Q. What is a Form 590? A. Form 590 is a pharmacy questionnaire. Q. Wat a ser of it, yes. Meaning that yes, it is a new customer that would complete that form. Q. What's a Form 595? Do you know what that is? A. Form 595 is a new customer due diligence, it's a checklist. Q. So it's a part of the due diligence, process? A. Process, yes. A. Process, yes. A. Correct. Q. Is new customer due diligence of the due diligence or cores? A. I am. A. Ocorrect. Q. So it's a part of the due diligence, you A. Correct. Q. So it's a part of the due diligence, process? A. Correct. Q. Is a part of the due diligence, it's a checklist. Q. So it's a part of the due diligence, you A. Correct. Q. Is a dadition to new customer and existing customer due diligence, it's a checklist. Q. So it's a part of the due diligence, you A. Correct. Q. In the modula we been some others that I don't remember diversing customer or ders in or from? A. I than. A. I thas. Q. And how did it change? A. I thans. Q. And how did it change? A. I changed where I was now covering just the North and East regions. A. Yes, yes. Page 121 Q or is it Northeast? A. Yes, they are two separate accounts and existing customer or ders out of the diversion control specialist in 2009, do you know who was responsible for regions. A. I do not. Q. Do you know who the didigence, it's a checklist. Q. So it's a part of the due diligence, it's a checklist. Q. So of the may hav	4	A. As well as overall	⁴ category is sort of like special projects
between the due diligence on new customers and what you just referred to as overall customers? A. It's just reviewing customer accounts throughout the month. C. Is new customer due diligence sometimes referred to as NCDD? A. Correct. C. Ive also heard the term existing customer due diligence. Is that ECDD? A. That's CDD. A. That's CDD. A. Correct. C. Q. Mad were you responsible for both new and existing customer due diligence? A. Ves. Page 119 Q. Are you familiar with the term 590, Form 590? A. I am. Q. What is a Form 590? A. Form 590 is a pharmacy questionnaire. Q. Is that a new customer due diligence form? A. I'was covering, I believe it was back then, it could have been the last and South. It's a little different lame and south I was covering. Q. Did you reographic area of responsibility for customer orders change over time? A. I has. A. It has. A. I has. A. It has. A. I has. A. I thanged where I was now customer and existing customer due diligence? A. I am. A. Yes, yes. Page 119 Q. Are you familiar with the term 590, Form 590? A. I am. A. Form 590 is a pharmacy questionnaire. Q. Is that a new customer due diligence form? A. I'was a form 595? Do you know what that is? A. Form 595 is a new customer that would complete that form. A. Form 595 is a new customer that would complete that form. A. Form 595 is a new customer due diligence, it's a checklist. Q. So it's a part of the due diligence process? A. Process, yes. Q. But it's different than the diligence process? A. Correct. Q. In addition to new customer and existing customer due diligence, you different A. Yes, yes. Q. So there may have been some others that worked as diversion control specialists before you started in 2009? A. Correct. Q. So of the due diligence, you diversion control specialistin protoup of prior to your joining in control specialists were that diversion con	5	customers, yes.	⁵ by assignment?
s customers and what you just referred to g as overall customers? 10 A. It's just reviewing customer 11 accounts throughout the month. 12 Q. Is new customer due 13 diligence sometimes referred to as NCDD? 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. Ive also heard the term 16 existing customer due diligence. 17 Is that ECDD? 18 A. That's CDD. 19 Q. CDD, without the E, okay. 20 A. Correct. 21 Q. And were you responsible for 22 both new and existing customer due 23 diligence? 24 A. Yes. 16 Q. Are you familiar with the 25 term 590, Form 590? 26 Q. Is that a new customer due 27 Q. Is that a new customer due 28 diligence form? 29 A. It has. 20 Q or is it Northeast? 21 Q. Are those two separate 22 regions. 23 A. I am. 24 Q. What is a Form 590? 25 A. Form 590 is a pharmacy 26 Q. Is that a new customer due 27 duestionnaire. 28 diligence form? 29 A. It's a part of it, yes. 20 A. Ves, yes. 21 A. I do not. 22 Due what's a Form 595? Do you 23 know what that is? 24 A. Form 595 is a new customer 25 due diligence, it's a checklist. 26 Q. So it's a part of the due 27 diligence process? 28 A. Process, yes. 29 Q. But it's different than the 20 590? 21 A. Correct. 20 In addition to new customer 21 due diligence process? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. In addition to new customer 23 A. Correct. 3 A. Correct. 4 Reast and South. It's a little different 4 teast and South. It's a little different 4 East and South. It's a little differe	6	Q. Is there a difference	6 A. Yes.
as overall customers? A. It's just reviewing customer 10 A. It's just reviewing customer 11 accounts throughout the month. 12 Q. Is new customer due 13 diligence sometimes referred to as NCDD? 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. I've also heard the term 16 existing customer due diligence. 17 Is that ECDD? 18 A. That's CDD. 19 Q. CDD, without the E, okay. 20 A. Correct. 21 Q. And were you responsible for 22 both new and existing customer due 23 diligence? 24 A. Yes. Page 119 1 Q. Are you familiar with the 2 term 590, Form 590? 3 A. I am. 4 Q. What is a Form 590? 5 A. Form 590 is a pharmacy 6 questionnaire. 7 Q. Is that a new customer due 2 diligence form? 9 A. It's a part of it, yes. 10 Meaning that yes, it is a new customer 11 that would complete that form. 12 Q. What's a Form 595? Do you 13 know what that is? 4 A. Form 595 is a new customer 14 due diligence, it's a checklist. 15 Q. But it's different than the 2 509? 2 A. Correct. 2 Q. So it's a part of the due 2 diligence process? 3 A. Correct. 4 A. Process, yes. 2 reviewing customer orders in or from? A. I was covering, I believe it 1 was back then, it could have been the 12 East and South I was covering. 13 now. But at the time, I think it was 14 East and South. It's a little different 15 Q. Did your geographic area of 16 responsibility for customer orders change 16 responsibility for customer orders change 18 A. It has. 19 Q. And how did it change? A. It has. 19 Q. And how did it change? A. It has. 19 Q. Are those two separate 20 Q. Are those two separate 21 covering just the North and East, or 22 A. Yes, yes. Page 121 A. Yes, yes. Page 121 Q or is it Northeast? 2 A. Yes, they are two separate 3 regions. 4 Q. Before you became a 5 diversion control specialist in 2009, do 6 you know who was responsible for 7 reviewing customer orders out of the 23 diversion control specialist were that 24 diligence fore. 25 doubt region? 26 doubt refined 27 a. I'd and i'd and i'd and i'd and i'd and i'd and	7	between the due diligence on new	⁷ Q. Did you have a geographic
10 A. It's just reviewing customer 11 accounts throughout the month. 12 Q. Is new customer due 13 diligence sometimes referred to as NCDD? 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. I've also heard the term 16 existing customer due diligence. 17 Is that ECDD? 18 A. That's CDD. 19 Q. CDD, without the E, okay. 20 A. Correct. 21 Q. And were you responsible for 22 both new and existing customer due 23 diligence? 24 A. Yes. 26 Page 119 27 Q. Are those two separate 28 regions, North and East, or 29 A. I am. 20 What is a Form 590? 21 A. I am. 22 Q. What is a Form 590? 23 A. I am. 24 Q. What is a Form 590? 25 A. Form 590 is a pharmacy 26 questionnaire. 27 Q. Is that a new customer due 28 diligence form? 29 A. It's a part of it, yes. 30 Meaning that yes, it is a new customer 31 that would complete that form. 32 Q. What's a Form 595? Do you 33 know what that is? 4 A. Form 595 is a new customer 4 due diligence, it's a checklist. 4 Q. So it's a part of the due 4 diligence process? 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. But it's different than the 5 590? 5 A. Formes, yes. 6 Q. But it's different than the 6 590? 6 Q. But it's different than the 6 Correct. 6 Q. In addition to new customer 7 A. Correct. 7 Q. But it's different than the 7 Q. But it's different than the 8 Q. So it's a part of the due 9 Q. So othere may have been some 9 others that worked as diversion control 9 Q. So othere may have been some 9 others that worked as diversion control 9 Q. So othere may have been some 9 others that worked as diversion control 9 Q. So othere may have been some 9 others that worked as diversion control 9 Q. So othere may have been some 9 others that worked as diversion control 9 Q. So othere may have been some 9 others that worked as diversion control 9 Q. So othere may have been some 9 others that worked as diversion control 9 Q. So othere may have been some 9 others that worked as diversion control 9 Q. So othere may have been some 9 others that worked as diversion control 9 Q. So othere may have been some 9 others that worked as diversion control 9 Q. So othere may	8	customers and what you just referred to	⁸ area that you were responsible for
11 accounts throughout the month. 12 Q. Is new customer due 13 diligence sometimes referred to as NCDD? 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. I've also heard the term 16 existing customer due diligence. 17 Is that ECDD? 18 A. That's CDD. 19 Q. CDD, without the E, okay. 20 Q. And were you responsible for 21 Q. And were you responsible for 22 both new and existing customer due 23 diligence? 24 A. Yes. 26 Page 119 27 Q. Are you familiar with the 28 term 590, Form 590? 39 A. I am. 40 Q. What is a Form 590? 40 Q. What is a Form 590? 41 Q. Are you familiar with the 42 term 590, Form 590 is a pharmacy 41 Q. What is a Form 590? 42 A. It changed where I was now 43 diligence? 44 Q. Before you became a 45 diversion control specialist in 2009, do 46 questionnaire. 47 Q. Is that a new customer 48 diligence form? 48 A. It's a part of it, yes. 49 A. It's a part of it, yes. 40 Q. What is a Form 595? Do you 40 Raning that yes, it is a new customer 41 that would complete that form. 41 Q. What's a Form 595? Do you 41 Rhow what that is? 41 Q. So it's a part of the due 41 diligence, it's a checklist. 41 Q. So it's a part of the due 42 diligence, it's a checklist. 41 Q. So it's a part of the due 43 diligence process? 41 A. That would have been Ed 42 Hazewski and South I was covering. 42 D. Do you know who the 43 direct itms, I think it was 44 A. It has. 45 Q. And how did it change? 46 A. It changed where I was now 47 Yes, yes. 40 A. It changed where I was now 41 Q. What is a Form 590? 41 Q or is it Northeast? 42 A. Yes, they are two separate 43 regions. 44 Q. Before you became a 45 diversion control specialist in 2009, do 46 you know who was responsible for 47 reviewing customer orders out of the 48 diligence form? 49 A. I'd not. 40 Q. Do you know who the 40 diversion control specialists were that 41 diversion control specialists were that 42 were employed prior to your joining in 43 due diligence, it's a checklist. 45 Hazewski and Scott Kirsh, I believe. And 46 there may have been others that I don't 47 remember their names, but they weren't	9	as overall customers?	⁹ reviewing customer orders in or from?
Q. Is new customer due diligence sometimes referred to as NCDD? A. Correct. Sq. I've also heard the term that ECDD? A. That's CDD. A. That's CDD. A. Torrect. Q. CDD, without the E, okay. Can be here and existing customer due diligence? A. Yes. Page 119 Q. Are you familiar with the term 590, Form 590? A. I am. Can be wand existing customer due diligence form? A. It's a part of it, yes. Meaning that yes, it is a new customer that would complete that form. Can be wand that is? A. That would have been others that I don't diligence, it's a checklist. Q. What's a Form 595? Do you diligence, it's a checklist. Q. So it's a part of the due diligence, it's a checklist. Q. But it's different than the stand South. It's a little different in now. But at the time, I think it was overing. A. East and South I was covering. East and South I was covering. A. East and South I was covering. East and South I was covering. A. It has. Q. Did your geographic area of responsibility for customer orders change over time? A. It has. Q. And how did it change? A. It changed where I was now covering just the North and East regions. Page 121 Q. Are those two separate 22 q. A. Yes, yes. Page 119 Q. Are those two separate 23 regions, North and East, or 24 A. Yes, yes. Page 121 Q or is it Northeast? A. Yes, they are two separate Q. Before you became a Q. Bo you know who was responsible for Q. Do you know who was responsible for Previewing customer orders out of the South region? A. I do not. Q. Do you know who the Hazewski and Scott Kirsh, I believe. And Here may have been others that I don't Page 121 A. That would have been Ed Hazewski and Scott Kirsh, I believe. And Here may have been others that I don't Previewing customer their names, but they weren't Here when I started. Q. So it's a part of the due A. Correct. Q. In addition to new customer A. Process, yes. A. Poccess, yes. A. Poscess, yes. A. Poscess before you started in 2009? A. Yes, yes. A. Th	10	A. It's just reviewing customer	A. I was covering, I believe it
diligence sometimes referred to as NCDD? A. Correct. Q. I've also heard the term Estata ECDD? R. That's CDD. A. That's CDD. CODD, without the E, okay. Q. CDD, without the E, okay. Q. And were you responsible for both new and existing customer due diligence? A. Yes. Page 119 Q. Are you familiar with the cuestionnaire. Q. What is a Form 590? A. Form 590 is a pharmacy diligence form? A. It's a part of it, yes. Meaning that yes, it is a new customer that would complete that form. Q. What's a Form 595? Do you la know what that is? Q. So it's a part of the due diligence, it's a checklist. A. Process, yes. Q. But it's different than the diligence process? A. Correct. Q. But it's different than the covering just the North and East regions. A. Yes, yes. Page 121 Q. Are those two separate regions, North and East, or A. Yes, yes. Page 121 Q or is it Northeast? A. Yes, they are two separate reviewing customer orders out of the diversion control specialist in 2009, do you know who was responsible for reviewing customer orders out of the diversion control specialists were that were employed prior to your joining in 2009? A. That would have been Ed Hazewski and Scott Kirsh, I believe. And there may have been others that I don't remember their names, but they weren't there when I started. Q. So there may have been some others that worked as diversion control specialists before you started in 2009? A. Yes, ses. Q. But it's different than the 20 Q. But it's different than the 21 Q. And how did it change? A. It changed where I was now covertinne? A. It changed where I was now covertinne? A. It changed where I was now covertinne? A. It changed where I was now coverting just the North and East regions. A. It changed where I was now covering just the North and East regions. A. It changed where I was now covering just the North and East regions. A. Yes, yes. A. Yes, yes. A. Yes, yes. A. Yes, yes. A. That would how bein the ferming the many have been so	11	accounts throughout the month.	was back then, it could have been the
A. Correct. Q. I've also heard the term Estatisting customer due diligence. Is that ECDD? A. That's CDD. Q. CDD, without the E, okay. Q. And how did it change? A. Torrect. Q. And how did it change? A. It changed where I was now Coverring just the North and East regions. A. Yes. Page 119 Q. Are those two separate regions, North and East, or A. Yes, yes. Page 121 Q. Are you familiar with the term 590, Form 590? A. I am. Q. What is a Form 590? A. Form 590 is a pharmacy questionnaire. Q. Is that a new customer due diligence form? A. It shas. Q. Are those two separate regions, North and East, or A. Yes, yes. Page 119 Q or is it Northeast? A. Yes, they are two separate regions. Q. Before you became a diversion control specialist in 2009, do you know who was responsible for reviewing customer orders out of the South region? A. I do not. Q. Do you know who the diversion control specialists were that diversion control specia	12	Q. Is new customer due	¹² East and South. It's a little different
15 Q. I've also heard the term 16 existing customer due diligence. 17 Is that ECDD? 18 A. That's CDD. 19 Q. CDD, without the E, okay. 20 A. Correct. 21 Q. And were you responsible for 22 both new and existing customer due 23 diligence? 24 A. Yes. Page 119 1 Q. Are you familiar with the 2 term 590, Form 590? 3 A. I am. 4 Q. What is a Form 590? 5 A. Form 590 is a pharmacy 6 questionnaire. 7 Q. Is that a new customer due 8 diligence form? 9 A. It's a part of it, yes. 10 Meaning that yes, it is a new customer 11 that would complete that form. 12 Q. What's a Form 595? Do you 13 know what that is? 14 A. Form 595 is a new customer 15 due diligence, it's a checklist. 16 Q. So it's a part of the due 17 diligence process? 18 A. Process, yes. 19 Q. But it's different than the 20 S90? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. In addition to new customer 23 diversion control specialists were when I started. 24 Q. So description of the short of	13	diligence sometimes referred to as NCDD?	13 now. But at the time, I think it was
15 existing customer due diligence. 16 Is that ECDD? 17 Is that ECDD? 18 A. That's CDD. 19 Q. CDD, without the E, okay. 20 A. Correct. 21 Q. And were you responsible for 22 doth new and existing customer due 23 diligence? 24 A. Yes. 26 Page 119 27 Q. Are those two separate 28 regions, North and East, or 29 A. Yes, yes. 20 A. Yes, yes. 21 Q. Are you familiar with the 22 term 590, Form 590? 23 A. I am. 24 Q. Before you became a 25 regions. 26 Q. Before you became a 27 reviewing customer orders out of the 28 diligence form? 29 A. If's a part of it, yes. 30 A. It's a part of it, yes. 41 Q. What is a Form 595? Do you 42 deading that yes, it is a new customer 43 know what that is? 44 Q. What is a Form 595? Do you 45 due diligence form? 46 due diligence form? 47 A. That would complete that form. 48 know what that is? 49 A. Form 595 is a new customer 40 Q. What's a Form 595? Do you 41 A. That would have been Ed 42 due diligence, it's a checklist. 43 law. 44 Q. Bo fore you became a 45 diversion control specialists were that were employed prior to your joining in 46 due diligence form? 47 A. It do not. 48 loo not. 49 Q. Do you know who the 40 Q. Do you know who the 40 Q. Do you know who the 41 diversion control specialists were that 40 Q. Bo fore you became a 41 diversion control specialists were that 40 Q. Do you know who the 41 diversion control specialists were that 40 Q. Do you know who the 41 diversion control specialists were that 41 diversion control specialists were that 42 were employed prior to your joining in 43 law. 44 Q. Bo fore you shared the were employed prior to your joining in 45 lazewski and Scott Kirsh, I believe. And 46 there may have been others that I don't remember their names, but they weren't remember their names, but they weren't remember their names, but they weren't specialists before you started in 2009? 47 Q. In addition to new customer 48 Q. In addition to new customer 49 Q. In addition to new customer 40 Q. In addition to new customer 41 Q. A. Yes, they are two separate regions. 44	14	A. Correct.	¹⁴ East and South I was covering.
15 existing customer due diligence. 16 Is that ECDD? 17 Is that ECDD? 18 A. That's CDD. 19 Q. CDD, without the E, okay. 20 A. Correct. 21 Q. And were you responsible for 22 doth new and existing customer due 23 diligence? 24 A. Yes. 26 Page 119 27 Q. Are those two separate 28 regions, North and East, or 29 A. Yes, yes. 20 A. Yes, yes. 21 Q. Are you familiar with the 22 term 590, Form 590? 23 A. I am. 24 Q. Before you became a 25 regions. 26 Q. Before you became a 27 reviewing customer orders out of the 28 diligence form? 29 A. If's a part of it, yes. 30 A. It's a part of it, yes. 41 Q. What is a Form 595? Do you 42 deading that yes, it is a new customer 43 know what that is? 44 Q. What is a Form 595? Do you 45 due diligence form? 46 due diligence form? 47 A. That would complete that form. 48 know what that is? 49 A. Form 595 is a new customer 40 Q. What's a Form 595? Do you 41 A. That would have been Ed 42 due diligence, it's a checklist. 43 law. 44 Q. Bo fore you became a 45 diversion control specialists were that were employed prior to your joining in 46 due diligence form? 47 A. It do not. 48 loo not. 49 Q. Do you know who the 40 Q. Do you know who the 40 Q. Do you know who the 41 diversion control specialists were that 40 Q. Bo fore you became a 41 diversion control specialists were that 40 Q. Do you know who the 41 diversion control specialists were that 40 Q. Do you know who the 41 diversion control specialists were that 41 diversion control specialists were that 42 were employed prior to your joining in 43 law. 44 Q. Bo fore you shared the were employed prior to your joining in 45 lazewski and Scott Kirsh, I believe. And 46 there may have been others that I don't remember their names, but they weren't remember their names, but they weren't remember their names, but they weren't specialists before you started in 2009? 47 Q. In addition to new customer 48 Q. In addition to new customer 49 Q. In addition to new customer 40 Q. In addition to new customer 41 Q. A. Yes, they are two separate regions. 44	15	Q. I've also heard the term	Q. Did your geographic area of
Is that ECDD? A. That's CDD. Q. CDD, without the E, okay. A. Correct. Q. And were you responsible for both new and existing customer due A. Yes. Page 119 Q. Are those two separate Covering just the North and East regions. North and East, or A. Yes, yes. Page 119 Q. Are you familiar with the term 590, Form 590? A. I am. Q. What is a Form 590? A. Form 590 is a pharmacy diugesionnaire. Q. Is that a new customer due diligence form? A. It's a part of it, yes. Meaning that yes, it is a new customer that would complete that form. D. What's a Form 595? Do you know what that is? A. Form 595 is a new customer due diligence, it's a checklist. Q. So it's a part of the due diligence process? A. Process, yes. Q. Before you became a diversion control specialist in 2009, do you know who was responsible for reviewing customer orders out of the were employed prior to your joining in 2009? A. It's a very employed prior to your joining in 2009? A. Process, yes. Q. But it's different than the Q. What's a Form 595? Do you A. I do not. Q. Do you know who the there may have been others that I don't remember their names, but they weren't there when I started. Q. So o't's a part of the due A. Process, yes. Q. Before you became a diversion control specialist in 2009, do you know who was responsible for reviewing customer orders out of the were employed prior to your joining in 2009? A. I do not. Q. Do you know who the there may have been there that I don't remember their names, but they weren't there when I started. Q. But it's different than the Q. Bo there may have been some others that worked as diversion control specialists before you started in 2009? A. Yes, yes. A. Yes, they are two separate A. To hat would have been Ed Hazewski and Scott	16		
19 Q. CDD, without the E, okay. 20 A. Correct. 21 Q. And were you responsible for 22 both new and existing customer due 23 diligence? 24 A. Yes. Page 119 1 Q. Are you familiar with the 2 term 590, Form 590? 3 A. I am. 4 Q. What is a Form 590? 4 A. Form 590 is a pharmacy 6 questionnaire. 7 Q. Is that a new customer due 8 diligence form? 9 A. It's a part of it, yes. 10 Meaning that yes, it is a new customer 11 that would complete that form. 12 Q. What's a Form 595? Do you 13 know what that is? 4 A. Form 595 is a new customer 14 that would complete that form. 15 due diligence, it's a checklist. 16 Q. So it's a part of the due 17 diligence process? 18 A. Process, yes. Q. But it's different than the 20 590? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. And how did it change? 23 A. It changed where I was now 24 covering just the North and East regions. 24 Covering just the North and East regions. 25 Q. Are those two separate 26 covering just the North and East regions. 26 Q. Are those two separate 27 eveiving inst the North and East regions. 28 Q. Are those two separate 29 covering just the North and East regions. 29 Q. Are those two separate 20 covering just the North and East regions. 20 Q. Are those two separate 22 regions, North and East, or 24 A. Yes, yes. 20 Q. Fall those two separate 22 or regions, North and East, or 24 A. Yes, yes. 24 Q. Are those two separate 25 regions, North and East, or 26 Q. Before you became a 3 regions. 4 Q or is it Northeast? 4 Q. Before you became a 3 regions. 4 Q. Before you became a 4 O. Before you became a 5 diversion control specialists were that 6 diversion control specialists before you started in 2009? 26 A. That would have been Ed 4 Hazewski and Scott Kirsh, I believe. And 4 Hazewski and Scott Kirsh, I believe. And 4 Process, yes. 4 Q. So there may have been others that I don't 4 remember their names, but they weren't 5 there when I started. 6 Q. So there may have been some 6 others that worked as diversion control 8 south region? 9 A. I do not. 10 Q. Do you know who the 11 divers	17	Is that ECDD?	17 over time?
A. Correct. Q. And were you responsible for Description of the wand existing customer due A. Yes. Page 119 Page 121 Q. Are you familiar with the term 590, Form 590? A. I am. Q. What is a Form 590? A. Form 590 is a pharmacy questionnaire. Q. Is that a new customer due diligence form? A. It changed where I was now Page 121 Q. Are those two separate regions, North and East, or A. Yes, yes. Page 121 Q or is it Northeast? A. Yes, they are two separate regions. Q. Before you became a diversion control specialist in 2009, do you know who was responsible for reviewing customer orders out of the South region? A. It sa part of it, yes. Meaning that yes, it is a new customer that would complete that form. Q. What's a Form 595? Do you know what that is? Q. What's a Form 595? Do you know who that is? A. Form 595 is a new customer diligence, it's a checklist. Q. So it's a part of the due diligence process? A. Process, yes. Q. But it's different than the 590? A. Correct. Q. In addition to new customer and existing customer due 21 A. Yes, yes. 22 A. Yes, they are two separate regions. Q. Before you became a diversion control specialist in 2009, do you know who was responsible for reviewing customer orders out of the South region? A. Id on not. Q. Do you know who the diversion control specialists were that diversion control specialists were employed prior to your joining in 2009? A. That would have been Ed there may have been others that I don't remember their names, but they weren't there when I started. Q. So there may have been some others that worked as diversion control specialists before you started in 2009? A. Yes, yes.	18	A. That's CDD.	18 A. It has.
Q. And were you responsible for both new and existing customer due diligence? A. Yes. Page 119 Q. Are those two separate regions. North and East, or A. Yes, yes. Page 121 Q. Are you familiar with the remy 590, Form 590? A. I am. Q. What is a Form 590? A. Form 590 is a pharmacy questionnaire. Q. Is that a new customer due diligence form? A. It's a part of it, yes. Meaning that yes, it is a new customer that would complete that form. Q. What's a Form 595? Do you how what that is? Q. What's a new customer due diligence, it's a checklist. Q. So it's a part of the due diligence process? A. Process, yes. Q. But it's different than the form. Q. But it's different than the form. A. Process, yes. Q. But it's different than the form. A. Correct. Q. In addition to new customer and existing customer due diligence, you how who was responsible for reviewing customer orders out of the diversion control specialists were that were employed prior to your joining in hat's a checklist. Q. So it's a part of the due form. A. Process, yes. Q. But it's different than the form. A. Correct. Q. In addition to new customer A. Yes, yes. Page 121 Q. Are those two separate regions. North and East, or A. Yes, yes. Page 121 Q. A. Yes, yes. Page 121 Q or is it Northeast? A. Yes, they are two separate regions. Page 121 Q. Before you became a diversion control specialists in 2009, do you know who was responsible for reviewing customer orders out of the diversion control specialists were that diversion control specialists were that were employed prior to your joining in the form. A. That would have been Ed Hazewski and Scott Kirsh, I believe. And there may have been others that I don't remember their names, but they weren't there when I started. Q. So there may have been some others that worked as diversion control specialists before you started in 2009? A. Yes, yes.	19	Q. CDD, without the E, okay.	Q. And how did it change?
both new and existing customer due diligence? A. Yes. Page 119 Q. Are you familiar with the term 590, Form 590? A. Form 590 is a pharmacy questionnaire. Q. Is that a new customer due diligence form? A. It's a part of it, yes. Meaning that yes, it is a new customer that would complete that form. When what that is? A. Form 595 is a new customer A. Form 595 is a new customer A. Form 595 is a new customer due diligence, it's a checklist. Q. So it's a part of the due A. Process, yes. Page 121 Q. Are those two separate regions, North and East, or A. Yes, yes. Page 121 Q or is it Northeast? A. Yes, they are two separate diversion control specialist in 2009, do giversion control specialist in 2009, do giversion control specialist in 2009, do govul know who was responsible for reviewing customer orders out of the South region? A. I do not. Q. Do you know who the diversion control specialists were that diversion control specialists were that were employed prior to your joining in 2009? A. That would have been Ed Hazewski and Scott Kirsh, I believe. And there may have been others that I don't remember their names, but they weren't there when I started. Q. But it's different than the South regions. A. I do not. A. I do not. A. That would have been Ed Hazewski and Scott Kirsh, I believe. And there may have been others that I don't remember their names, but they weren't there when I started. Q. So there may have been some others that worked as diversion control specialists before you started in 2009? A. Yes, yes. A. Yes, yes.	20	A. Correct.	A. It changed where I was now
both new and existing customer due diligence? A. Yes. Page 119 Q. Are you familiar with the term 590, Form 590? A. Form 590 is a pharmacy questionnaire. Q. Is that a new customer due diligence form? A. It's a part of it, yes. Meaning that yes, it is a new customer that would complete that form. When what that is? A. Form 595 is a new customer A. Form 595 is a new customer A. Form 595 is a new customer due diligence, it's a checklist. Q. So it's a part of the due A. Process, yes. Page 121 Q. Are those two separate regions, North and East, or A. Yes, yes. Page 121 Q or is it Northeast? A. Yes, they are two separate diversion control specialist in 2009, do giversion control specialist in 2009, do giversion control specialist in 2009, do govul know who was responsible for reviewing customer orders out of the South region? A. I do not. Q. Do you know who the diversion control specialists were that diversion control specialists were that were employed prior to your joining in 2009? A. That would have been Ed Hazewski and Scott Kirsh, I believe. And there may have been others that I don't remember their names, but they weren't there when I started. Q. But it's different than the South regions. A. I do not. A. I do not. A. That would have been Ed Hazewski and Scott Kirsh, I believe. And there may have been others that I don't remember their names, but they weren't there when I started. Q. So there may have been some others that worked as diversion control specialists before you started in 2009? A. Yes, yes. A. Yes, yes.	21	Q. And were you responsible for	²¹ covering just the North and East regions.
diligence? A. Yes. Page 119 Q. Are you familiar with the term 590, Form 590? A. Form 590 is a pharmacy of questionnaire. Q. Is that a new customer due diligence form? A. It's a part of it, yes. Meaning that yes, it is a new customer that would complete that form. Manw what that is? A. Form 595 is a new customer due diligence, it's a checklist. Q. So it's a part of the due diligence process? A. Forms 595 is a new customer A. Forms 595 is a new customer due diligence process? A. Form 596 is a pharmacy and that would complete that form. A. Form 597 is a new customer directly diligence process? A. Form 596 is a new customer directly diligence process? A. Form 597 is a new customer directly diligence process? A. Process, yes. Q. But it's different than the diligence, you diligence, you diligence, you diligence, and there may have been onters that I don't diligence process? A. Correct. Q. Are you familiar with the diligence, you diligence, you diligens, North and East, or 22 A. Yes, yes. Page 121 Q or is it Northeast? A. Yes, they are two separate regions. A. Yes, they are two separate divences, yes, ves and you just can't remember diversion control specialist in 2009, do you know who was responsible for reviewing customer orders out of the diversion control specialists were that diversion control specialist in 2009, do you know who was responsible for reviewing customer orders out of the diversion control specialist in 2009, do you know who was responsible for reviewing customer orders out of the diversion control specialist in 2009, do you know who was responsible for reviewing customer orders out of the diversion control specialist in 2009, do you know who was responsible for reviewing customer orders out of the diversion control specialist in	22		Q. Are those two separate
Page 119 Q. Are you familiar with the term 590, Form 590? A. I am. Q. What is a Form 590? A. Form 590 is a pharmacy questionnaire. Q. Is that a new customer due diligence form? A. It's a part of it, yes. Meaning that yes, it is a new customer that would complete that form. Q. What's a Form 595? Do you A. Form 595 is a new customer that would complete that form. Q. What's a Form 595? Do you A. Form 595 is a new customer A. Process, yes. Q. But it's different than the A. Correct. Q. In addition to new customer A. Yes, yes. A. Yes, they are two separate Council Northeast? A. Yes,	23		
1 Q. Are you familiar with the 2 term 590, Form 590? 3 A. I am. 4 Q. What is a Form 590? 5 A. Form 590 is a pharmacy 6 questionnaire. 7 Q. Is that a new customer due 8 diligence form? 9 A. It's a part of it, yes. 10 Meaning that yes, it is a new customer 11 that would complete that form. 12 Q. What's a Form 595? Do you 13 know what that is? 14 A. Form 595 is a new customer 15 due diligence, it's a checklist. 16 Q. So it's a part of the due 17 diligence process? 18 A. Process, yes. 19 Q. But it's different than the 20 590? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. In addition to new customer 23 and existing customer due diligence, you 24 A. Yes, they are two separate 25 A. Yes, they are two separate 26 A. Yes, they are two separate 27 A. Yes, they are two separate 28 A. Yes, they are two separate 29 A. Yes, they are two separate 29 A. Yes, they are two separate 20 A. Yes, they are two separate 21 A. Yes, yes. 22 A. Yes, yes. 23 A. Yes, yes. 24 A. To and it here any have been others that I don't there when I started. 25 A. Yes, yes. 26 A. Yes, yes. 27 A. Yes, yes. 28 A. Yes, yes. 29 A. Yes, yes. 20 And you just can't remember	24	A. Yes.	
1 Q. Are you familiar with the 2 term 590, Form 590? 3 A. I am. 4 Q. What is a Form 590? 5 A. Form 590 is a pharmacy 6 questionnaire. 7 Q. Is that a new customer due 8 diligence form? 9 A. It's a part of it, yes. 10 Meaning that yes, it is a new customer 11 that would complete that form. 12 Q. What's a Form 595? Do you 13 know what that is? 14 A. Form 595 is a new customer 15 due diligence, it's a checklist. 16 Q. So it's a part of the due 17 diligence process? 18 A. Process, yes. 19 Q. But it's different than the 20 590? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. In addition to new customer 23 and existing customer due diligence, you 24 A. Yes, they are two separate 25 A. Yes, they are two separate 26 A. Yes, they are two separate 27 A. Yes, they are two separate 28 A. Yes, they are two separate 29 A. Yes, they are two separate 29 A. Yes, they are two separate 20 A. Yes, they are two separate 21 A. Yes, yes. 22 A. Yes, yes. 23 A. Yes, yes. 24 A. To and it here any have been others that I don't there when I started. 25 A. Yes, yes. 26 A. Yes, yes. 27 A. Yes, yes. 28 A. Yes, yes. 29 A. Yes, yes. 20 And you just can't remember		Page 110	Page 12
2 term 590, Form 590? 3 A. I am. 4 Q. What is a Form 590? 5 A. Form 590 is a pharmacy 6 questionnaire. 7 Q. Is that a new customer due 8 diligence form? 9 A. It's a part of it, yes. 10 Meaning that yes, it is a new customer 11 that would complete that form. 12 Q. What's a Form 595? Do you 13 know what that is? 14 A. Form 595 is a new customer 15 due diligence, it's a checklist. 16 Q. So it's a part of the due 17 diligence process? 18 A. Process, yes. 19 Q. But it's different than the 20 590? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. In addition to new customer 23 and existing customer due diligence, you 24 A. Yes, they are two separate 3 regions. 4 Q. Before you became a 5 diversion control specialist in 2009, do 6 you know who was responsible for 7 reviewing customer orders out of the 8 South region? 9 A. I do not. 10 Q. Do you know who the 11 diversion control specialists were that 12 were employed prior to your joining in 13 2009? 14 A. That would have been Ed 15 Hazewski and Scott Kirsh, I believe. And 16 there may have been others that I don't remember their names, but they weren't there when I started. 19 Q. But it's different than the 19 Q. So there may have been some 20 others that worked as diversion control specialists before you started in 2009? 21 A. Correct. 22 A. Yes, yes. 23 Q. And you just can't remember	1	_	
3 A. I am. 4 Q. What is a Form 590? 5 A. Form 590 is a pharmacy 6 questionnaire. 7 Q. Is that a new customer due 8 diligence form? 9 A. It's a part of it, yes. 10 Meaning that yes, it is a new customer 11 that would complete that form. 12 Q. What's a Form 595? Do you 13 know what that is? 14 A. Form 595 is a new customer 15 due diligence, it's a checklist. 16 Q. So it's a part of the due 17 diligence process? 18 A. Process, yes. 19 Q. But it's different than the 20 590? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. In addition to new customer 23 and existing customer due diligence, you 24 Q. Before you became a 5 diversion control specialist in 2009, do 6 you know who was responsible for 7 reviewing customer orders out of the 8 South region? 9 A. I do not. 10 Q. Do you know who the 11 diversion control specialists were that 12 were employed prior to your joining in 13 2009? 14 A. That would have been Ed 15 Hazewski and Scott Kirsh, I believe. And 16 there may have been others that I don't 17 remember their names, but they weren't 18 there when I started. 19 Q. So there may have been some 20 others that worked as diversion control 21 specialists before you started in 2009? 22 A. Yes, yes. 23 Q. And you just can't remember	١.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
4 Q. What is a Form 590? 5 A. Form 590 is a pharmacy 6 questionnaire. 7 Q. Is that a new customer due 8 diligence form? 9 A. It's a part of it, yes. 10 Meaning that yes, it is a new customer 11 that would complete that form. 12 Q. What's a Form 595? Do you 13 know what that is? 14 A. Form 595 is a new customer 15 due diligence, it's a checklist. 16 Q. So it's a part of the due 17 diligence process? 18 A. Process, yes. 19 Q. But it's different than the 20 590? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. In addition to new customer 23 and existing customer due 4 Q. Before you became a 5 diversion control specialist in 2009, do 6 you know who was responsible for 7 reviewing customer orders out of the 8 South region? 9 A. I do not. 10 Q. Do you know who the 11 diversion control specialists were that 12 were employed prior to your joining in 13 2009? 14 A. That would have been Ed 15 Hazewski and Scott Kirsh, I believe. And 16 there may have been others that I don't 17 remember their names, but they weren't 18 there when I started. 19 Q. So there may have been some 20 others that worked as diversion control 21 specialists before you started in 2009? 22 A. Yes, yes. 23 Q. And you just can't remember			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
5 A. Form 590 is a pharmacy 6 questionnaire. 7 Q. Is that a new customer due 8 diligence form? 9 A. It's a part of it, yes. 10 Meaning that yes, it is a new customer 11 that would complete that form. 12 Q. What's a Form 595? Do you 13 know what that is? 14 A. Form 595 is a new customer 15 due diligence, it's a checklist. 16 Q. So it's a part of the due 17 diligence process? 18 A. Process, yes. 19 Q. But it's different than the 20 590? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. In addition to new customer 23 and existing customer due diligence, you 25 diversion control specialist in 2009, do 6 you know who was responsible for 7 reviewing customer orders out of the 8 South region? 9 A. I do not. 10 Q. Do you know who the 11 diversion control specialists were that 12 were employed prior to your joining in 13 2009? 14 A. That would have been Ed 15 Hazewski and Scott Kirsh, I believe. And 16 there may have been others that I don't 17 remember their names, but they weren't 18 there when I started. 19 Q. So there may have been some 20 others that worked as diversion control 21 specialists before you started in 2009? 22 A. Yes, yes. 23 and existing customer due diligence, you			
6 you know who was responsible for 7 Q. Is that a new customer due 8 diligence form? 9 A. It's a part of it, yes. 10 Meaning that yes, it is a new customer 11 that would complete that form. 12 Q. What's a Form 595? Do you 13 know what that is? 14 A. Form 595 is a new customer 15 due diligence, it's a checklist. 16 Q. So it's a part of the due 17 diligence process? 18 A. Process, yes. 19 Q. But it's different than the 20 590? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. In addition to new customer 23 and existing customer due diligence, you 26 you know who was responsible for 7 reviewing customer orders out of the 8 South region? 9 A. I do not. 10 Q. Do you know who the 11 diversion control specialists were that 12 were employed prior to your joining in 13 2009? 14 A. That would have been Ed 15 Hazewski and Scott Kirsh, I believe. And 16 there may have been others that I don't 17 remember their names, but they weren't 18 there when I started. 19 Q. So there may have been some 20 others that worked as diversion control 21 specialists before you started in 2009? 22 A. Yes, yes. 23 and existing customer due diligence, you			- ·
7	6	± **	_
8 diligence form? 9 A. It's a part of it, yes. 10 Meaning that yes, it is a new customer 11 that would complete that form. 12 Q. What's a Form 595? Do you 13 know what that is? 14 A. Form 595 is a new customer 15 due diligence, it's a checklist. 16 Q. So it's a part of the due 17 diligence process? 18 A. Process, yes. 19 Q. But it's different than the 20 S90? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. In addition to new customer 23 and existing customer due diligence, you 20 Do you know who the 10 Q. Do you know who the 11 diversion control specialists were that 12 were employed prior to your joining in 13 2009? 14 A. That would have been Ed 15 Hazewski and Scott Kirsh, I believe. And 16 there may have been others that I don't 17 remember their names, but they weren't 18 there when I started. 19 Q. So there may have been some 20 others that worked as diversion control 21 specialists before you started in 2009? 22 A. Yes, yes. 23 Q. And you just can't remember		1	_
9 A. It's a part of it, yes. 10 Meaning that yes, it is a new customer 11 that would complete that form. 12 Q. What's a Form 595? Do you 13 know what that is? 14 A. Form 595 is a new customer 15 due diligence, it's a checklist. 16 Q. So it's a part of the due 17 diligence process? 18 A. Process, yes. 19 Q. But it's different than the 20 S90? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. In addition to new customer 23 and existing customer due diligence, you 29 A. I do not. 10 Q. Do you know who the 11 diversion control specialists were that 12 were employed prior to your joining in 13 2009? 14 A. That would have been Ed 15 Hazewski and Scott Kirsh, I believe. And 16 there may have been others that I don't 17 remember their names, but they weren't 18 there when I started. 19 Q. So there may have been some 20 others that worked as diversion control 21 specialists before you started in 2009? 22 A. Yes, yes. 23 Q. And you just can't remember		Q. Is that a new easterner due	
10 Meaning that yes, it is a new customer 11 that would complete that form. 12 Q. What's a Form 595? Do you 13 know what that is? 14 A. Form 595 is a new customer 15 due diligence, it's a checklist. 16 Q. So it's a part of the due 17 diligence process? 18 A. Process, yes. 19 Q. But it's different than the 20 590? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. In addition to new customer 23 and existing customer due diligence, you 20 Op you know who the 11 diversion control specialists were that 12 diversion control specialists were that 13 2009? 14 A. That would have been Ed 15 Hazewski and Scott Kirsh, I believe. And 16 there may have been others that I don't 17 remember their names, but they weren't 18 there when I started. 19 Q. So there may have been some 20 others that worked as diversion control 21 specialists before you started in 2009? 22 A. Yes, yes. 23 Q. And you just can't remember			
that would complete that form. Q. What's a Form 595? Do you know what that is? A. Form 595 is a new customer due diligence, it's a checklist. Q. So it's a part of the due diligence process? A. Process, yes. Q. But it's different than the Description A. Correct. A. Correct. Q. In addition to new customer A. Yes, yes. 1d diversion control specialists were that were employed prior to your joining in 2009? A. That would have been Ed Hazewski and Scott Kirsh, I believe. And there may have been others that I don't remember their names, but they weren't there when I started. Q. So there may have been some others that worked as diversion control specialists before you started in 2009? A. Yes, yes. A. Yes, yes. Q. And you just can't remember		± ' •	
Q. What's a Form 595? Do you Now what that is? A. Form 595 is a new customer due diligence, it's a checklist. O. So it's a part of the due A. Process, yes. Q. But it's different than the D. So it's different than the O. So it's different than the A. Correct. O. In addition to new customer A. Wes, yes. Q. And you just can't remember		· ·	
13 know what that is? 14 A. Form 595 is a new customer 15 due diligence, it's a checklist. 16 Q. So it's a part of the due 17 diligence process? 18 A. Process, yes. 19 Q. But it's different than the 20 590? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. In addition to new customer 23 and existing customer due diligence, you 24 A. That would have been Ed 25 Hazewski and Scott Kirsh, I believe. And 26 there may have been others that I don't 27 remember their names, but they weren't 28 there when I started. 29 Q. So there may have been some 20 others that worked as diversion control 21 specialists before you started in 2009? 22 A. Yes, yes. 23 Q. And you just can't remember		_	-
A. Form 595 is a new customer 15 due diligence, it's a checklist. Q. So it's a part of the due 16 Q. So it's a part of the due 17 diligence process? A. Process, yes. Q. But it's different than the 20 590? 14 A. That would have been Ed 15 Hazewski and Scott Kirsh, I believe. And 16 there may have been others that I don't 17 remember their names, but they weren't 18 there when I started. 19 Q. So there may have been some 20 others that worked as diversion control 21 specialists before you started in 2009? 22 A. Yes, yes. 23 and existing customer due diligence, you 24 A. Yes, yes. 25 Q. And you just can't remember		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
due diligence, it's a checklist. Q. So it's a part of the due there may have been others that I don't remember their names, but they weren't R. Process, yes. Q. But it's different than the Q. So there may have been others that I don't remember their names, but they weren't there when I started. Q. So there may have been some there when I started. Q. So there may have been some others that worked as diversion control specialists before you started in 2009? A. Yes, yes. and existing customer due diligence, you calculated. A. Yes, yes. A. Yes, yes.			
Q. So it's a part of the due 16 there may have been others that I don't 17 diligence process? 18 A. Process, yes. 19 Q. But it's different than the 20 590? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. In addition to new customer 23 and existing customer due diligence, you 26 there may have been others that I don't 27 remember their names, but they weren't 28 there when I started. 29 Q. So there may have been some 20 others that worked as diversion control 21 specialists before you started in 2009? 22 A. Yes, yes. 23 Q. And you just can't remember			
 diligence process? A. Process, yes. Q. But it's different than the So there may have been some Others that worked as diversion control A. Correct. Q. So there may have been some others that worked as diversion control specialists before you started in 2009? A. Yes, yes. And you just can't remember 			
18 A. Process, yes. 19 Q. But it's different than the 20 590? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. In addition to new customer 23 and existing customer due diligence, you 24 In addition to new customer 25 In addition to new customer 26 In addition to new customer 27 A. Yes, yes. 28 In addition to new customer 29 A. Yes, yes. 20 And you just can't remember		•	
Q. But it's different than the Q. But it's different than the Q. So there may have been some others that worked as diversion control others that worked as diversion control specialists before you started in 2009? Q. In addition to new customer A. Yes, yes. Q. And you just can't remember			_
 590? A. Correct. Q. In addition to new customer and existing customer due diligence, you 590? others that worked as diversion control specialists before you started in 2009? A. Yes, yes. Q. And you just can't remember 			
A. Correct. Q. In addition to new customer and existing customer due diligence, you 21 specialists before you started in 2009? A. Yes, yes. Q. And you just can't remember			-
Q. In addition to new customer and existing customer due diligence, you 22 A. Yes, yes. 23 Q. And you just can't remember			
23 and existing customer due diligence, you 23 Q. And you just can't remember			
			1. 1 cs, ycs.
are mentioned reviewing customer orders, and their names?			
		memoned reviewing customer orders,	men names:

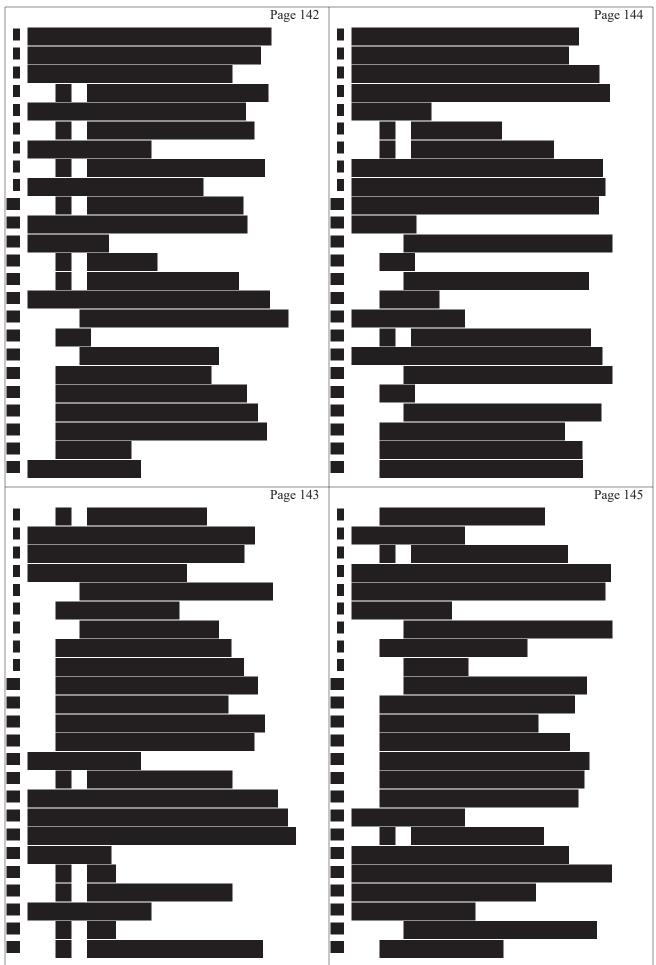


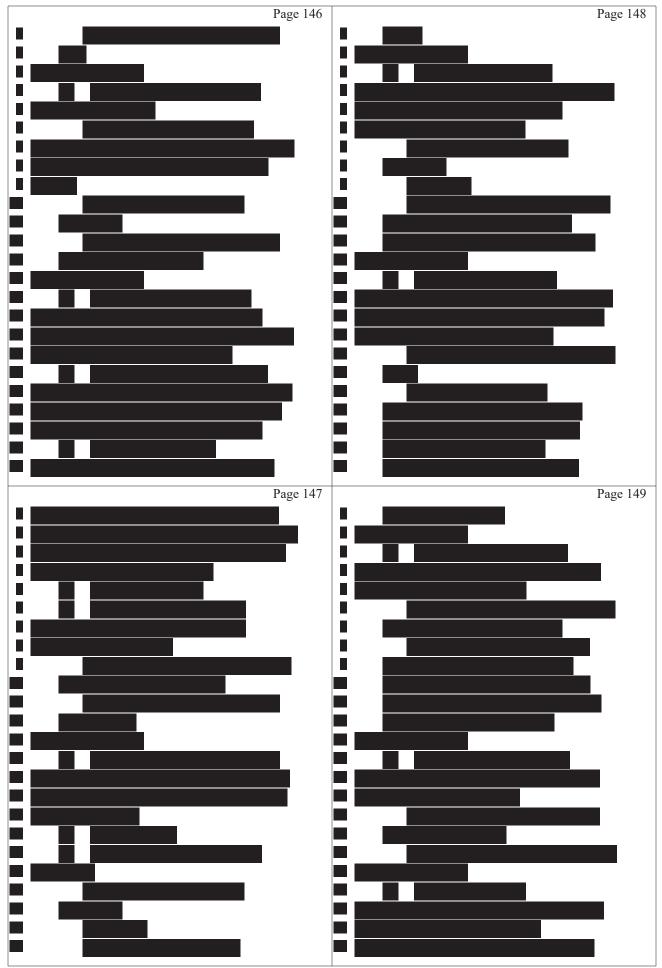












17

Page 151

Page 150 ¹ BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Do you know if there was a pharmacist on staff at AmerisourceBergen Q. Okay. So going back to the prior to Ms. Hartman joining the company? distribution center, after an order is A. I believe Joe Tomkiewicz also had some pharmacy background. ⁶ sent from the distribution center to the ⁷ CSRA group, would you have been the Q. What was his pharmacy person, as a diversion control background, if you recall? specialist, to review that order? A. I don't recall. 10 A. I would be one of them, yes. 10 Q. So prior to Ms. Hartman 11 Q. And what -- and that would joining the company in 2014, if you had a be when you were reviewing an order to question that warranted a pharmacist's 13 determine whether it was of unusual input, who would you ask about that? ¹⁴ frequency, size and pattern; is that 14 A. Prior to that, I don't

A. It would be an order of 16 interest. That --

Q. I'm talking -- let me correct myself.

19 20 Prior to 2015, when an order ²¹ came to your desk, that is when you would ²² begin the process of reviewing that order 23 to determine if it was of unusual size, ²⁴ frequency or pattern?

that time. Q. So if you had a question

needed additional input?

A. Yes.

5

23

24

15 right?

Did you do anything else with orders during that review process? 3

Prior to --4

O. 2015.

A. If there were -- if I had

any questions regarding a customer's order, I would reach out to our

pharmacist who is on staff.

10 Q. Who was the pharmacist prior ¹¹ to 2015?

A. It would be Sharon Hartman.

Q. Do you know when she joined 13 the company?

15 A. I do not know the specific ¹⁶ year, but I believe she was on staff in 17 2015.

18 Q. If I suggested that she joined the company in 2014, would that sound accurate to you?

21 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 22

Lack of foundation.

Go ahead.

THE WITNESS: Possibly.

Page 153

Page 152

¹ about an order that was presented to you ² for review, you would ask the sales force

believe we had any other pharmacists on

Q. And he's who you would ask questions about customer orders where you

A. Yes. And, also, we had the

sales force also contact the customer at

staff, other than Joe. I would contact

sometimes for --

Ed Hazewski.

A. Sometimes the sales force.

Q. And then they would contact the customer?

MR. NICHOLAS: Let him

finish.

8

19

9 THE WITNESS: No, no. I'm

10 sorry you --

BY MR. CLUFF:

Q. I didn't mean to talk over you. If you have more of an answer, please give it.

15 A. In addition to the sales force reaching out to the customer, we also had the distribution center manager reach out to the customer as well.

Q. So just to kind of

understand. If there was a question that you had about an order that you couldn't resolve yourself, prior to 2014, a little

²³ confusing now, because that's prior to

²⁴ Ms. Hartman joining, right?

н	ignly confidential - subject t	0 .	
	Page 154		Page 156
1	A. Yes.	1	It could be any number of
2	Q. You would talk to Mr.	2	reasons.
3	Hazewski?	3	Q. If a pharmacy was robbed,
4	A. Yes.	4	would you continue shipping to that
5	Q. You could reach out to the	5	pharmacy?
6	sales force, who would talk to the	6	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
7	customer?	7	form.
8	A. Yes.	8	THE WITNESS: If our
9	Q. Or you could reach out to	9	pharmacy was robbed, yes, after we
10	•	10	÷ • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	the distribution center manager, who	11	got a DEA Form 106 and a police
12	maybe also would talk to the customer?		report.
	A. Correct.	12	BY MR. CLUFF:
13	Q. Did you ever talk to	13	Q. Were there ever any factors
14	customers yourself?	14	that you would uncover during reviewing
15	A. Prior to that time, I don't	15	an order that warranted additional due
16	believe i have.	16	diligence, prior to 2015?
17	Q. Have you ever talked to	17	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
18	customers after that time?	18	form.
19	A. Yes.	19	THE WITNESS: I'm sure there
20	Q. When you had questions, what	20	has been, but I just don't
21	kind of responses would you get back from	21	recollect right now.
22	customers?	22	BY MR. CLUFF:
23	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	23	Q. Based on your working
24	form.	24	experience, what are some factors that
	7.155		-
	Page 155		Page 157
1	Go ahead.		you would identify as requiring
2	THE WITNESS: If I called	1	additional due diligence?
3	them myself?	3	A. Currently?
4	BY MR. CLUFF:	4	Q. Yes.
5	Q. You know, that's a good	5	A. I would see if we have any
6	point.	6	information on the customer in our Matter
7	Let's talk about the before	7	Management System, if we have a Form 590
8	2014 time period. What kinds of	8	on file for the customer, and any other
9	questions would you have for, like, the	9	information that we have.
10	sales force and the distribution center	10	Q. The information management
11	manager to get information from customers	11	system you mentioned, is that Lawtrac?
12		1	
1 - 2		12	A. Lawtrac is gone. We have
13	about?	12 13	A. Lawtrac is gone. We have Matter Management System now and NetDocs.
13	about? A. I would ask them the reason	13	Matter Management System now and NetDocs.
13 14	about? A. I would ask them the reason why this pharmacy is placing a larger	13 14	Matter Management System now and NetDocs. Q. Is Matter Management System
13 14 15	about? A. I would ask them the reason why this pharmacy is placing a larger order than they typically place.	13 14 15	Matter Management System now and NetDocs. Q. Is Matter Management System abbreviated MMS?
13 14 15 16	about? A. I would ask them the reason why this pharmacy is placing a larger order than they typically place. Q. And what kinds of responses	13 14 15 16	Matter Management System now and NetDocs. Q. Is Matter Management System abbreviated MMS? A. Yes.
13 14 15 16 17	about? A. I would ask them the reason why this pharmacy is placing a larger order than they typically place. Q. And what kinds of responses would you get?	13 14 15 16 17	Matter Management System now and NetDocs. Q. Is Matter Management System abbreviated MMS? A. Yes. Q. And then what was the last
13 14 15 16 17 18	about? A. I would ask them the reason why this pharmacy is placing a larger order than they typically place. Q. And what kinds of responses would you get? A. I would get a response where	13 14 15 16 17 18	Matter Management System now and NetDocs. Q. Is Matter Management System abbreviated MMS? A. Yes. Q. And then what was the last one you mentioned?
13 14 15 16 17 18	about? A. I would ask them the reason why this pharmacy is placing a larger order than they typically place. Q. And what kinds of responses would you get? A. I would get a response where it could be any number of reasons. A	13 14 15 16 17 18	Matter Management System now and NetDocs. Q. Is Matter Management System abbreviated MMS? A. Yes. Q. And then what was the last one you mentioned? A. NetDocs.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	about? A. I would ask them the reason why this pharmacy is placing a larger order than they typically place. Q. And what kinds of responses would you get? A. I would get a response where it could be any number of reasons. A pharmacy had a robbery, they're trying to	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Matter Management System now and NetDocs. Q. Is Matter Management System abbreviated MMS? A. Yes. Q. And then what was the last one you mentioned? A. NetDocs. Q. What is NetDocs?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	about? A. I would ask them the reason why this pharmacy is placing a larger order than they typically place. Q. And what kinds of responses would you get? A. I would get a response where it could be any number of reasons. A pharmacy had a robbery, they're trying to replenish their inventory. There's a	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Matter Management System now and NetDocs. Q. Is Matter Management System abbreviated MMS? A. Yes. Q. And then what was the last one you mentioned? A. NetDocs. Q. What is NetDocs? A. NetDocs took the replacement
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	about? A. I would ask them the reason why this pharmacy is placing a larger order than they typically place. Q. And what kinds of responses would you get? A. I would get a response where it could be any number of reasons. A pharmacy had a robbery, they're trying to replenish their inventory. There's a pharmacy that closed down the street.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Matter Management System now and NetDocs. Q. Is Matter Management System abbreviated MMS? A. Yes. Q. And then what was the last one you mentioned? A. NetDocs. Q. What is NetDocs? A. NetDocs took the replacement of Lawtrac. So any information that was
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	about? A. I would ask them the reason why this pharmacy is placing a larger order than they typically place. Q. And what kinds of responses would you get? A. I would get a response where it could be any number of reasons. A pharmacy had a robbery, they're trying to replenish their inventory. There's a pharmacy that closed down the street. There's product that's going to be in	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Matter Management System now and NetDocs. Q. Is Matter Management System abbreviated MMS? A. Yes. Q. And then what was the last one you mentioned? A. NetDocs. Q. What is NetDocs? A. NetDocs took the replacement of Lawtrac. So any information that was previously in Lawtrac should now be in
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	about? A. I would ask them the reason why this pharmacy is placing a larger order than they typically place. Q. And what kinds of responses would you get? A. I would get a response where it could be any number of reasons. A pharmacy had a robbery, they're trying to replenish their inventory. There's a pharmacy that closed down the street.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Matter Management System now and NetDocs. Q. Is Matter Management System abbreviated MMS? A. Yes. Q. And then what was the last one you mentioned? A. NetDocs. Q. What is NetDocs? A. NetDocs took the replacement of Lawtrac. So any information that was

Page 158 Page 160 Q. When you were reviewing an ¹ BY MR. CLUFF: ² order, I think you said that some of the Q. So if a 590 was missing from ³ a customer's file, that would reflect a ³ information you would look at would be, ⁴ you know, a Form 590, you would look at gap in AmerisourceBergen's policies, ⁵ the Lawtrac information, correct? correct? A. Yes. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the O. And how did those sources of form. ⁸ information inform your review of a 8 THE WITNESS: No, not a gap. customer order that had passed the Just a form could have been lost. distribution center? BY MR. CLUFF: 11 11 A. Well, each order is reviewed Q. What about if you received 12 individually. So it's really the an order from a customer to review and 13 totality of the circumstances, whatever ¹³ the Lawtrac information was missing or ¹⁴ information we have on file to make a ¹⁴ incomplete, could you do an effective ¹⁵ sound decision whether to release or review of that customer's order without ¹⁶ the Lawtrac information? ¹⁶ reject and report that order. 17 17 Q. Are you familiar with the A. Yes. ¹⁸ Form 590 project? Q. How so? 19 Α. I am. A. Based on the systems that we 20 have in place. What was the Form 590 O. Q. So you testified that you project? 22 A. The Form 590 project is a ²² believe you could do an effective review 23 listing of all the pharmacies, or all the of an order without a 590, with a missing ²⁴ accounts that ABC services, for which we ²⁴ or incomplete Lawtrac information, and Page 159 Page 161 ¹ did not or could not find a Form 590 for. ¹ both times you said you could do this Q. Do you recall if the Form ² based on the systems you have in place. ³ 590 project also included missing Lawtrac Wasn't the 590 and the 4 information? ⁴ Lawtrac part of the system that ⁵ AmerisourceBergen had in place to review A. I do not. Q. If an order was presented to 6 orders? ⁷ you for review and the Form 590 was MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 8 missing, would you have been able to do 8 form. an accurate review of that customer's THE WITNESS: To review 10 order? 10 orders? Can you ask that question 11 11 again, or rephrase it? A. Yes. 12 O. How so? BY MR. CLUFF: A. Based on the systems that we O. Yes. 13 ¹⁴ have in place, we can make a decision, as So the 590 and the Lawtrac ¹⁵ well as personnel we have on staff to information, were they a part of AmerisourceBergen's suspicious order ¹⁶ make a decision whether to release or ¹⁷ report that order, or just reject that monitoring system? ¹⁸ order. 18 A. It was just a piece of it. 19 Q. Is that the same system that Q. Was the Form 590 a required you would have relied on to review orders ²⁰ document at AmerisourceBergen? 21 once they were presented to you from the MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 22 distribution center? form. 23 THE WITNESS: For new A. It's just a piece of the 24 ²⁴ process that we would look for, yes. customer onboardings, yes.

Page 162 Q. But the piece -- but the THE WITNESS: I don't know. process you were using was missing ² BY MR. CLUFF: pieces, correct? Q. I'm going to hand you a copy ⁴ of an exhibit, we're going to mark it as MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 5 1 to your deposition. form. 6 THE WITNESS: Not - - -7 7 (Whereupon, necessarily missing pieces. 8 8 Again, we have systems in place AmerisourceBergen-Kreutzer 9 that review all orders 9 Exhibit-1, ABDC MDL 00304391-392, 10 individually. So we can make a 10 was marked for identification.) 11 11 sound decision with the systems 12 that we have in place. BY MR. CLUFF: BY MR. CLUFF: 13 13 Q. This is a document produced 14 Q. But the systems that you ¹⁴ by AmerisourceBergen. It's Bates stamped have in place were missing things like ABDC MDL 00304391 to 392. Form 590s and Lawtrac information, right? I'll hand you the top copy, 17 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the which is the exhibit copy, and you can 18 form. 18 hand the rest down to your counsel. 19 THE WITNESS: If we had any So just so you're aware, I ²⁰ want to start with the bottom e-mail that 20 missing 590s, we would request 21 them to get completed. 21 starts on 304391 on the bottom of the 22 BY MR. CLUFF: ²² first page. 23 23 Q. Are you familiar with the You can review the whole ²⁴ document, I'm just letting you know ²⁴ progress that AmerisourceBergen has made Page 163 Page 165 ¹ in updating the Form 590s that were ¹ that's where I want to start. missing? Do you know who Richard --³ I'm sorry, go ahead. A. Yes. A. Could you hold on for one Q. How complete is it? A. I'm not sure of the second. percentage that it's completed. But it's Q. Sure. I thought you were done. My fault. a work in progress. Q. So it's not completed, A. I'm not finished. Q. Turning to the second page, right? 10 It's not fully completed, ¹⁰ which ends in 392, the numbers on the A. ¹¹ no. 11 bottom. 12 You see at the very top of Q. Do you know when ¹³ AmerisourceBergen first identified that 13 the page it says, Below is the text from there was a problem with missing Form 590 the initial e-mail regarding the project. And the next paragraph down ¹⁵ information? 16 says, We have been asked by the CSRA 16 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 17 ¹⁷ diversion control team to assist them form. 18 THE WITNESS: I don't know ¹⁸ with the collection of updated 19 documentation for a substantial number of 19 the specific time frame, no. BY MR. CLUFF: customers. 21 21 Q. Was it before or after 2015, Did I get that right? 22 A. Yes. do you think? 23 Q. And was it your MR. NICHOLAS: Same 24 ²⁴ understanding, at this time, that the 590 objection.

Page 166 ¹ project was to be filling out new Form ¹ of the 590 project, CSRA was reviewing 2 them? 590s for an identified list of customers? A. Yes. Yes, that was my Α. Yes. ⁴ understanding. Q. In the next sentence down, Q. Looking down at the heading ⁵ it says, CM will then add the ⁶ that says, Next steps. It says, Due to documentation to their system and forward ⁷ the high number of customers that will to the CSRA OMP group. 8 need validation, we have broken the list What is the CSRA OMP group? ⁹ into two groups, CPA customers and A. That's the corporate non-CPA. security regulatory affairs order 11 What does the abbreviation monitoring program group. 12 CPA stand for? Q. Who is in that group? 13 13 A. I don't remember right now. A. Myself. 14 Q. Looking in the body of that 14 Q. Are you the only member? paragraph underneath, where it says, 15 A. No. Let me clarify. ¹⁶ Beginning January 11th, do you see it 16 It's myself, Carol Sherman ¹⁷ says, The 590 forms -- it's in bold in Hines, Emily Coldren, Sara Cressman, 18 the middle -- should be completed in Nikki Seckinger, Teresa Javier. And that's primarily the 19 their entirety and all responses must be ones that would review 590s. ²⁰ legible. After each account is ²¹ completed, please submit the O. And are all the members of ²² documentation to customer maintenance. the CSRA OMP group, are you diversion 23 control specialists and investigators? What is customer ²⁴ maintenance? A. Yes. Page 167 Page 169 A. Customer maintenance is a Q. Flip back to the first page ² group that does all the gathering of data ² for me. This e-mail at the bottom was ³ for a new prospective account, including sent by a person named Richard Dominico. ⁴ Form 590s and photos. Do you see that? Q. Is that a sales function? 5 A. I do. 6 A. No, it's not a sales 6 Q. Do you know who Richard Dominico is? function. A. Other than his signature, Q. What department does that group operate under? he's a district director. 10 A. It's just a -- it's a Q. Do you know would -- what is 11 separate department from my department, community and specialty pharmacy in the as well as sales. signature block? Do you know what that Q. And they were responsible 13 connotes? for gathering customer information? A. That's his title, where he 15 A. Yeah, for new -- for oversees the customers within that onboarding new customers. 16 segment. 17 17 Q. Did they have any Q. So is he a customer services responsibility for existing customers? or sales kind of a person? 19 A. No. They -- they would --A. He's a sales director. 19 in this example, they would forward any Q. So would he have been completed 590s for new and existing sending this e-mail, then, to sales ²² customers to the CSRA team to review. associates? 23 Q. Okay. And so after people A. His reports, yes.

24

²⁴ were filling out these new 590s as part

Q. Looking back at the second

5 1	o Further Confidenciality Review
Page 170	Page 172
¹ page, there is a bold heading that says,	Q. Do you recognize this
² Note.	² address that she references, the CSRA
Do you see that?	³ validation project?
⁴ A. Yeah, I do.	4 A. Yes.
Q. The first bullet point says,	⁵ Q. What was that?
·	
This decumentation project should be done	1 3
7 within the normal scope of your routing.	7 term that we use for the assignment.
8 The priority is still the financial	8 It's not an e-mail address, which she
⁹ performance of your assignment.	⁹ thought it was.
Did I read that correctly?	Q. So your group used the term
11 A. Yes.	¹¹ CSRA validation project synonymously with
Q. So despite the fact that	¹² 590 form project or validation
¹³ AmerisourceBergen was missing 590s for	A. That's the title of the
what Mr. Dominico referred to as a	¹⁴ spreadsheet, yes.
substantial number of customers, he is	Q. Going back to Richard
telling sales associates that financial	Dominico's e-mail, he says, To date as a
¹⁷ performance is more important?	company, only 10 percent of the overall
¹⁸ MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	company, only to percent of the overall customer list has been completed.
19 form.	_
	Does that refresh your
THE WITHLOS. I call t	recollection about how complete the project was, at least as it existed in
comment. The not a part of that	F3,
C-man.	5 dif 2017.
23 BY MR. CLUFF:	23 A. No.
Q. But you would agree that	Q. It does not?
Page 171	Page 173
Page 171 that's the words he's using, right, the	Page 173 Do you have any reason to
¹ that's the words he's using, right, the	Do you have any reason to
	_
 that's the words he's using, right, the priority is still the financial performance of your assignment? 	Do you have any reason to dispute that the 590 project was more complete than 10 percent as of July 2017?
 that's the words he's using, right, the priority is still the financial performance of your assignment? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 	Do you have any reason to dispute that the 590 project was more complete than 10 percent as of July 2017? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
 that's the words he's using, right, the priority is still the financial performance of your assignment? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. 	Do you have any reason to dispute that the 590 project was more complete than 10 percent as of July 2017? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
 that's the words he's using, right, the priority is still the financial performance of your assignment? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I can't agree, 	Do you have any reason to dispute that the 590 project was more complete than 10 percent as of July 2017? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall
 that's the words he's using, right, the priority is still the financial performance of your assignment? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I can't agree, other than what's typed here. 	Do you have any reason to dispute that the 590 project was more complete than 10 percent as of July 2017? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall this specific this specific
 that's the words he's using, right, the priority is still the financial performance of your assignment? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I can't agree, other than what's typed here. BY MR. CLUFF: 	Do you have any reason to dispute that the 590 project was more complete than 10 percent as of July 2017? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall this specific this specific e-mail from Richard.
 that's the words he's using, right, the priority is still the financial performance of your assignment? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I can't agree, other than what's typed here. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Who is turning back to 	Do you have any reason to dispute that the 590 project was more complete than 10 percent as of July 2017? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall this specific this specific e-mail from Richard. BY MR. CLUFF:
 that's the words he's using, right, the priority is still the financial performance of your assignment? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I can't agree, other than what's typed here. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Who is turning back to the first page, Marsha Widrick, if I'm 	Do you have any reason to dispute that the 590 project was more complete than 10 percent as of July 2017? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall this specific this specific e-mail from Richard. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. But you would agree with me
 that's the words he's using, right, the priority is still the financial performance of your assignment? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I can't agree, other than what's typed here. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Who is turning back to the first page, Marsha Widrick, if I'm saying that correctly? It's the second 	Do you have any reason to dispute that the 590 project was more complete than 10 percent as of July 2017? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall this specific this specific e-mail from Richard. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. But you would agree with me that AmerisourceBergen was essentially
that's the words he's using, right, the priority is still the financial performance of your assignment? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I can't agree, other than what's typed here. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Who is turning back to the first page, Marsha Widrick, if I'm saying that correctly? It's the second e-mail on the page.	Do you have any reason to dispute that the 590 project was more complete than 10 percent as of July 2017? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall this specific this specific e-mail from Richard. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. But you would agree with me that AmerisourceBergen was essentially conducting due diligence on customer
that's the words he's using, right, the priority is still the financial performance of your assignment? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I can't agree, other than what's typed here. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Who is turning back to the first page, Marsha Widrick, if I'm saying that correctly? It's the second e-mail on the page. A. Marsha Widrick, she's one of	Do you have any reason to dispute that the 590 project was more complete than 10 percent as of July 2017? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall this specific this specific e-mail from Richard. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. But you would agree with me that AmerisourceBergen was essentially conducting due diligence on customer orders while missing Form 590s, correct?
that's the words he's using, right, the priority is still the financial performance of your assignment? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I can't agree, other than what's typed here. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Who is turning back to the first page, Marsha Widrick, if I'm saying that correctly? It's the second e-mail on the page. A. Marsha Widrick, she's one of the sales associates that reports to	Do you have any reason to dispute that the 590 project was more complete than 10 percent as of July 2017? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall this specific this specific e-mail from Richard. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. But you would agree with me that AmerisourceBergen was essentially conducting due diligence on customer orders while missing Form 590s, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
that's the words he's using, right, the priority is still the financial performance of your assignment? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I can't agree, other than what's typed here. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Who is turning back to the first page, Marsha Widrick, if I'm saying that correctly? It's the second e-mail on the page. A. Marsha Widrick, she's one of the sales associates that reports to Richard Dominico.	Do you have any reason to dispute that the 590 project was more complete than 10 percent as of July 2017? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall this specific this specific e-mail from Richard. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. But you would agree with me that AmerisourceBergen was essentially conducting due diligence on customer orders while missing Form 590s, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
that's the words he's using, right, the priority is still the financial performance of your assignment? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I can't agree, other than what's typed here. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Who is turning back to the first page, Marsha Widrick, if I'm saying that correctly? It's the second e-mail on the page. A. Marsha Widrick, she's one of the sales associates that reports to Richard Dominico. Q. Do you know why she was	Do you have any reason to dispute that the 590 project was more complete than 10 percent as of July 2017? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall this specific this specific e-mail from Richard. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. But you would agree with me that AmerisourceBergen was essentially conducting due diligence on customer orders while missing Form 590s, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
that's the words he's using, right, the priority is still the financial performance of your assignment? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I can't agree, other than what's typed here. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Who is turning back to the first page, Marsha Widrick, if I'm saying that correctly? It's the second e-mail on the page. A. Marsha Widrick, she's one of the sales associates that reports to Richard Dominico.	Do you have any reason to dispute that the 590 project was more complete than 10 percent as of July 2017? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall this specific this specific e-mail from Richard. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. But you would agree with me that AmerisourceBergen was essentially conducting due diligence on customer orders while missing Form 590s, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
that's the words he's using, right, the priority is still the financial performance of your assignment? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I can't agree, other than what's typed here. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Who is turning back to the first page, Marsha Widrick, if I'm saying that correctly? It's the second e-mail on the page. A. Marsha Widrick, she's one of the sales associates that reports to Richard Dominico. Q. Do you know why she was	Do you have any reason to dispute that the 590 project was more complete than 10 percent as of July 2017? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall this specific this specific e-mail from Richard. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. But you would agree with me that AmerisourceBergen was essentially conducting due diligence on customer orders while missing Form 590s, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: We conduct due
that's the words he's using, right, the priority is still the financial performance of your assignment? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I can't agree, other than what's typed here. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Who is turning back to the first page, Marsha Widrick, if I'm saying that correctly? It's the second e-mail on the page. A. Marsha Widrick, she's one of the sales associates that reports to Richard Dominico. Q. Do you know why she was forwarding you this e-mail?	Do you have any reason to dispute that the 590 project was more complete than 10 percent as of July 2017? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall this specific this specific e-mail from Richard. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. But you would agree with me that AmerisourceBergen was essentially conducting due diligence on customer orders while missing Form 590s, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: We conduct due diligence on all our customers at
that's the words he's using, right, the priority is still the financial performance of your assignment? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I can't agree, other than what's typed here. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Who is turning back to the first page, Marsha Widrick, if I'm saying that correctly? It's the second e-mail on the page. A. Marsha Widrick, she's one of the sales associates that reports to Richard Dominico. Q. Do you know why she was forwarding you this e-mail? A. I do not. It appears there	Do you have any reason to dispute that the 590 project was more complete than 10 percent as of July 2017? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall this specific this specific e-mail from Richard. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. But you would agree with me that AmerisourceBergen was essentially conducting due diligence on customer orders while missing Form 590s, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: We conduct due diligence on all our customers at all times.
that's the words he's using, right, the priority is still the financial performance of your assignment? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I can't agree, other than what's typed here. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Who is turning back to the first page, Marsha Widrick, if I'm saying that correctly? It's the second e-mail on the page. A. Marsha Widrick, she's one of the sales associates that reports to Richard Dominico. Q. Do you know why she was forwarding you this e-mail? A. I do not. It appears there was some accounts that were listed, and she was just indicating to me that she'll	Do you have any reason to dispute that the 590 project was more complete than 10 percent as of July 2017? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall this specific this specific e-mail from Richard. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. But you would agree with me that AmerisourceBergen was essentially conducting due diligence on customer orders while missing Form 590s, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: We conduct due diligence on all our customers at all times. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. But according to the Form
that's the words he's using, right, the priority is still the financial performance of your assignment? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I can't agree, other than what's typed here. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Who is turning back to the first page, Marsha Widrick, if I'm saying that correctly? It's the second e-mail on the page. A. Marsha Widrick, she's one of the sales associates that reports to Richard Dominico. Q. Do you know why she was forwarding you this e-mail? A. I do not. It appears there was some accounts that were listed, and she was just indicating to me that she'll be sending out more requests over the	Do you have any reason to dispute that the 590 project was more complete than 10 percent as of July 2017? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall this specific this specific e-mail from Richard. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. But you would agree with me that AmerisourceBergen was essentially conducting due diligence on customer orders while missing Form 590s, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. HE WITNESS: We conduct due diligence on all our customers at all times. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. But according to the Form Description
that's the words he's using, right, the priority is still the financial performance of your assignment? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I can't agree, other than what's typed here. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Who is turning back to the first page, Marsha Widrick, if I'm saying that correctly? It's the second e-mail on the page. A. Marsha Widrick, she's one of the sales associates that reports to Richard Dominico. Q. Do you know why she was forwarding you this e-mail? A. I do not. It appears there was some accounts that were listed, and she was just indicating to me that she'll be sending out more requests over the next couple of weeks. And she wanted to	Do you have any reason to dispute that the 590 project was more complete than 10 percent as of July 2017? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall this specific this specific e-mail from Richard. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. But you would agree with me that AmerisourceBergen was essentially conducting due diligence on customer orders while missing Form 590s, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: We conduct due diligence on all our customers at all times. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. But according to the Form Description: Suppose the state of the total diligence of th
that's the words he's using, right, the priority is still the financial performance of your assignment? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I can't agree, other than what's typed here. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Who is turning back to the first page, Marsha Widrick, if I'm saying that correctly? It's the second e-mail on the page. A. Marsha Widrick, she's one of the sales associates that reports to Richard Dominico. Q. Do you know why she was forwarding you this e-mail? A. I do not. It appears there was some accounts that were listed, and she was just indicating to me that she'll be sending out more requests over the next couple of weeks. And she wanted to	Do you have any reason to dispute that the 590 project was more complete than 10 percent as of July 2017? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall this specific this specific e-mail from Richard. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. But you would agree with me that AmerisourceBergen was essentially conducting due diligence on customer orders while missing Form 590s, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: We conduct due diligence on all our customers at all times. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. But according to the Form S90 project, some of that due diligence was missing?

Page 174 1 THE WITNESS: Some of those ¹ set of documents that you can pass down 2 ² to your counsel for me. We'll mark this 590s were missing. ³ as Kreutzer Exhibit-2. ³ BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Whose responsibility would ⁵ it have been to ensure that due diligence 5 (Whereupon, ⁶ was being completed fully during the 6 AmerisourceBergen-Kreutzer customer onboarding process? Exhibit-2, ABDC MDL 00154441-443, 8 8 was marked for identification.) MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 9 form. 10 THE WITNESS: Part of the 10 BY MR. CLUFF: process is customers submit a Form 11 Q. It's an e-mail with an 11 12 590 and photos. attachment, it is ABDC MDL 00154441. The 13 BY MR. CLUFF: attachment begins at 442 and continues through 443. 14 Q. Do customers submit that MR. CLUFF: You keep the one directly to AmerisourceBergen, or do they ¹⁶ submit it to some representative in the 16 with the numbers on it and pass 17 17 company? the rest down. A. The potential customer works BY MR. CLUFF: 19 with the sales representative, and, in 19 Q. So I just want to give you a ²⁰ turn, then sends it into the customer couple of notes about this, Mr. Kreutzer. maintenance group for their review. 21 MR. NICHOLAS: You take that 22 O. And then what does the 22 one. customer maintenance group do with it? BY MR. CLUFF: Q. If you look at the top of Then once they determine Page 177 Page 175 ¹ that it is complete, then they will send ¹ this e-mail, just for reference, you'll ² it up to the CSRA OMP group for review. ² notice that it's from Eric Cherveny to Q. What does the CSRA OMP group ³ you, Kevin Kreutzer. The subject is, 4 do with it? ⁴ Openin -- which I assume is supposed to A. We review all the ⁵ be opening -- Lawtrac matters. 6 information on the 590 to ensure all the And if you look at the ⁷ information is complete. And we conduct ⁷ attachments line, it says OMP Lawtrac ⁸ due diligence on the licenses, as well as 8 review-due diligence notes. If you flip the page, you'll see there's a subject, ⁹ the doctors. 10 Q. Is that process that you 10 OMP Lawtrac review/due diligence notes. 11 ¹¹ just described, has that been the same These documents were since 2009 all the way until the present produced as a parent e-mail and attachment, so they go together. You can 13 day? The form has changed over review them. Thanks. 15 the years, it has evolved. So I don't 15 A. Okay. ¹⁶ recollect what information was on the 16 Q. Do you recall receiving this e-mail from Eric Cherveny? initial 590. 18 Q. I appreciate that 18 A. I do not. ¹⁹ differentiation. 19 Q. But you would agree that it is addressed to you, correct? So the form has changed, but ²¹ has the process of submitting, reviewing 21 A. Yes. and approving a form, has that changed? 22 O. I want to start in the 23 middle of the e-mail. You'll see those A. No. 24 I want to hand you another ²⁴ headings, Date, Description, Update,

Page 178 Page 180 ¹ Source, Name. ¹ export a Lawtrac file from the Lawtrac 2 MR. CLUFF: Can you blow ² database? that whole section up, Zach? A. It wasn't always electronic ⁴ BY MR. CLUFF: ⁴ in Lawtrac. It was also in paper form when I first started. Q. You can look up here, too, ⁶ if it's easier for you, Mr. Kreutzer, O. So in 2009, the Lawtrac ⁷ whichever you prefer. information existed on paper? But I'm curious, this A. It existed on paper. And ⁹ description here, this, I'll call it a all the documents, all the due diligence, ¹⁰ was included in a manilla folder entitled 10 box, for a lack of a better word, is that ¹¹ an example of an entry that would have 11 as such. 12 ¹² been in a customer's Lawtrac file? Q. Do you know where that would 13 A. It could have been. ¹³ have been housed or kept? 14 O. Where would this kind of a 14 A. It would have been kept in ¹⁵ description be entered if it wasn't in the file cabinets in our office. O. Which office? ¹⁶ Lawtrac? 17 17 A. In the sales corporate A. Well, it's referring to the content. But at that time, it would have security/regulatory affairs office. been entered in Lawtrac. Q. Do you know where that was located? Is it in Philadelphia, or --20 Q. And this kind of ²¹ information, where would it be recorded A. It's in Chesterbrook, ²² now? Pennsylvania, headquarters. 23 A. In MMS, Matter Management Q. Do you know if those records ²⁴ were kept, or were they destroyed ever? ²⁴ System. Page 179 Page 181 Q. I want to point your A. They were moved around ² attention to the very last sentence in ² after -- I'm not sure of the time frame, ³ that block. It says, Related documents a couple of years, they were moved off site to Iron Mountain. ⁴ are attached. From reading the text in Q. What's Iron Mountain? ⁶ that box, do you have any understanding A. Iron Mountain is a storage ⁷ of what related documents would have been facility. 8 attached? Q. Do you have any understanding of whether or not those A. According to the ¹⁰ description, it would be the Form 590 and records are still kept at Iron Mountain? 11 ¹¹ photos. A. I do not. I don't believe 12 12 Q. So if you were to hand me a they are. 13 copy of a Lawtrac file, it would have, 13 Q. Do you -- you said you don't ¹⁴ I'm guessing, a series of entries like ¹⁴ believe they are. ¹⁵ this on a sheet, correct? Is that because you have any 16 A. At a minimum, yes. understanding about them being moved 17 Q. And then it would also have somewhere else, or you just don't know if 18 documents included with it? they're there? 19 Yes. 19 A. I don't know if they're O. And I understand that this there. 21 ²¹ information would have existed Q. At some point were the paper ²² electronically on Lawtrac, which is ²² documents migrated to an electronic ²³ different than, like, handing me a file. format?

24

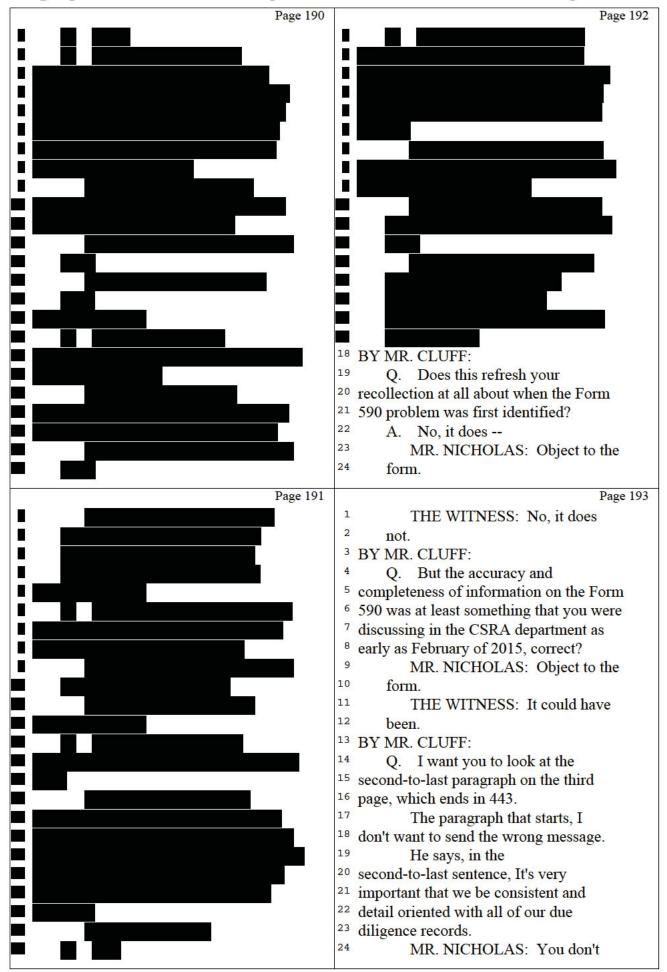
A. Yes.

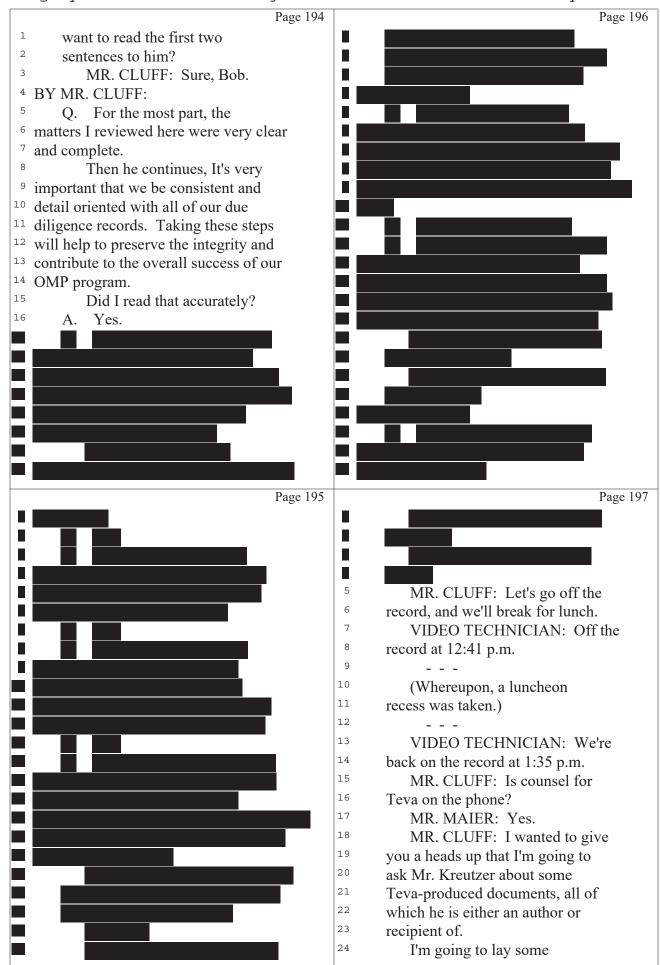
But was there a way to

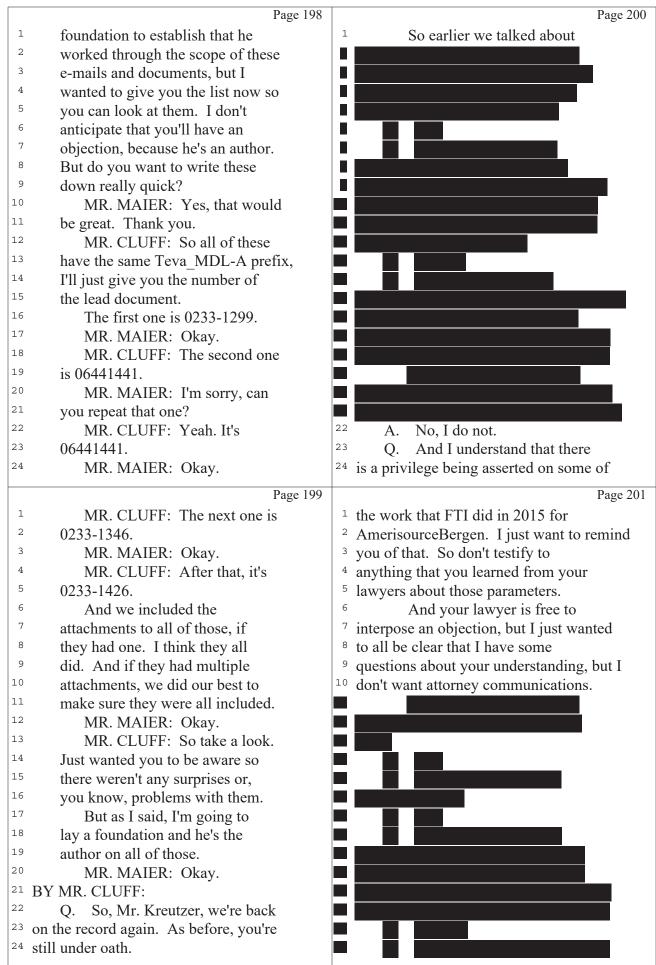
24

	igniy comitaenciai - babject to		
	Page 182		Page 184
1	Q. Do you recall when that	1	against CSRA policy to close your own due
2	happened?	2	diligence.
3	A. I don't recall the exact	3	What does it mean to close
4	year.	4	due diligence?
5	Q. Do you think it was before	5	A. I believe this is right when
6	or after 2009?	6	Eric started. And so we were using the
7	A. It was after 2009.	7	Lawtrac system. And at that time, I
8	Q. It was before 2015, though,	8	believe we were closing our own matters.
9	presumably?	9	Q. What did it mean to close a
10	A. Yes. Approximately 2010,	10	matter, though?
11	'11.	11	A. Meaning that all the due
12	Q. What was the procedure for	12	diligence has been conducted and
13	taking the paper files and converting	13	everything is in the file. Just because
14	them to an electronic format?		it's closed doesn't mean it can't be
15	A. I'm not following you there.	1	reviewed.
16	Q. Sure. Let me rephrase that.	16	Q. What kind of due diligence
17	Do you know if all of the	17	would you have been conducting in this
18	paper files were converted to electronic	1	kind of an instance? Is it, like, new
19	format to be recorded in an electronic	19	customer due diligence? Existing
20	version of Lawtrac?	20	customer order monitoring due diligence?
21	A. Yes, I believe they were.	21	
22	Q. The paper files that	22	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
23	eventually were stored at Eagle Mountain,	23	form.
	do you know how far back those records	24	THE WITNESS: According to
	3		
-	D 102	-	D 107
1	Page 183	1	Page 185
1	went?	1	the description here, as requested
2	went? A. I don't know. They went	2	the description here, as requested Form 590 and photos from I'm
3	went? A. I don't know. They went back a number of years.	2 3	the description here, as requested Form 590 and photos from I'm not sure what that acronym stands
3 4	went? A. I don't know. They went back a number of years. Q. So you started in diversion	2 3 4	the description here, as requested Form 590 and photos from I'm not sure what that acronym stands for, but he's in sales, for an
2 3 4 5	went? A. I don't know. They went back a number of years. Q. So you started in diversion control in 2009.	2 3 4 5	the description here, as requested Form 590 and photos from I'm not sure what that acronym stands for, but he's in sales, for an existing ABC retail pharmacy
2 3 4 5 6	went? A. I don't know. They went back a number of years. Q. So you started in diversion control in 2009. Do you think they went back	2 3 4 5	the description here, as requested Form 590 and photos from I'm not sure what that acronym stands for, but he's in sales, for an existing ABC retail pharmacy located in Brandon, Missouri, or
2 3 4 5 6 7	went? A. I don't know. They went back a number of years. Q. So you started in diversion control in 2009. Do you think they went back five or ten years, if you have an	2 3 4 5 6 7	the description here, as requested Form 590 and photos from I'm not sure what that acronym stands for, but he's in sales, for an existing ABC retail pharmacy located in Brandon, Missouri, or Mississippi.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	went? A. I don't know. They went back a number of years. Q. So you started in diversion control in 2009. Do you think they went back five or ten years, if you have an understanding?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the description here, as requested Form 590 and photos from I'm not sure what that acronym stands for, but he's in sales, for an existing ABC retail pharmacy located in Brandon, Missouri, or Mississippi. BY MR. CLUFF:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	went? A. I don't know. They went back a number of years. Q. So you started in diversion control in 2009. Do you think they went back five or ten years, if you have an understanding? A. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the description here, as requested Form 590 and photos from I'm not sure what that acronym stands for, but he's in sales, for an existing ABC retail pharmacy located in Brandon, Missouri, or Mississippi. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So that would have been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	went? A. I don't know. They went back a number of years. Q. So you started in diversion control in 2009. Do you think they went back five or ten years, if you have an understanding? A. I don't know. Q. You could not comment, okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the description here, as requested Form 590 and photos from I'm not sure what that acronym stands for, but he's in sales, for an existing ABC retail pharmacy located in Brandon, Missouri, or Mississippi. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So that would have been existing customer due diligence?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	went? A. I don't know. They went back a number of years. Q. So you started in diversion control in 2009. Do you think they went back five or ten years, if you have an understanding? A. I don't know. Q. You could not comment, okay. That's fine.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the description here, as requested Form 590 and photos from I'm not sure what that acronym stands for, but he's in sales, for an existing ABC retail pharmacy located in Brandon, Missouri, or Mississippi. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So that would have been existing customer due diligence? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	went? A. I don't know. They went back a number of years. Q. So you started in diversion control in 2009. Do you think they went back five or ten years, if you have an understanding? A. I don't know. Q. You could not comment, okay. That's fine. MR. NICHOLAS: Sterling, I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the description here, as requested Form 590 and photos from I'm not sure what that acronym stands for, but he's in sales, for an existing ABC retail pharmacy located in Brandon, Missouri, or Mississippi. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So that would have been existing customer due diligence? A. Yes. Q. And at least at that time,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	went? A. I don't know. They went back a number of years. Q. So you started in diversion control in 2009. Do you think they went back five or ten years, if you have an understanding? A. I don't know. Q. You could not comment, okay. That's fine. MR. NICHOLAS: Sterling, I'm not going to stop you in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the description here, as requested Form 590 and photos from I'm not sure what that acronym stands for, but he's in sales, for an existing ABC retail pharmacy located in Brandon, Missouri, or Mississippi. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So that would have been existing customer due diligence? A. Yes. Q. And at least at that time, Mr. Cherveny believed that it was against
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't know. They went back a number of years. Q. So you started in diversion control in 2009. Do you think they went back five or ten years, if you have an understanding? A. I don't know. Q. You could not comment, okay. That's fine. MR. NICHOLAS: Sterling, I'm not going to stop you in midstream, but it's 12:30. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the description here, as requested Form 590 and photos from I'm not sure what that acronym stands for, but he's in sales, for an existing ABC retail pharmacy located in Brandon, Missouri, or Mississippi. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So that would have been existing customer due diligence? A. Yes. Q. And at least at that time, Mr. Cherveny believed that it was against policy to close your own due diligence,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	went? A. I don't know. They went back a number of years. Q. So you started in diversion control in 2009. Do you think they went back five or ten years, if you have an understanding? A. I don't know. Q. You could not comment, okay. That's fine. MR. NICHOLAS: Sterling, I'm not going to stop you in midstream, but it's 12:30. So it's been an hour and-a-half. If	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the description here, as requested Form 590 and photos from I'm not sure what that acronym stands for, but he's in sales, for an existing ABC retail pharmacy located in Brandon, Missouri, or Mississippi. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So that would have been existing customer due diligence? A. Yes. Q. And at least at that time, Mr. Cherveny believed that it was against policy to close your own due diligence, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	went? A. I don't know. They went back a number of years. Q. So you started in diversion control in 2009. Do you think they went back five or ten years, if you have an understanding? A. I don't know. Q. You could not comment, okay. That's fine. MR. NICHOLAS: Sterling, I'm not going to stop you in midstream, but it's 12:30. So it's been an hour and-a-half. If it's going to be a long time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the description here, as requested Form 590 and photos from I'm not sure what that acronym stands for, but he's in sales, for an existing ABC retail pharmacy located in Brandon, Missouri, or Mississippi. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So that would have been existing customer due diligence? A. Yes. Q. And at least at that time, Mr. Cherveny believed that it was against policy to close your own due diligence, right? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I don't know. They went back a number of years. Q. So you started in diversion control in 2009. Do you think they went back five or ten years, if you have an understanding? A. I don't know. Q. You could not comment, okay. That's fine. MR. NICHOLAS: Sterling, I'm not going to stop you in midstream, but it's 12:30. So it's been an hour and-a-half. If it's going to be a long time MR. CLUFF: Let's just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the description here, as requested Form 590 and photos from I'm not sure what that acronym stands for, but he's in sales, for an existing ABC retail pharmacy located in Brandon, Missouri, or Mississippi. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So that would have been existing customer due diligence? A. Yes. Q. And at least at that time, Mr. Cherveny believed that it was against policy to close your own due diligence, right? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't know. They went back a number of years. Q. So you started in diversion control in 2009. Do you think they went back five or ten years, if you have an understanding? A. I don't know. Q. You could not comment, okay. That's fine. MR. NICHOLAS: Sterling, I'm not going to stop you in midstream, but it's 12:30. So it's been an hour and-a-half. If it's going to be a long time MR. CLUFF: Let's just finish with this document and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the description here, as requested Form 590 and photos from I'm not sure what that acronym stands for, but he's in sales, for an existing ABC retail pharmacy located in Brandon, Missouri, or Mississippi. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So that would have been existing customer due diligence? A. Yes. Q. And at least at that time, Mr. Cherveny believed that it was against policy to close your own due diligence, right? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	went? A. I don't know. They went back a number of years. Q. So you started in diversion control in 2009. Do you think they went back five or ten years, if you have an understanding? A. I don't know. Q. You could not comment, okay. That's fine. MR. NICHOLAS: Sterling, I'm not going to stop you in midstream, but it's 12:30. So it's been an hour and-a-half. If it's going to be a long time MR. CLUFF: Let's just finish with this document and we'll move on.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the description here, as requested Form 590 and photos from I'm not sure what that acronym stands for, but he's in sales, for an existing ABC retail pharmacy located in Brandon, Missouri, or Mississippi. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So that would have been existing customer due diligence? A. Yes. Q. And at least at that time, Mr. Cherveny believed that it was against policy to close your own due diligence, right? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I don't know. They went back a number of years. Q. So you started in diversion control in 2009. Do you think they went back five or ten years, if you have an understanding? A. I don't know. Q. You could not comment, okay. That's fine. MR. NICHOLAS: Sterling, I'm not going to stop you in midstream, but it's 12:30. So it's been an hour and-a-half. If it's going to be a long time MR. CLUFF: Let's just finish with this document and we'll move on. BY MR. CLUFF:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the description here, as requested Form 590 and photos from I'm not sure what that acronym stands for, but he's in sales, for an existing ABC retail pharmacy located in Brandon, Missouri, or Mississippi. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So that would have been existing customer due diligence? A. Yes. Q. And at least at that time, Mr. Cherveny believed that it was against policy to close your own due diligence, right? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. CLUFF:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't know. They went back a number of years. Q. So you started in diversion control in 2009. Do you think they went back five or ten years, if you have an understanding? A. I don't know. Q. You could not comment, okay. That's fine. MR. NICHOLAS: Sterling, I'm not going to stop you in midstream, but it's 12:30. So it's been an hour and-a-half. If it's going to be a long time MR. CLUFF: Let's just finish with this document and we'll move on. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. I just want to go back to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the description here, as requested Form 590 and photos from I'm not sure what that acronym stands for, but he's in sales, for an existing ABC retail pharmacy located in Brandon, Missouri, or Mississippi. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So that would have been existing customer due diligence? A. Yes. Q. And at least at that time, Mr. Cherveny believed that it was against policy to close your own due diligence, right? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Continuing, he says, I need
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I don't know. They went back a number of years. Q. So you started in diversion control in 2009. Do you think they went back five or ten years, if you have an understanding? A. I don't know. Q. You could not comment, okay. That's fine. MR. NICHOLAS: Sterling, I'm not going to stop you in midstream, but it's 12:30. So it's been an hour and-a-half. If it's going to be a long time MR. CLUFF: Let's just finish with this document and we'll move on. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. I just want to go back to the substance of Eric's e-mail to you, so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the description here, as requested Form 590 and photos from I'm not sure what that acronym stands for, but he's in sales, for an existing ABC retail pharmacy located in Brandon, Missouri, or Mississippi. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So that would have been existing customer due diligence? A. Yes. Q. And at least at that time, Mr. Cherveny believed that it was against policy to close your own due diligence, right? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Continuing, he says, I need to be able to review each due diligence
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't know. They went back a number of years. Q. So you started in diversion control in 2009. Do you think they went back five or ten years, if you have an understanding? A. I don't know. Q. You could not comment, okay. That's fine. MR. NICHOLAS: Sterling, I'm not going to stop you in midstream, but it's 12:30. So it's been an hour and-a-half. If it's going to be a long time MR. CLUFF: Let's just finish with this document and we'll move on. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. I just want to go back to the substance of Eric's e-mail to you, so starting with the first line, where it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the description here, as requested Form 590 and photos from I'm not sure what that acronym stands for, but he's in sales, for an existing ABC retail pharmacy located in Brandon, Missouri, or Mississippi. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So that would have been existing customer due diligence? A. Yes. Q. And at least at that time, Mr. Cherveny believed that it was against policy to close your own due diligence, right? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Continuing, he says, I need to be able to review each due diligence matter before closing. Also, per my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't know. They went back a number of years. Q. So you started in diversion control in 2009. Do you think they went back five or ten years, if you have an understanding? A. I don't know. Q. You could not comment, okay. That's fine. MR. NICHOLAS: Sterling, I'm not going to stop you in midstream, but it's 12:30. So it's been an hour and-a-half. If it's going to be a long time MR. CLUFF: Let's just finish with this document and we'll move on. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. I just want to go back to the substance of Eric's e-mail to you, so starting with the first line, where it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the description here, as requested Form 590 and photos from I'm not sure what that acronym stands for, but he's in sales, for an existing ABC retail pharmacy located in Brandon, Missouri, or Mississippi. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So that would have been existing customer due diligence? A. Yes. Q. And at least at that time, Mr. Cherveny believed that it was against policy to close your own due diligence, right? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Continuing, he says, I need to be able to review each due diligence

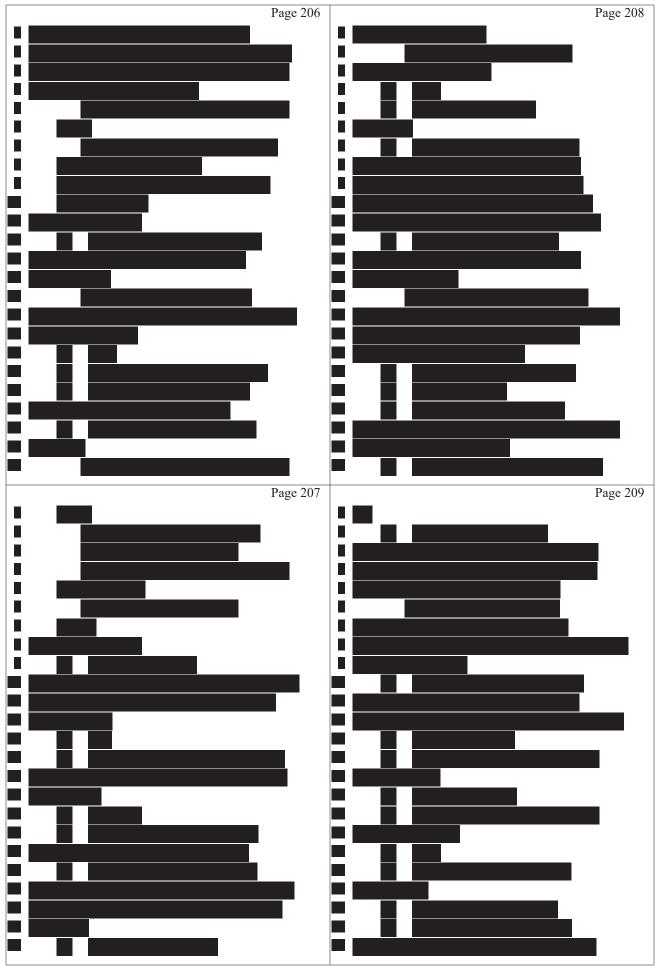
Page 186 Page 188 ¹ in this matter. ¹ in the first sentence, that, All new ² customer due diligence and existing Can you tell from the ³ customer due diligence and threshold substance of his e-mail to you what was improperly completed on the 595? ⁴ review matters should be named A. I do not know, other than consistently in Lawtrac. what he indicates here. And then the last sentences O. Okay. His closing sentence say, Please pay special attention to the of this e-mail is, Also, ensure a 595 is misspelling point. This causes havoc when trying to pull up a customer file. included in all DD. 10 Does that stand for due Did you ever experience having problems finding customer diligence? 11 12 A. It does. information in Lawtrac because of 13 Q. So he wants it included in misspellings or incomplete files? 14 all due diligence matters? A. No, I don't recall that. 15 15 A. Yes. O. If a customer's due 16 Q. So if a 595 was missing, diligence was incorrectly named, though, that would have indicated a gap in the and you went to go search for it, would due diligence process, right? you have been able to find it as part of 19 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the your due diligence process? 20 20 A. Most likely, yes. Because I form. 21 could research it by DEA license. THE WITNESS: Not a gap. 22 It's just it's missing. O. What did you think Mr. BY MR. CLUFF: Cherveny was referring to when he Q. So missing information. referenced misnaming of files causing Page 187 Page 189 1 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the ¹ havoc in customer files? 2 form. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the ³ BY MR. CLUFF: 3 form. Lack of foundation. 4 THE WITNESS: It appears Q. I want you to turn the page ⁵ to the memo that Mr. Cherveny referenced he's just ensuring that we're all on the same page and naming the ⁶ in his e-mail and that he attached. 6 He says that upon review of matters the same across the board. ⁸ due diligence matters, he observed some BY MR. CLUFF: areas that he wanted to comment on. 10 Do you recall having any conversations with Mr. Cherveny about his comments about due diligence in 2015? A. I do not. 13 O. Was new customer and existing customer due diligence something ¹⁶ that you discussed with Mr. Cherveny as a general part of your job 18 responsibilities? A. I don't personally recall 19 responding to him. 21 O. Look at the first bold ²² heading. It says, Lawtrac matters. The next heading down is, ²⁴ Number 1, Naming matters. He points out,

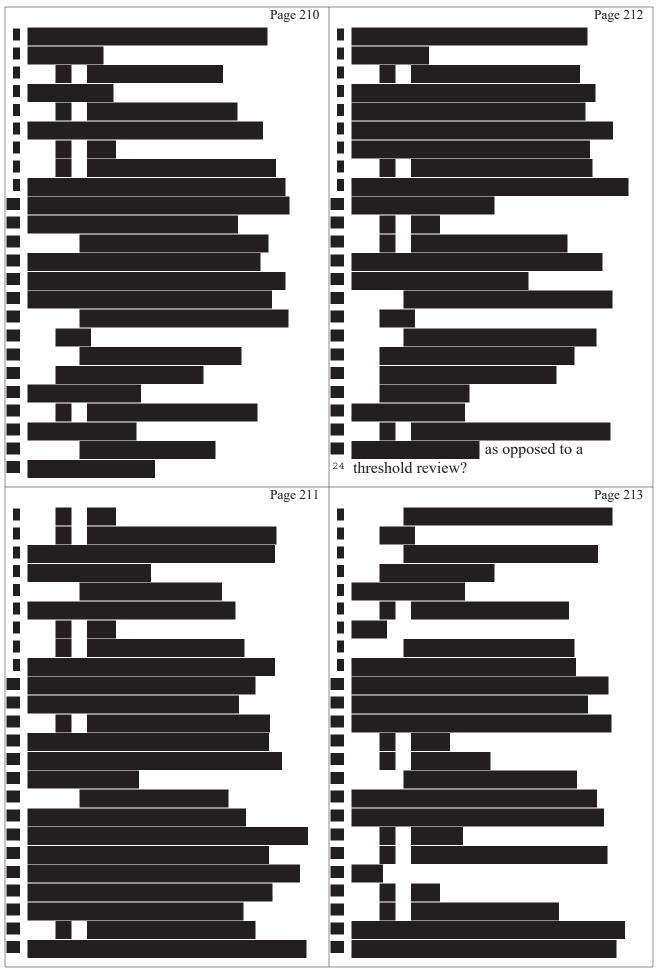










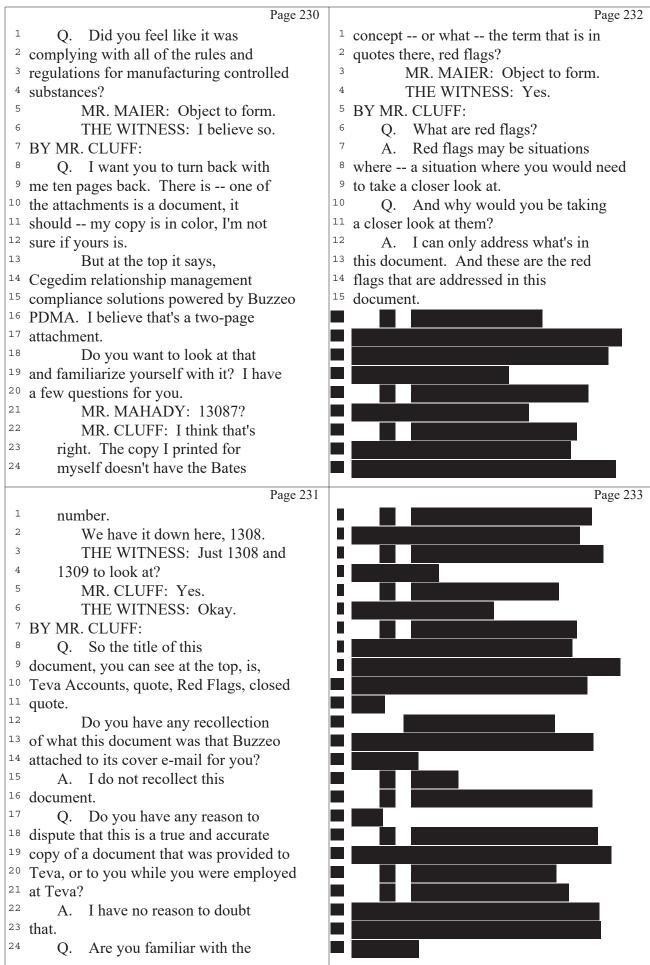




Page 218 Page 220 ¹ work you did with Colleen McGinn on Q. Okay. All right. We ² developing the suspicious order previously discussed that you briefly ³ monitoring program for Teva? ⁴ worked at Teva, correct? A. She had wanted me to work A. Yes. ⁵ with the IT group internally, as well as Q. And that you worked under an individual outside the company, for Colleen McGinn; is that right? ⁷ which they had a system already in place. 8 ⁸ I believe they were the developers of a A. Yes. Q. In fact, I think you new -- of this system. And she had 10 testified that she actually interviewed wanted me to work with him. you for the job? 11 Q. Do you recall his name? 12 12 A. Correct. A. I believe it was Bob 13 Williamson. Q. Did you -- do you recall 14 interviewing with anybody else during the 14 Q. Do you recall what company time you worked at Teva, or before you he worked for? got the job at Teva? A. Buzzeo, I believe. 17 17 A. I do believe I met with two Q. And is that the company that other individuals. you recall that had a system that they 19 Q. Who were they? could roll out with Teva? 20 20 A. Mike Edwards, I believe. A. Yes. 21 Q. Do you recall having 21 And there was an individual in customer ²² service, the manager there that I meetings with Bob Williamson? ²³ interviewed with, which I cannot remember 23 A. Yes. At least once. ²⁴ her name. As part of the work you did Page 219 Page 221 Who was Mike Edwards? ¹ for Colleen McGinn, did you have A. He was just another person ² meetings, or at least prepare for ³ that reported to Colleen. I don't meetings, with Mallinckrodt? MR. MAIER: Object to form. remember his title. THE WITNESS: I believe we Q. I may have asked this already, and if I did, I apologize. did meet Mallinckrodt in person. 7 But do you recall what BY MR. CLUFF: Colleen McGinn's title was? Q. Do you recall scheduling meetings with the big four distributors? A. I don't know exactly. A. Yes. ¹⁰ Diversion operations director. I know 10 she had a director title. 11 MR. MAIER: Object to form. 12 Q. Do you recall if she was the BY MR. CLUFF: ¹³ head of DEA compliance? 13 Q. Do you have a recollection, 14 A. Yes. at the time you worked at Teva, who the 15 O. So she would have been the big four distributors were? director of DEA compliance? 16 A. I know it was ABC, McKesson, 16 17 A. Correct. Cardinal. And I'm not sure if the fourth Q. Do you recall working with was Morris -- it might have been Morris 18 Colleen McGinn on developing Teva's Dickson or HD Smith, one of the two. suspicious order monitoring program? Q. As part of your work for 21 ²¹ Colleen McGinn, do you recall ever A. I do. 22 putting together SOM, or suspicious order MR. MAIER: Object to form. ²³ monitoring, training programs or ²³ BY MR. CLUFF: 24 ²⁴ presentations? Q. What do you recall about the

	Page 222		Page 224
1	71. That That presented	1	an attachment to this c man that
	three presentations, yes.	2	is titled, Teva relaunch.zip.
3	Q. And what were those	3	I've included those
	presentations about?	4	documents with the e-mail, to the
5	A. It was the I believe Bob	5	best of my ability. Some of them
	Williamson helped me develop the	6	have a designation, file produced
	presentation. It was about the current	7	nativery. The total document runs
8	issues with the opioid crisis and some	8	through 02331320.
9	other stats.	9	BY MR. CLUFF:
10	Q. And who did you give those	10	Q. Mr. Kreutzer, this is a
	presentations to?	1	longer decament. I'm not going to ask
12	A. One was to Colleen's group.	12	year questions are early puge.
13	Another was the customer service group.	13	So rather than us waste your
14	And then one I gave to the customer	14	time with you going through every page of
15	service manager individually.	15	it, which you're free to do if you
16	Q. And Colleen's group was the	16	desire, what I was going to propose is
17	DEA compliance group?	17	that I point to you the places in the
18	A. Yes.	18	document where I'd like to discuss with
19	Q. At Teva, based on your work	19	you. And then when we get there, if you
20	there, do you recall that customer	20	feel like you need to review that page or
21	service was responsible for a portion of	21	that piece of this document, you can let
22	Teva's suspicious order monitoring	22	me know, and we can give you a minute or
23	program?	23	two off the record to do that.
24	MR. MAIER: Object to the	24	Does that sound like a
	Page 223		Page 225
1	Page 223 form.	1	Page 225 workable proposal?
1 2	form.	1 2	workable proposal?
	form. THE WITNESS: A small part,	1	workable proposal? A. That's fair.
2	form. THE WITNESS: A small part, yes.	2	workable proposal? A. That's fair. Q. Thank you.
2	form. THE WITNESS: A small part, yes. BY MR. CLUFF:	2 3 4	workable proposal? A. That's fair. Q. Thank you. Let's start on the first
2 3 4	form. THE WITNESS: A small part, yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Is that why you would have	2 3 4 5	workable proposal? A. That's fair. Q. Thank you. Let's start on the first page, which is the e-mail from Robert
2 3 4 5	form. THE WITNESS: A small part, yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Is that why you would have been presenting to that group about	2 3 4 5	workable proposal? A. That's fair. Q. Thank you. Let's start on the first page, which is the e-mail from Robert Williamson. If you look up at the top
2 3 4 5 6	form. THE WITNESS: A small part, yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Is that why you would have been presenting to that group about suspicious order monitoring?	2 3 4 5 6	workable proposal? A. That's fair. Q. Thank you. Let's start on the first page, which is the e-mail from Robert Williamson. If you look up at the top there, it's from Robert Williamson to
2 3 4 5 6 7	form. THE WITNESS: A small part, yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Is that why you would have been presenting to that group about suspicious order monitoring? A. Perhaps.	2 3 4 5 6	workable proposal? A. That's fair. Q. Thank you. Let's start on the first page, which is the e-mail from Robert Williamson. If you look up at the top there, it's from Robert Williamson to you, Colleen McGinn and LeRoy Simoes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	form. THE WITNESS: A small part, yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Is that why you would have been presenting to that group about suspicious order monitoring? A. Perhaps. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6	workable proposal? A. That's fair. Q. Thank you. Let's start on the first page, which is the e-mail from Robert Williamson. If you look up at the top there, it's from Robert Williamson to you, Colleen McGinn and LeRoy Simoes. I'm probably not saying that right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	form. THE WITNESS: A small part, yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Is that why you would have been presenting to that group about suspicious order monitoring? A. Perhaps.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	workable proposal? A. That's fair. Q. Thank you. Let's start on the first page, which is the e-mail from Robert Williamson. If you look up at the top there, it's from Robert Williamson to you, Colleen McGinn and LeRoy Simoes. I'm probably not saying that right. Why don't you go ahead and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	form. THE WITNESS: A small part, yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Is that why you would have been presenting to that group about suspicious order monitoring? A. Perhaps. Q. Okay. MR. MAIER: Object to form. BY MR. CLUFF:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	workable proposal? A. That's fair. Q. Thank you. Let's start on the first page, which is the e-mail from Robert Williamson. If you look up at the top there, it's from Robert Williamson to you, Colleen McGinn and LeRoy Simoes. I'm probably not saying that right. Why don't you go ahead and review this cover e-mail?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	form. THE WITNESS: A small part, yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Is that why you would have been presenting to that group about suspicious order monitoring? A. Perhaps. Q. Okay. MR. MAIER: Object to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	workable proposal? A. That's fair. Q. Thank you. Let's start on the first page, which is the e-mail from Robert Williamson. If you look up at the top there, it's from Robert Williamson to you, Colleen McGinn and LeRoy Simoes. I'm probably not saying that right. Why don't you go ahead and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	form. THE WITNESS: A small part, yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Is that why you would have been presenting to that group about suspicious order monitoring? A. Perhaps. Q. Okay. MR. MAIER: Object to form. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. I'll hand you a copy of what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	workable proposal? A. That's fair. Q. Thank you. Let's start on the first page, which is the e-mail from Robert Williamson. If you look up at the top there, it's from Robert Williamson to you, Colleen McGinn and LeRoy Simoes. I'm probably not saying that right. Why don't you go ahead and review this cover e-mail? A. Okay. Good. Q. So I want to look at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	form. THE WITNESS: A small part, yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Is that why you would have been presenting to that group about suspicious order monitoring? A. Perhaps. Q. Okay. MR. MAIER: Object to form. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. I'll hand you a copy of what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	workable proposal? A. That's fair. Q. Thank you. Let's start on the first page, which is the e-mail from Robert Williamson. If you look up at the top there, it's from Robert Williamson to you, Colleen McGinn and LeRoy Simoes. I'm probably not saying that right. Why don't you go ahead and review this cover e-mail? A. Okay. Good.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	form. THE WITNESS: A small part, yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Is that why you would have been presenting to that group about suspicious order monitoring? A. Perhaps. Q. Okay. MR. MAIER: Object to form. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. I'll hand you a copy of what we'll mark as Number 3.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. That's fair. Q. Thank you. Let's start on the first page, which is the e-mail from Robert Williamson. If you look up at the top there, it's from Robert Williamson to you, Colleen McGinn and LeRoy Simoes. I'm probably not saying that right. Why don't you go ahead and review this cover e-mail? A. Okay. Good. Q. So I want to look at the first full paragraph there under the good
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	form. THE WITNESS: A small part, yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Is that why you would have been presenting to that group about suspicious order monitoring? A. Perhaps. Q. Okay. MR. MAIER: Object to form. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. I'll hand you a copy of what we'll mark as Number 3.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. That's fair. Q. Thank you. Let's start on the first page, which is the e-mail from Robert Williamson. If you look up at the top there, it's from Robert Williamson to you, Colleen McGinn and LeRoy Simoes. I'm probably not saying that right. Why don't you go ahead and review this cover e-mail? A. Okay. Good. Q. So I want to look at the first full paragraph there under the good morning salutation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	form. THE WITNESS: A small part, yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Is that why you would have been presenting to that group about suspicious order monitoring? A. Perhaps. Q. Okay. MR. MAIER: Object to form. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. I'll hand you a copy of what we'll mark as Number 3. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-Kreutzer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. That's fair. Q. Thank you. Let's start on the first page, which is the e-mail from Robert Williamson. If you look up at the top there, it's from Robert Williamson to you, Colleen McGinn and LeRoy Simoes. I'm probably not saying that right. Why don't you go ahead and review this cover e-mail? A. Okay. Good. Q. So I want to look at the first full paragraph there under the good morning salutation. So the person writing the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	form. THE WITNESS: A small part, yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Is that why you would have been presenting to that group about suspicious order monitoring? A. Perhaps. Q. Okay. MR. MAIER: Object to form. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. I'll hand you a copy of what we'll mark as Number 3. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-Kreutzer Exhibit-3,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. That's fair. Q. Thank you. Let's start on the first page, which is the e-mail from Robert Williamson. If you look up at the top there, it's from Robert Williamson to you, Colleen McGinn and LeRoy Simoes. I'm probably not saying that right. Why don't you go ahead and review this cover e-mail? A. Okay. Good. Q. So I want to look at the first full paragraph there under the good morning salutation. So the person writing the e-mail is Robert Williamson. I believe
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	form. THE WITNESS: A small part, yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Is that why you would have been presenting to that group about suspicious order monitoring? A. Perhaps. Q. Okay. MR. MAIER: Object to form. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. I'll hand you a copy of what we'll mark as Number 3. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-Kreutzer Exhibit-3, Teva_MDL_A_(0)233-1299-320, was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. That's fair. Q. Thank you. Let's start on the first page, which is the e-mail from Robert Williamson. If you look up at the top there, it's from Robert Williamson to you, Colleen McGinn and LeRoy Simoes. I'm probably not saying that right. Why don't you go ahead and review this cover e-mail? A. Okay. Good. Q. So I want to look at the first full paragraph there under the good morning salutation. So the person writing the e-mail is Robert Williamson. I believe you referred to him as Bob. Is it okay
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	form. THE WITNESS: A small part, yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Is that why you would have been presenting to that group about suspicious order monitoring? A. Perhaps. Q. Okay. MR. MAIER: Object to form. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. I'll hand you a copy of what we'll mark as Number 3. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-Kreutzer Exhibit-3, Teva_MDL_A_(0)233-1299-320, was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. That's fair. Q. Thank you. Let's start on the first page, which is the e-mail from Robert Williamson. If you look up at the top there, it's from Robert Williamson to you, Colleen McGinn and LeRoy Simoes. I'm probably not saying that right. Why don't you go ahead and review this cover e-mail? A. Okay. Good. Q. So I want to look at the first full paragraph there under the good morning salutation. So the person writing the e-mail is Robert Williamson. I believe you referred to him as Bob. Is it okay if I refer to him as Bob?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	form. THE WITNESS: A small part, yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Is that why you would have been presenting to that group about suspicious order monitoring? A. Perhaps. Q. Okay. MR. MAIER: Object to form. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. I'll hand you a copy of what we'll mark as Number 3. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-Kreutzer Exhibit-3, Teva_MDL_A_(0)233-1299-320, was marked for identification.) MR. CLUFF: For counsel on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. That's fair. Q. Thank you. Let's start on the first page, which is the e-mail from Robert Williamson. If you look up at the top there, it's from Robert Williamson to you, Colleen McGinn and LeRoy Simoes. I'm probably not saying that right. Why don't you go ahead and review this cover e-mail? A. Okay. Good. Q. So I want to look at the first full paragraph there under the good morning salutation. So the person writing the e-mail is Robert Williamson. I believe you referred to him as Bob. Is it okay if I refer to him as Bob? A. Sure. Q. Not to be confused with your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	form. THE WITNESS: A small part, yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Is that why you would have been presenting to that group about suspicious order monitoring? A. Perhaps. Q. Okay. MR. MAIER: Object to form. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. I'll hand you a copy of what we'll mark as Number 3. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-Kreutzer Exhibit-3, Teva_MDL_A_(0)233-1299-320, was marked for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. That's fair. Q. Thank you. Let's start on the first page, which is the e-mail from Robert Williamson. If you look up at the top there, it's from Robert Williamson to you, Colleen McGinn and LeRoy Simoes. I'm probably not saying that right. Why don't you go ahead and review this cover e-mail? A. Okay. Good. Q. So I want to look at the first full paragraph there under the good morning salutation. So the person writing the e-mail is Robert Williamson. I believe you referred to him as Bob. Is it okay if I refer to him as Bob? A. Sure. Q. Not to be confused with your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	form. THE WITNESS: A small part, yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Is that why you would have been presenting to that group about suspicious order monitoring? A. Perhaps. Q. Okay. MR. MAIER: Object to form. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. I'll hand you a copy of what we'll mark as Number 3. (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-Kreutzer Exhibit-3, Teva_MDL_A_(0)233-1299-320, was marked for identification.) MR. CLUFF: For counsel on the phone, this is the first Teva	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. That's fair. Q. Thank you. Let's start on the first page, which is the e-mail from Robert Williamson. If you look up at the top there, it's from Robert Williamson to you, Colleen McGinn and LeRoy Simoes. I'm probably not saying that right. Why don't you go ahead and review this cover e-mail? A. Okay. Good. Q. So I want to look at the first full paragraph there under the good morning salutation. So the person writing the e-mail is Robert Williamson. I believe you referred to him as Bob. Is it okay if I refer to him as Bob? A. Sure. Q. Not to be confused with your esteemed lawyer here. He says, I've attached some

			<u>-</u>
	Page 226		Page 228
1	Do you recall if the "we" he	1	Q. Why were you trying to
2	was discussing was Buzzeo and Teva, or if		enhance it?
3	3 1 3	3	A. Just like with any system,
4	A. I'm not sure.	4	you're always trying to enhance the
5	Q. He continues and says that,	5	system as it goes on.
6	These documents may be useful for this	6	Q. In 2013 actually, I
7	merming beam. If new, and barely will	7	believe we discussed earlier the time
8	be when he comes to meet with you	8	period during which you worked at Teva,
1	"you" being Kevin.	9	and I think you said that you joined that
10	Do you see that?	10	company in 2012 and you worked there for
11	A. Yes.		three months.
12	Q. So without requiring you to	12	Looking at the date in this
1	review all these documents, do you recall	13	e-mail, which is January 2013, does that
	having calls with employees from Buzzeo		refresh your recollection about how long
15	about suspicious order monitoring?	15	you would have worked at Teva?
16	A. I do recall speaking with	16	A. It does.
	Bob. But I don't remember much about	17	Q. So is it possible that you
18	those calls.	18	Worked after the imagic of 2013 instead
19	Q. Do you recall having a	19	of middle of 2012?
20	meeting with him some time in late	20	A. I started January 7th, as I
	January or early February of 2013?		indicated previously, but I may have said
22	A. We did meet.		2012. So it was 2013 until April 1st,
23	Q. What was the substance of	24	2013.
24	that meeting?	24	Q. So your recollection is that
	Page 227		Page 229
1	A. I don't remember	1	you started in January 2013 instead of
2	A. I don't remember specifically. I really don't remember	1	-
2	A. I don't remember specifically. I really don't remember the content.	1	you started in January 2013 instead of 2012? A. That is correct.
2 3 4	A. I don't remember specifically. I really don't remember the content. Q. Okay. I mean, as a general	2 3 4	you started in January 2013 instead of 2012? A. That is correct. Q. Understood.
2 3 4	A. I don't remember specifically. I really don't remember the content. Q. Okay. I mean, as a general matter, do you recall why you and Colleen	2 3 4 5	you started in January 2013 instead of 2012? A. That is correct. Q. Understood. And so you would have worked
2 3 4 5 6	A. I don't remember specifically. I really don't remember the content. Q. Okay. I mean, as a general matter, do you recall why you and Colleen were meeting with Buzzeo during this time	2 3 4 5 6	you started in January 2013 instead of 2012? A. That is correct. Q. Understood. And so you would have worked until approximately April of 2013?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I don't remember specifically. I really don't remember the content. Q. Okay. I mean, as a general matter, do you recall why you and Colleen were meeting with Buzzeo during this time period?	2 3 4 5 6 7	you started in January 2013 instead of 2012? A. That is correct. Q. Understood. And so you would have worked until approximately April of 2013? A. April 1st.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I don't remember specifically. I really don't remember the content. Q. Okay. I mean, as a general matter, do you recall why you and Colleen were meeting with Buzzeo during this time period? MR. MAIER: Object to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you started in January 2013 instead of 2012? A. That is correct. Q. Understood. And so you would have worked until approximately April of 2013? A. April 1st. Q. Okay. Understood.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I don't remember specifically. I really don't remember the content. Q. Okay. I mean, as a general matter, do you recall why you and Colleen were meeting with Buzzeo during this time period? MR. MAIER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. My	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you started in January 2013 instead of 2012? A. That is correct. Q. Understood. And so you would have worked until approximately April of 2013? A. April 1st. Q. Okay. Understood. In the months that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I don't remember specifically. I really don't remember the content. Q. Okay. I mean, as a general matter, do you recall why you and Colleen were meeting with Buzzeo during this time period? MR. MAIER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. My understanding is that we were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you started in January 2013 instead of 2012? A. That is correct. Q. Understood. And so you would have worked until approximately April of 2013? A. April 1st. Q. Okay. Understood. In the months that you worked at Teva, do you think you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I don't remember specifically. I really don't remember the content. Q. Okay. I mean, as a general matter, do you recall why you and Colleen were meeting with Buzzeo during this time period? MR. MAIER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. My understanding is that we were trying to develop an SOM program,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you started in January 2013 instead of 2012? A. That is correct. Q. Understood. And so you would have worked until approximately April of 2013? A. April 1st. Q. Okay. Understood. In the months that you worked at Teva, do you think you developed a pretty good working
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I don't remember specifically. I really don't remember the content. Q. Okay. I mean, as a general matter, do you recall why you and Colleen were meeting with Buzzeo during this time period? MR. MAIER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. My understanding is that we were trying to develop an SOM program, or a system, or a more enhanced	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	you started in January 2013 instead of 2012? A. That is correct. Q. Understood. And so you would have worked until approximately April of 2013? A. April 1st. Q. Okay. Understood. In the months that you worked at Teva, do you think you developed a pretty good working understanding of Teva's suspicious order
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't remember specifically. I really don't remember the content. Q. Okay. I mean, as a general matter, do you recall why you and Colleen were meeting with Buzzeo during this time period? MR. MAIER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. My understanding is that we were trying to develop an SOM program, or a system, or a more enhanced system than they currently had.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you started in January 2013 instead of 2012? A. That is correct. Q. Understood. And so you would have worked until approximately April of 2013? A. April 1st. Q. Okay. Understood. In the months that you worked at Teva, do you think you developed a pretty good working understanding of Teva's suspicious order monitoring system?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't remember specifically. I really don't remember the content. Q. Okay. I mean, as a general matter, do you recall why you and Colleen were meeting with Buzzeo during this time period? MR. MAIER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. My understanding is that we were trying to develop an SOM program, or a system, or a more enhanced system than they currently had. BY MR. CLUFF:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you started in January 2013 instead of 2012? A. That is correct. Q. Understood. And so you would have worked until approximately April of 2013? A. April 1st. Q. Okay. Understood. In the months that you worked at Teva, do you think you developed a pretty good working understanding of Teva's suspicious order monitoring system? MR. MAIER: Object to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I don't remember specifically. I really don't remember the content. Q. Okay. I mean, as a general matter, do you recall why you and Colleen were meeting with Buzzeo during this time period? MR. MAIER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. My understanding is that we were trying to develop an SOM program, or a system, or a more enhanced system than they currently had. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Was it your understanding	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you started in January 2013 instead of 2012? A. That is correct. Q. Understood. And so you would have worked until approximately April of 2013? A. April 1st. Q. Okay. Understood. In the months that you worked at Teva, do you think you developed a pretty good working understanding of Teva's suspicious order monitoring system? MR. MAIER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I felt like I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't remember specifically. I really don't remember the content. Q. Okay. I mean, as a general matter, do you recall why you and Colleen were meeting with Buzzeo during this time period? MR. MAIER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. My understanding is that we were trying to develop an SOM program, or a system, or a more enhanced system than they currently had. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Was it your understanding that Teva did not have a well-developed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you started in January 2013 instead of 2012? A. That is correct. Q. Understood. And so you would have worked until approximately April of 2013? A. April 1st. Q. Okay. Understood. In the months that you worked at Teva, do you think you developed a pretty good working understanding of Teva's suspicious order monitoring system? MR. MAIER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I felt like I had a good understanding of their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't remember specifically. I really don't remember the content. Q. Okay. I mean, as a general matter, do you recall why you and Colleen were meeting with Buzzeo during this time period? MR. MAIER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. My understanding is that we were trying to develop an SOM program, or a system, or a more enhanced system than they currently had. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Was it your understanding that Teva did not have a well-developed SOM system in 2013?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you started in January 2013 instead of 2012? A. That is correct. Q. Understood. And so you would have worked until approximately April of 2013? A. April 1st. Q. Okay. Understood. In the months that you worked at Teva, do you think you developed a pretty good working understanding of Teva's suspicious order monitoring system? MR. MAIER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I felt like I had a good understanding of their system in place.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't remember specifically. I really don't remember the content. Q. Okay. I mean, as a general matter, do you recall why you and Colleen were meeting with Buzzeo during this time period? MR. MAIER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. My understanding is that we were trying to develop an SOM program, or a system, or a more enhanced system than they currently had. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Was it your understanding that Teva did not have a well-developed SOM system in 2013? MR. MAIER: Object to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you started in January 2013 instead of 2012? A. That is correct. Q. Understood. And so you would have worked until approximately April of 2013? A. April 1st. Q. Okay. Understood. In the months that you worked at Teva, do you think you developed a pretty good working understanding of Teva's suspicious order monitoring system? MR. MAIER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I felt like I had a good understanding of their system in place. BY MR. CLUFF:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't remember specifically. I really don't remember the content. Q. Okay. I mean, as a general matter, do you recall why you and Colleen were meeting with Buzzeo during this time period? MR. MAIER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. My understanding is that we were trying to develop an SOM program, or a system, or a more enhanced system than they currently had. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Was it your understanding that Teva did not have a well-developed SOM system in 2013? MR. MAIER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: No, I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you started in January 2013 instead of 2012? A. That is correct. Q. Understood. And so you would have worked until approximately April of 2013? A. April 1st. Q. Okay. Understood. In the months that you worked at Teva, do you think you developed a pretty good working understanding of Teva's suspicious order monitoring system? MR. MAIER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I felt like I had a good understanding of their system in place. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Did you feel like it was a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I don't remember specifically. I really don't remember the content. Q. Okay. I mean, as a general matter, do you recall why you and Colleen were meeting with Buzzeo during this time period? MR. MAIER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. My understanding is that we were trying to develop an SOM program, or a system, or a more enhanced system than they currently had. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Was it your understanding that Teva did not have a well-developed SOM system in 2013? MR. MAIER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: No, I don't believe that. I know they had a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you started in January 2013 instead of 2012? A. That is correct. Q. Understood. And so you would have worked until approximately April of 2013? A. April 1st. Q. Okay. Understood. In the months that you worked at Teva, do you think you developed a pretty good working understanding of Teva's suspicious order monitoring system? MR. MAIER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I felt like I had a good understanding of their system in place. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Did you feel like it was a robust system?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't remember specifically. I really don't remember the content. Q. Okay. I mean, as a general matter, do you recall why you and Colleen were meeting with Buzzeo during this time period? MR. MAIER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. My understanding is that we were trying to develop an SOM program, or a system, or a more enhanced system than they currently had. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Was it your understanding that Teva did not have a well-developed SOM system in 2013? MR. MAIER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: No, I don't believe that. I know they had a system in place, but I believe we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you started in January 2013 instead of 2012? A. That is correct. Q. Understood. And so you would have worked until approximately April of 2013? A. April 1st. Q. Okay. Understood. In the months that you worked at Teva, do you think you developed a pretty good working understanding of Teva's suspicious order monitoring system? MR. MAIER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I felt like I had a good understanding of their system in place. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Did you feel like it was a robust system? MR. MAIER: Object to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't remember specifically. I really don't remember the content. Q. Okay. I mean, as a general matter, do you recall why you and Colleen were meeting with Buzzeo during this time period? MR. MAIER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. My understanding is that we were trying to develop an SOM program, or a system, or a more enhanced system than they currently had. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Was it your understanding that Teva did not have a well-developed SOM system in 2013? MR. MAIER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: No, I don't believe that. I know they had a system in place, but I believe we were trying to enhance that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you started in January 2013 instead of 2012? A. That is correct. Q. Understood. And so you would have worked until approximately April of 2013? A. April 1st. Q. Okay. Understood. In the months that you worked at Teva, do you think you developed a pretty good working understanding of Teva's suspicious order monitoring system? MR. MAIER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I felt like I had a good understanding of their system in place. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Did you feel like it was a robust system? MR. MAIER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I felt like it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't remember specifically. I really don't remember the content. Q. Okay. I mean, as a general matter, do you recall why you and Colleen were meeting with Buzzeo during this time period? MR. MAIER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. My understanding is that we were trying to develop an SOM program, or a system, or a more enhanced system than they currently had. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Was it your understanding that Teva did not have a well-developed SOM system in 2013? MR. MAIER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: No, I don't believe that. I know they had a system in place, but I believe we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you started in January 2013 instead of 2012? A. That is correct. Q. Understood. And so you would have worked until approximately April of 2013? A. April 1st. Q. Okay. Understood. In the months that you worked at Teva, do you think you developed a pretty good working understanding of Teva's suspicious order monitoring system? MR. MAIER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I felt like I had a good understanding of their system in place. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Did you feel like it was a robust system? MR. MAIER: Object to form.



	ighty contractional babycoc c	J .	Further Confidenciality Review
	Page 234		Page 236
1	Q. Do you see here that Buzzeo	1	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
2	identified a large percentage of	2	form.
3	controlled substances versus NCS as a red	3	THE WITNESS: Could be.
4	flag?	4	BY MR. CLUFF:
5	A. Yes.	5	
6	Q. You disagree with that	6	monitoring for DEA compliance issues
7	statement?	7	before they received this red flags list
8	A. No, I don't disagree.	8	from Buzzeo?
9	Q. What about going down one	9	
10	more on the list, DEA compliance issues.	10	wite. wir tible. Objection. Tollii
11	Do you see that Buzzeo	11	
		12	·
	identified DEA compliance issues as a red		KIIO W.
13	flag that Teva should be looking at?	14	BT WIR. CECTT.
	A. Right.		Q. Let's move down the list
15	Q. Are you aware that	15	three more. It says, Eack or suspicious
16	AmerisourceBergen had its registration	16	order memoring system.
17	suspended in 2007?	17	Are you aware or any reva
18	A. Yes.	18	customers that lacked a suspicious order
19	Q. Would you qualify that as a		
20	DEA compliance issue?	20	A. I am not.
21	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	21	Q. The time time that you
22	form. Lack of foundation.		received this information from Buzzeo,
23	THE WITNESS: Not	1	are you aware if Teva was monitoring for
24	necessarily.	24	suspicious order monitoring systems by
		1	
	Page 235		Page 237
1	Page 235 BY MR. CLUFF:	1	Page 237 its customers?
1 2	BY MR. CLUFF:	1 2	its customers?
2	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So in your opinion as a		its customers? A. I believe they were.
3	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So in your opinion as a diversion control specialist, having	3	its customers? A. I believe they were. Q. How about the next one down,
2 3 4	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So in your opinion as a diversion control specialist, having worked at AmerisourceBergen, losing a DEA	3 4	its customers? A. I believe they were. Q. How about the next one down, Threshold-based suspicious order
2 3 4	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So in your opinion as a diversion control specialist, having worked at AmerisourceBergen, losing a DEA registration let me clarify having	3 4	its customers? A. I believe they were. Q. How about the next one down, Threshold-based suspicious order monitoring system.
2 3 4 5	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So in your opinion as a diversion control specialist, having worked at AmerisourceBergen, losing a DEA registration let me clarify having a DEA registration suspended is not a DEA	2 3 4 5	its customers? A. I believe they were. Q. How about the next one down, Threshold-based suspicious order monitoring system. Do you see that that's a red
2 3 4 5	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So in your opinion as a diversion control specialist, having worked at AmerisourceBergen, losing a DEA registration let me clarify having a DEA registration suspended is not a DEA compliance issue?	2 3 4 5	its customers? A. I believe they were. Q. How about the next one down, Threshold-based suspicious order monitoring system. Do you see that that's a red flag that Buzzeo identified for Teva?
2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So in your opinion as a diversion control specialist, having worked at AmerisourceBergen, losing a DEA registration let me clarify having a DEA registration suspended is not a DEA compliance issue? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7	its customers? A. I believe they were. Q. How about the next one down, Threshold-based suspicious order monitoring system. Do you see that that's a red flag that Buzzeo identified for Teva?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So in your opinion as a diversion control specialist, having worked at AmerisourceBergen, losing a DEA registration let me clarify having a DEA registration suspended is not a DEA compliance issue? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Lack of foundation.	2 3 4 5 6 7	its customers? A. I believe they were. Q. How about the next one down, Threshold-based suspicious order monitoring system. Do you see that that's a red flag that Buzzeo identified for Teva?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So in your opinion as a diversion control specialist, having worked at AmerisourceBergen, losing a DEA registration let me clarify having a DEA registration suspended is not a DEA compliance issue? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Lack of foundation. THE WITNESS: It could be,	2 3 4 5 6 7	its customers? A. I believe they were. Q. How about the next one down, Threshold-based suspicious order monitoring system. Do you see that that's a red flag that Buzzeo identified for Teva?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So in your opinion as a diversion control specialist, having worked at AmerisourceBergen, losing a DEA registration let me clarify having a DEA registration suspended is not a DEA compliance issue? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Lack of foundation. THE WITNESS: It could be, based on the results of why the	2 3 4 5 6 7	its customers? A. I believe they were. Q. How about the next one down, Threshold-based suspicious order monitoring system. Do you see that that's a red flag that Buzzeo identified for Teva?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So in your opinion as a diversion control specialist, having worked at AmerisourceBergen, losing a DEA registration let me clarify having a DEA registration suspended is not a DEA compliance issue? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Lack of foundation. THE WITNESS: It could be,	2 3 4 5 6 7	its customers? A. I believe they were. Q. How about the next one down, Threshold-based suspicious order monitoring system. Do you see that that's a red flag that Buzzeo identified for Teva?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So in your opinion as a diversion control specialist, having worked at AmerisourceBergen, losing a DEA registration let me clarify having a DEA registration suspended is not a DEA compliance issue? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Lack of foundation. THE WITNESS: It could be, based on the results of why the registration was suspended. BY MR. CLUFF:	2 3 4 5 6 7	its customers? A. I believe they were. Q. How about the next one down, Threshold-based suspicious order monitoring system. Do you see that that's a red flag that Buzzeo identified for Teva?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So in your opinion as a diversion control specialist, having worked at AmerisourceBergen, losing a DEA registration let me clarify having a DEA registration suspended is not a DEA compliance issue? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Lack of foundation. THE WITNESS: It could be, based on the results of why the registration was suspended. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. In your work in diversion	2 3 4 5 6 7	its customers? A. I believe they were. Q. How about the next one down, Threshold-based suspicious order monitoring system. Do you see that that's a red flag that Buzzeo identified for Teva?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So in your opinion as a diversion control specialist, having worked at AmerisourceBergen, losing a DEA registration let me clarify having a DEA registration suspended is not a DEA compliance issue? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Lack of foundation. THE WITNESS: It could be, based on the results of why the registration was suspended. BY MR. CLUFF:	2 3 4 5 6 7	its customers? A. I believe they were. Q. How about the next one down, Threshold-based suspicious order monitoring system. Do you see that that's a red flag that Buzzeo identified for Teva? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So in your opinion as a diversion control specialist, having worked at AmerisourceBergen, losing a DEA registration let me clarify having a DEA registration suspended is not a DEA compliance issue? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Lack of foundation. THE WITNESS: It could be, based on the results of why the registration was suspended. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. In your work in diversion control since approximately 2009, are you aware that Cardinal Health and McKesson	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	its customers? A. I believe they were. Q. How about the next one down, Threshold-based suspicious order monitoring system. Do you see that that's a red flag that Buzzeo identified for Teva? A. Yes. Q. Would you agree that based
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So in your opinion as a diversion control specialist, having worked at AmerisourceBergen, losing a DEA registration let me clarify having a DEA registration suspended is not a DEA compliance issue? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Lack of foundation. THE WITNESS: It could be, based on the results of why the registration was suspended. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. In your work in diversion control since approximately 2009, are you aware that Cardinal Health and McKesson also, at various points, had their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8	A. I believe they were. Q. How about the next one down, Threshold-based suspicious order monitoring system. Do you see that that's a red flag that Buzzeo identified for Teva? A. Yes. Q. Would you agree that based on this list, that should have been a red
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So in your opinion as a diversion control specialist, having worked at AmerisourceBergen, losing a DEA registration let me clarify having a DEA registration suspended is not a DEA compliance issue? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Lack of foundation. THE WITNESS: It could be, based on the results of why the registration was suspended. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. In your work in diversion control since approximately 2009, are you aware that Cardinal Health and McKesson also, at various points, had their registrations suspended?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 	A. I believe they were. Q. How about the next one down, Threshold-based suspicious order monitoring system. Do you see that that's a red flag that Buzzeo identified for Teva? A. Yes. Q. Would you agree that based on this list, that should have been a red flag to Teva?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So in your opinion as a diversion control specialist, having worked at AmerisourceBergen, losing a DEA registration let me clarify having a DEA registration suspended is not a DEA compliance issue? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Lack of foundation. THE WITNESS: It could be, based on the results of why the registration was suspended. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. In your work in diversion control since approximately 2009, are you aware that Cardinal Health and McKesson also, at various points, had their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 1 1 16 17 18	A. I believe they were. Q. How about the next one down, Threshold-based suspicious order monitoring system. Do you see that that's a red flag that Buzzeo identified for Teva? A. Yes. Q. Would you agree that based on this list, that should have been a red flag to Teva? A. No, I do not agree.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So in your opinion as a diversion control specialist, having worked at AmerisourceBergen, losing a DEA registration let me clarify having a DEA registration suspended is not a DEA compliance issue? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Lack of foundation. THE WITNESS: It could be, based on the results of why the registration was suspended. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. In your work in diversion control since approximately 2009, are you aware that Cardinal Health and McKesson also, at various points, had their registrations suspended? MR. KELLY: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 1 16 17 18 19	A. I believe they were. Q. How about the next one down, Threshold-based suspicious order monitoring system. Do you see that that's a red flag that Buzzeo identified for Teva? A. Yes. Q. Would you agree that based on this list, that should have been a red flag to Teva? A. No, I do not agree. MR. MAIER: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So in your opinion as a diversion control specialist, having worked at AmerisourceBergen, losing a DEA registration let me clarify having a DEA registration suspended is not a DEA compliance issue? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Lack of foundation. THE WITNESS: It could be, based on the results of why the registration was suspended. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. In your work in diversion control since approximately 2009, are you aware that Cardinal Health and McKesson also, at various points, had their registrations suspended? MR. KELLY: Objection. Form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 1 16 17 18 19 20	A. I believe they were. Q. How about the next one down, Threshold-based suspicious order monitoring system. Do you see that that's a red flag that Buzzeo identified for Teva? A. Yes. Q. Would you agree that based on this list, that should have been a red flag to Teva? A. No, I do not agree. MR. MAIER: Objection. Form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So in your opinion as a diversion control specialist, having worked at AmerisourceBergen, losing a DEA registration let me clarify having a DEA registration suspended is not a DEA compliance issue? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Lack of foundation. THE WITNESS: It could be, based on the results of why the registration was suspended. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. In your work in diversion control since approximately 2009, are you aware that Cardinal Health and McKesson also, at various points, had their registrations suspended? MR. KELLY: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I believe so. BY MR. CLUFF:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 1 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I believe they were. Q. How about the next one down, Threshold-based suspicious order monitoring system. Do you see that that's a red flag that Buzzeo identified for Teva? A. Yes. Q. Would you agree that based on this list, that should have been a red flag to Teva? A. No, I do not agree. MR. MAIER: Objection. Form. BY MR. CLUFF:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So in your opinion as a diversion control specialist, having worked at AmerisourceBergen, losing a DEA registration let me clarify having a DEA registration suspended is not a DEA compliance issue? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Lack of foundation. THE WITNESS: It could be, based on the results of why the registration was suspended. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. In your work in diversion control since approximately 2009, are you aware that Cardinal Health and McKesson also, at various points, had their registrations suspended? MR. KELLY: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I believe so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8	A. I believe they were. Q. How about the next one down, Threshold-based suspicious order monitoring system. Do you see that that's a red flag that Buzzeo identified for Teva? A. Yes. Q. Would you agree that based on this list, that should have been a red flag to Teva? A. No, I do not agree. MR. MAIER: Objection. Form. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. But do you agree that Buzzeo

Page 238 Page 240 1 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 1 MR. MAIER: Objection. 2 Foundation. 2 form. Lack of foundation. 3 3 THE WITNESS: I don't agree MR. NICHOLAS: Object to 4 with that. form and foundation. 5 BY MR. CLUFF: THE WITNESS: I don't agree Q. Buzzeo was hired by Teva, 6 with that. though, to help improve Teva's suspicious BY MR. CLUFF: order monitoring system, correct? Q. Do you not agree that it is MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. a red flag, is what you're saying? 10 Form. Foundation. 10 A. I don't agree that it's a red flag. 11 MR. MAIER: Object to form. 11 12 12 THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. But do you see that Buzzeo 13 BY MR. CLUFF: recommends it as a red flag? 14 Q. But you disagree with their 14 A. I do see that. recommendations regarding red flag 15 Q. Do you know whether Teva adopted that portion of the list as part monitoring? 17 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to of its suspicious order monitoring 18 the form. Lack of foundation. system? 19 19 THE WITNESS: I don't know A. I do not know. And I don't 20 what discussions took place, other recall this document. 21 than the document in front of me. Q. Do you see the next major ²² heading down at the bottom of that first 22 There may have been additional page says, Downstream? 23 discussions and/or documents that 24 may not be here. A. Yes. Page 239 Page 241 Q. What does that refer to? ¹ BY MR. CLUFF: 2 Q. That was actually my next MR. MAIER: Objection. Form 3 3 question. and foundation. Do you know whether Teva 4 THE WITNESS: I'd have to ⁵ adopted this list of red flags for their 5 read over this. suspicious order monitoring system? 6 I'm not sure exactly what 7 A. I do not. that refers to. Q. So you're unaware whether BY MR. CLUFF: ⁹ Teva decided to monitor its customers for Q. Does it possibly -- based on ¹⁰ threshold-based systems? your understanding of Teva's business 11 model, does it possibly refer to A. I do not know. 12 suspicious order monitoring of downstream Q. Do you see the next one down customers like pharmacies? on the list is, Customer due diligence 14 deficiencies? MR. MAIER: Object to form 15 15 Α. Yes. and foundation. 16 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 16 Q. We previously talked about ¹⁷ the problems with the Form 590 validation 17 There's not enough information 18 project. 18 here for me to make a decision. 19 Would you agree that Teva BY MR. CLUFF: 19 20 is -- excuse me, Buzzeo is identifying to 20 Q. We talked about three issues ²¹ Teva due diligence deficiencies like the on this list, DEA compliance issues, ²² 590 project as a red flag? ²² threshold-based suspicious order 23 ²³ monitoring system, and customer due MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 24 ²⁴ diligence deficiencies. I think that's form.

Page 242 Page 244 ¹ Number 2, 6 and 7 on the list. O. How about customer due 2 A. Yes. ² diligence deficiencies, do you agree that Q. And you said you disagreed ³ that should be a red flag for Teva about ⁴ that those are red flags. 4 its customers? Why do you feel that those MR. MAIER: Objection. Form are not red flags? and foundation. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the MR. NICHOLAS: Same. 8 8 THE WITNESS: It could be. 9 MR. MAIER: Objection. based on the circumstances. 10 THE WITNESS: I don't agree, BY MR. CLUFF: because, first, I don't recall 11 11 Q. I want to point out one 12 this document; and, second, there more. It says, Distribution to brokers 13 may have been changes made to this and/or buying groups. 14 14 document that I'm unaware of. Do you understand what a 15 BY MR. CLUFF: pharmacy buying group is? 16 Q. I guess my question is a A. We do have pharmacy buying ¹⁷ little bit different. I'm not asking you groups, but I'm not really familiar with whether Teva actually adopted these the complete definition. 19 recommendations. Q. But AmerisourceBergen does 20 distribute to buying groups? What I was asking is, you ²¹ know, for example, do you think that a A. Correct. ²² DEA compliance issue with one of Teva's Q. What about distribution to ²³ customers should have been a red flag to ²³ repackagers and relabelers, do you know 24 Teva? ²⁴ what repackagers and relabelers are? Page 243 Page 245 1 MR. MAIER: Objection. A. I don't recall any customers 2 Form. offhand. 3 THE WITNESS: It could be, Q. Do you know if AmerisourceBergen distributes to based on the circumstances. 4 BY MR. CLUFF: repackagers or relabelers? Q. How about a threshold-based A. I can't think of one suspicious order monitoring system, do customer at the moment. you feel that that should have been a red Q. Does AmerisourceBergen, the flag to Teva about its customers? parent company, have any other business 10 MR. MAIER: Objection. segments that might qualify as 11 11 repackagers or relabelers, based on your Form. 12 understanding of those terms? MR. NICHOLAS: Same 13 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 13 objection. And lack of 14 foundation. 14 form. Lack of foundation. 15 15 THE WITNESS: I just don't THE WITNESS: I don't think 16 16 know. I don't know those SO. BY MR. CLUFF: 17 customers. 18 Q. Why not? 18 BY MR. CLUFF: A. I don't think so because 19 19 Q. The last term on this list is suspicious activity, on the first just because an account has a ²¹ threshold -- or a supplier has a page, just above downstream. ²² threshold-based system doesn't mean that 22 Do you see that? 23 the customers are aware of those 23 A. Yes. ²⁴ thresholds. Q. Do you know what suspicious

Page 246 Page 248 ¹ activity Buzzeo might have been referring ¹ with a dotted line. It says, Comment, ² bracket, RB1, closed bracket. ² to with that --MR. MAIER: Objection. Lack Do you know what RB would ⁴ have stood for? 4 of foundation. BY MR. CLUFF: A. I do not. O. -- with that bullet? Q. And the comment says, What about limiting responsibility to DEA A. I do not. compliance? Q. If you turn two pages back ⁹ in the document, the Bates number is Do you know what that refers ¹⁰ to? ¹⁰ ending in 1310. The top heading is, ¹¹ Compliance solutions powered by Buzzeo 11 A. No. I don't recall this ¹² PDMA. It looks like that document is document. ¹³ four pages long, and ends at 1313. Q. Let's flip to the next page, I can tell you, I have just ¹⁴ which ends in 1312. ¹⁵ a couple of questions for you and they Looking at Paragraph 8, ¹⁶ are about the comment boxes that appear ¹⁶ Clearing an order from suspicion. in the right-hand margin, which are on Subparagraph 8.2 says, All orders will be ¹⁸ the second and third page. initially investigated by customer 19 service representatives. So you can review that 20 ²⁰ document, but that's the -- that's where And there's another comment ²¹ I'm going to focus. 21 box, again, RB2. 22 A. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection about who RB2 might be? 23 Do you have any ²⁴ understanding of what this document is? A. No. I don't know who RB is. Page 247 Page 249 A. Just other than the title. Q. And then there are three O. What does the title indicate ² questions there. Should this only be in ³ to you? ³ this department? What about DEA A. SOM SOP template. So I'm ⁴ compliance? Should they have primary ⁵ assuming it's suspicious order monitoring 5 role? ⁶ standard operating procedures. Do you have any O. And would these be a ⁷ understanding about what those questions are about? 8 template that Buzzeo was providing to ⁹ Teva as part of its suspicious order A. No. ¹⁰ monitoring policies? 10 Q. Do you have any recollection 11 of a discussion at Teva about whether MR. MAIER: Objection. 12 customer service versus DEA compliance Foundation. should have responsibility for suspicious 13 THE WITNESS: I don't -- I don't remember this document. order policies and procedures? 15 MR. MAIER: Objection. 15 BY MR. CLUFF: 16 Q. Turning to the second page, 16 Form. 17 which is 1311, there's a Paragraph Number THE WITNESS: I don't recall ¹⁸ 4 that says, Responsibility. 18 a discussion being made. 19 And under that, in bold BY MR. CLUFF: 19 20 ²⁰ italics, it says, DEA compliance, Q. Do you recall who had ²¹ question mark. DEA compliance and primary responsibility for things like ²² customer service, question mark. ²² suspicious order monitoring and clearing And I'll note that there is ²³ suspicious orders? ²⁴ a comment box that pops out from service, 24 A. I know I reviewed them when

Page 250 ¹ I was in that role. ¹ that starts on (0)2331347, have you ever 2 Q. And what were you reviewing ² seen that document before? ³ them for at the time? A. I don't recall this A. According to the documents, document. for pended orders, I was reviewing for a Q. Do you recall preparing it pattern and if a drug was pended before. at all? O. What does it mean to be A. I don't recall preparing it pended? 8 either. A. I'm assuming that means when Q. But do you generally recall 10 the order goes into review status. preparing for a meeting with Mallinckrodt 11 in February of 2013? 12 A. I do, but I don't remember (Whereupon, 13 the content, what information we were AmerisourceBergen-Kreutzer 14 Exhibit-4, preparing for our visit. 15 Teva MDL A (0)233-1346-348, was Q. Do you have any reason to 16 marked for identification.) dispute that this is a true and correct 17 copy of an e-mail that you -- I mean, a 18 MR. CLUFF: I put a sticker document that you and Colleen McGinn 19 worked on together in February of 2014? on my copy so -- I'll give you the 20 20 next document, which we marked as A. No, I don't. 21 21 Q. The subject matter of this 4. 22 e-mail is, Questions for Mallinckrodt. For those on the phone, this 23 23 is Teva MDL A (0)233-1346. It has Do you see that at the top? 24 an attachment which begins at 1347 A. Yes. Page 251 Page 253 Q. And then turning to the 1 and continues to 1348. ² title of the attachment, it says, BY MR. CLUFF: Q. This is a short document, Mallinckrodt, February 7, 2013 visit-SOM ⁴ Mr. Kreutzer, so go ahead and familiarize program. yourself with it. 5 A. Yes. 6 A. Okay. Q. Would this, then, reflect Q. Starting at the top, this is questions Teva was going to ask ⁸ an e-mail you wrote to Colleen McGinn, Mallinckrodt in a meeting about its SOM ⁹ February 4, 2013. Subject: Questions program? ¹⁰ for Mallinckrodt, with the attachment 10 A. Yes, I believe so. 11 ¹¹ Mallinckrodt February 7. Q. Do you recall whether, in 12 And you write, Thanks, I was 2013, Teva was coordinating the enhancements to its suspicious order working on it -- I was actually working 14 on it so they were in a more organized monitoring program with Mallinckrodt? 15 15 A. I don't recall that. manner. 16 16 Do you recall receiving and O. Based on this e-mail and the sending this e-mail to Colleen? questions here that are attached to that 18 A. I do not. e-mail, do you have any understanding 19 Q. Do you have any reason to that Teva was coordinating its suspicious dispute that this is a true and accurate order monitoring program with copy of an e-mail that you received from 21 Mallinckrodt? ²² Colleen and then replied to? 22 A. No, I don't. 23 23 MR. MAIER: Form. A. No. 24 24 Q. Looking at the attachment Foundation.

Page 254 Page 256 ¹ BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Do you recall what time Q. What about an understanding ² frame that was? ³ of enhancing its program in coordination A. I do not, but it was within ⁴ with Mallinckrodt? ⁴ my 90 days between January and end of ⁵ March. A. I don't recall that. Q. Do you recognize the name Q. And you mentioned AmerisourceBergen, what about -- can you Jack Crowley? 8 A. I don't remember his name. tell me what happened with Where do you see his name? AmerisourceBergen? 10 Q. It's a name I have in my A. Conducted an audit. It was 11 head that I was curious if you ¹¹ a questionnaire that we presented to Ed ¹² understand. Hazewski. I was with Bob Mallinckrodt --13 not Bob Mallinckrodt, Bob Williamson on Do you know if Colleen ¹⁴ McGinn talked to anybody at any other my visit with Ed. manufacturers about Buzzeo or suspicious Q. And that's Bob Williamson order monitoring? 16 from Buzzeo? 17 17 A. No, I don't. A. That is correct. 18 MR. MAIER: Objection. Q. So together you conducted an 19 Foundation. audit, using a questionnaire, of Amerisource's programs? 20 BY MR. CLUFF: Q. In the work that you did A. Correct. ²² with Colleen on enhancing Teva's Q. Did you -- going back to 22 ²³ this attachment, the Mallinckrodt ²³ suspicious order monitoring program, did ²⁴ you communicate with anybody from any ²⁴ February -- Mallinckrodt February 7, 2013 Page 255 Page 257 ¹ other manufacturers? ¹ visit, did you go -- do you know if this A. AmerisourceBergen. ² meeting happened between Teva and 3 That's a distributor though, ³ Mallinckrodt on February 7th? Q. A. It did. 4 right? A. I'm sorry. I misunderstood Q. Did you attend the meeting? the question. A. I did. 7 You said manufacturers? Q. So you're aware of these Q. Yes. 8 questions that were asked to Mallinckrodt A. I did conduct an audit of by Teva? 10 Cardinal's program. A. I'm sure we did use these Q. That's also a distributor, ¹¹ questions as part of our visit, but I 12 right? don't remember their responses. Q. Do you recall if these 13 Yes. I'm sorry. Q. So did you personally meet questions were asked to Mallinckrodt with anybody from a manufacturer like because Teva was looking for advice on ¹⁶ Purdue or Actavis or Endo -how to structure its own SOM program? 17 17 A. I have not, no. MR. MAIER: Objection. 18 Q. You did mention, though, 18 Form. 19 that you met -- you conducted an audit of 19 THE WITNESS: No, I don't ²⁰ Cardinal Health. 20 know that. 21 21 What was that? BY MR. CLUFF: A. They were providing me a Q. Do you have any reason to ²³ PowerPoint presentation of their order ²³ dispute that Teva was asking for guidance ²⁴ on establishing an SOM program? ²⁴ monitoring program.

	ighly Confidential" - Subject to	_	_
	Page 258		Page 260
1	A. Teva was looking to enhance	1	occurring in February 2013? I think the
2	their order monitoring program.	2	question is, Do you have a risk analysis
3	Q. And was this meeting part of	3	of customers that are less of a threat
4	the effort to enhance the program?	4	than others?
5	A. I don't know.	5	And there's a bullet point
6	Q. Okay. Do you have any	6	there, For example, AmerisourceBergen,
7	recollection of why this meeting happened	1	Cardinal and McKesson, less than a threat
8	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1	than a small distributor and retail
9	A. I do not remember.	9	pharmacy chain.
10	Q. Looking under the category	10	Is that right? Did I read
11	general there, it's underlined at the	11	it accurately?
	top.	12	A. That is correct, yes.
13	The first question is, Can	13	Q. In February of 2013, were
14	you describe the SOM program you have in	14	you aware that AmerisourceBergen,
	place?	15	Cardinal and McKesson had all, at various
16	Would you agree here that	16	times, had their registrations to
	Teva was asking Mallinckrodt to describe	17	distribute controlled substances
	2	18	
19	its SOM program? A. Yes.	19	suspended?
20		20	MR. KELLY: Object to the
	Q. The next question down is,	21	form. MR NICHOLAS: Object to the
22	How did you roll out your program to customers?	22	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. And foundation.
23	Is that correct?	23	THE WITNESS: I don't recall
24	A. Yes.	24	
			the suppliers having their
	P 250		D 0.01
	Page 259		Page 261
1	Q. Moving down a few it says,	1	licenses suspended.
	Q. Moving down a few it says, Have you had any pushback?		licenses suspended. BY MR. CLUFF:
	Q. Moving down a few it says,	2	licenses suspended. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You don't recall that these
2	Q. Moving down a few it says, Have you had any pushback?	2	licenses suspended. BY MR. CLUFF:
2	Q. Moving down a few it says, Have you had any pushback? Do you recall if	2	licenses suspended. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You don't recall that these
2	Q. Moving down a few it says, Have you had any pushback? Do you recall if Mallinckrodt described any pushback about	3 4	licenses suspended. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You don't recall that these suppliers had their licenses suspended?
2 3 4 5	Q. Moving down a few it says, Have you had any pushback? Do you recall if Mallinckrodt described any pushback about its SOM program?	2 3 4 5	licenses suspended. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You don't recall that these suppliers had their licenses suspended? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Moving down a few it says, Have you had any pushback? Do you recall if Mallinckrodt described any pushback about its SOM program? A. I do not remember.	2 3 4 5	licenses suspended. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You don't recall that these suppliers had their licenses suspended? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Moving down a few it says, Have you had any pushback? Do you recall if Mallinckrodt described any pushback about its SOM program? A. I do not remember. Q. The next one down is, How do	2 3 4 5 6 7	licenses suspended. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You don't recall that these suppliers had their licenses suspended? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I do not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Moving down a few it says, Have you had any pushback? Do you recall if Mallinckrodt described any pushback about its SOM program? A. I do not remember. Q. The next one down is, How do you handle noncompliance issues?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	licenses suspended. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You don't recall that these suppliers had their licenses suspended? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Moving down a few it says, Have you had any pushback? Do you recall if Mallinckrodt described any pushback about its SOM program? A. I do not remember. Q. The next one down is, How do you handle noncompliance issues? Do you recall if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	licenses suspended. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You don't recall that these suppliers had their licenses suspended? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. BY MR. CLUFF:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Moving down a few it says, Have you had any pushback? Do you recall if Mallinckrodt described any pushback about its SOM program? A. I do not remember. Q. The next one down is, How do you handle noncompliance issues? Do you recall if Mallinckrodt discussed any noncompliance	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	licenses suspended. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You don't recall that these suppliers had their licenses suspended? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. If you knew at the time, in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Moving down a few it says, Have you had any pushback? Do you recall if Mallinckrodt described any pushback about its SOM program? A. I do not remember. Q. The next one down is, How do you handle noncompliance issues? Do you recall if Mallinckrodt discussed any noncompliance issues?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	licenses suspended. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You don't recall that these suppliers had their licenses suspended? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. If you knew at the time, in 2013, that Amerisource, Cardinal and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Moving down a few it says, Have you had any pushback? Do you recall if Mallinckrodt described any pushback about its SOM program? A. I do not remember. Q. The next one down is, How do you handle noncompliance issues? Do you recall if Mallinckrodt discussed any noncompliance issues? A. No, I do not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	licenses suspended. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You don't recall that these suppliers had their licenses suspended? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. If you knew at the time, in 2013, that Amerisource, Cardinal and McKesson had all had their licenses
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Moving down a few it says, Have you had any pushback? Do you recall if Mallinckrodt described any pushback about its SOM program? A. I do not remember. Q. The next one down is, How do you handle noncompliance issues? Do you recall if Mallinckrodt discussed any noncompliance issues? A. No, I do not. Q. And then what about the last	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	licenses suspended. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You don't recall that these suppliers had their licenses suspended? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. If you knew at the time, in 2013, that Amerisource, Cardinal and McKesson had all had their licenses suspended, would you have classified them
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Moving down a few it says, Have you had any pushback? Do you recall if Mallinckrodt described any pushback about its SOM program? A. I do not remember. Q. The next one down is, How do you handle noncompliance issues? Do you recall if Mallinckrodt discussed any noncompliance issues? A. No, I do not. Q. And then what about the last bullet point there, it says, What kind of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	licenses suspended. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You don't recall that these suppliers had their licenses suspended? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. If you knew at the time, in 2013, that Amerisource, Cardinal and McKesson had all had their licenses suspended, would you have classified them as a lower threat than smaller
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Moving down a few it says, Have you had any pushback? Do you recall if Mallinckrodt described any pushback about its SOM program? A. I do not remember. Q. The next one down is, How do you handle noncompliance issues? Do you recall if Mallinckrodt discussed any noncompliance issues? A. No, I do not. Q. And then what about the last bullet point there, it says, What kind of training did you perform? Customer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	licenses suspended. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You don't recall that these suppliers had their licenses suspended? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. If you knew at the time, in 2013, that Amerisource, Cardinal and McKesson had all had their licenses suspended, would you have classified them as a lower threat than smaller distributors?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Moving down a few it says, Have you had any pushback? Do you recall if Mallinckrodt described any pushback about its SOM program? A. I do not remember. Q. The next one down is, How do you handle noncompliance issues? Do you recall if Mallinckrodt discussed any noncompliance issues? A. No, I do not. Q. And then what about the last bullet point there, it says, What kind of training did you perform? Customer service? SOM employees?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	licenses suspended. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You don't recall that these suppliers had their licenses suspended? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. If you knew at the time, in 2013, that Amerisource, Cardinal and McKesson had all had their licenses suspended, would you have classified them as a lower threat than smaller distributors? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Moving down a few it says, Have you had any pushback? Do you recall if Mallinckrodt described any pushback about its SOM program? A. I do not remember. Q. The next one down is, How do you handle noncompliance issues? Do you recall if Mallinckrodt discussed any noncompliance issues? A. No, I do not. Q. And then what about the last bullet point there, it says, What kind of training did you perform? Customer service? SOM employees? Do you recall discussing that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	licenses suspended. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You don't recall that these suppliers had their licenses suspended? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. If you knew at the time, in 2013, that Amerisource, Cardinal and McKesson had all had their licenses suspended, would you have classified them as a lower threat than smaller distributors? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Moving down a few it says, Have you had any pushback? Do you recall if Mallinckrodt described any pushback about its SOM program? A. I do not remember. Q. The next one down is, How do you handle noncompliance issues? Do you recall if Mallinckrodt discussed any noncompliance issues? A. No, I do not. Q. And then what about the last bullet point there, it says, What kind of training did you perform? Customer service? SOM employees? Do you recall discussing that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	licenses suspended. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You don't recall that these suppliers had their licenses suspended? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. If you knew at the time, in 2013, that Amerisource, Cardinal and McKesson had all had their licenses suspended, would you have classified them as a lower threat than smaller distributors? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Moving down a few it says, Have you had any pushback? Do you recall if Mallinckrodt described any pushback about its SOM program? A. I do not remember. Q. The next one down is, How do you handle noncompliance issues? Do you recall if Mallinckrodt discussed any noncompliance issues? A. No, I do not. Q. And then what about the last bullet point there, it says, What kind of training did you perform? Customer service? SOM employees? Do you recall discussing that? A. No, I don't. Q. Under customer due	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	licenses suspended. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You don't recall that these suppliers had their licenses suspended? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. If you knew at the time, in 2013, that Amerisource, Cardinal and McKesson had all had their licenses suspended, would you have classified them as a lower threat than smaller distributors? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Moving down a few it says, Have you had any pushback? Do you recall if Mallinckrodt described any pushback about its SOM program? A. I do not remember. Q. The next one down is, How do you handle noncompliance issues? Do you recall if Mallinckrodt discussed any noncompliance issues? A. No, I do not. Q. And then what about the last bullet point there, it says, What kind of training did you perform? Customer service? SOM employees? Do you recall discussing that? A. No, I don't. Q. Under customer due diligence, do you see that? It's the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	licenses suspended. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You don't recall that these suppliers had their licenses suspended? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. If you knew at the time, in 2013, that Amerisource, Cardinal and McKesson had all had their licenses suspended, would you have classified them as a lower threat than smaller distributors? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY MR. CLUFF:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Moving down a few it says, Have you had any pushback? Do you recall if Mallinckrodt described any pushback about its SOM program? A. I do not remember. Q. The next one down is, How do you handle noncompliance issues? Do you recall if Mallinckrodt discussed any noncompliance issues? A. No, I do not. Q. And then what about the last bullet point there, it says, What kind of training did you perform? Customer service? SOM employees? Do you recall discussing that? A. No, I don't. Q. Under customer due	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	licenses suspended. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You don't recall that these suppliers had their licenses suspended? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. If you knew at the time, in 2013, that Amerisource, Cardinal and McKesson had all had their licenses suspended, would you have classified them as a lower threat than smaller distributors? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. There's a note here about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Moving down a few it says, Have you had any pushback? Do you recall if Mallinckrodt described any pushback about its SOM program? A. I do not remember. Q. The next one down is, How do you handle noncompliance issues? Do you recall if Mallinckrodt discussed any noncompliance issues? A. No, I do not. Q. And then what about the last bullet point there, it says, What kind of training did you perform? Customer service? SOM employees? Do you recall discussing that? A. No, I don't. Q. Under customer due diligence, do you see that? It's the second underlined heading.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	licenses suspended. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. You don't recall that these suppliers had their licenses suspended? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. If you knew at the time, in 2013, that Amerisource, Cardinal and McKesson had all had their licenses suspended, would you have classified them as a lower threat than smaller distributors? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. BY MR. CLUFF:

Page 262 Page 264 ¹ as examples of retail pharmacy chains? Form and foundation. 2 THE WITNESS: According to MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 3 what's on the form that's in front form. 4 THE WITNESS: I don't of me. 5 remember the pharmacy chains that BY MR. CLUFF: Teva serviced. Q. Skipping down two bullet points, it says, How do you determine how BY MR. CLUFF: high a threshold should be? Do you make 8 Q. I'm asking just your general recollection, who would be -- like, a threshold adjustment if warranted? How qualify as a pharmacy chain? is that done? 11 A. Rite Aid. Walgreens. 11 Would you agree here that Q. CVS? 12 Teva is asking Mallinckrodt here for 13 A. CVS, perhaps. advice on setting thresholds and O. How about Walmart? adjusting them? 14 15 15 MR. MAIER: Object to form. Α. Walmart. Q. Were you aware that any of 16 THE WITNESS: I don't recall 16 the retail pharmacy chains, prior to 17 the discussions that were 2013, had paid fines to the DEA for not 18 discussed with Mallinckrodt. ¹⁹ fulfilling their regulatory obligations BY MR. CLUFF: under the Controlled Substances Act? 20 Q. But at least this document 21 MR. MAIER: Object to form. ²¹ reflects that it was a topic that Teva 22 MR. NICHOLAS: Foundation ²² wanted to discuss with Mallinckrodt, 23 and form. 23 right? 24 THE WITNESS: I don't recall A. It was a question that was Page 263 Page 265 ¹ posed on the form. 1 the certain pharmacies and chains, 2 Q. If you move to the next no. ³ BY MR. CLUFF: page, which ends in 1348, I'm interested in the top two bullet points there. Q. If you had been aware, in ⁵ 2013, that retail pharmacy chains had The first one, How do you ⁶ paid fines for failing to fulfill their determine if a customer exceeded their ⁷ duties under the CSA, would you have ⁷ threshold? Do you release orders that ⁸ classified them as lower risk than other are over the thresholds? Would you agree that Teva distributors? 10 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the ¹⁰ wanted to seek Mallinckrodt's advice on 11 customers exceeding thresholds? form. 12 12 A. I don't recall that THE WITNESS: I don't know. 13 I would have to discuss that with 13 discussion. the management team. 14 O. But that's what the document indicates, correct? 15 BY MR. CLUFF: 16 Q. Moving down the document, 16 A. That's what the document indicates. And I don't recall if we ¹⁷ there's an outline -- an underlined 18 heading that says, Order review. discussed that, or what the results of It says, Teva's SOM program 19 the question was. ²⁰ is based on two standard deviations above Q. The next one down says, What actions do you take if customers are ²¹ the average. exceeding your threshold? 22 Is that an accurate Do you recall what actions statement? 24 ²⁴ Teva took if customers exceeded MR. NICHOLAS: Objection.

	<u> </u>		
	Page 2		Page 268
1	thresholds?	1	A. Understood.
2	A. I do not.	2	Q. Does this little paragraph
3	Q. Do you recall if Teva	3	here add any understanding or refresh
4	discussed this with Mallinckrodt?	4	your recollection at all about what
5	A. I do not.	5	chargeback data is or how it's used?
6	MR. MAIER: Objection. Form	6	A. I don't remember that.
7	and foundation.	7	MR. NICHOLAS: Sterling, if
8	BY MR. CLUFF:	8	we're on to the next another
9	Q. Let's go down to DEA	9	document, I'd like to take a
10	interaction. The first line says, Have	10	break.
11	you reported any orders deemed, quote,	11	MR. CLUFF: Is there a
	suspicious to DEA?	12	reason you would like to take a
13	Do you recall if Teva was	13	break?
14	identifying suspicious orders to the DEA	14	MR. NICHOLAS: I need a
15	in 2013?	15	break.
16	A. Yes.	16	MR. CLUFF: Yeah, let's take
17	Q. They were?	17	a break.
18	A. Yes.	18	VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Off the
19	Q. Okay.	19	record at 2:41 p.m.
20	A. I reported it myself.	20	
21	Q. Do you recall if Teva asked	21	(Whereupon, a brief recess
22	Mallinckrodt whether they were reporting	22	was taken.)
23	suspicious orders to the DEA?	23	was taken.)
24	MR. MAIER: Objection.	24	VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We're
	·		VIDEO TECHNICIAN. WEIC
	Page 2	267	Page 269
1 -			
1	Form.	1	back on the record at 2:56 p.m.
2	Form. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry,		back on the record at 2:56 p.m. BY MR. CLUFF:
2	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry,	2	BY MR. CLUFF:
2 3 4	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, could you ask that question again,	2 3 4	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Mr. Kreutzer, you testified
2 3 4	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, could you ask that question again, please?	2 3 4	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Mr. Kreutzer, you testified that you only worked for Teva for
2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, could you ask that question again, please? BY MR. CLUFF:	2 3 4 5	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Mr. Kreutzer, you testified that you only worked for Teva for approximately 90 days?
2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, could you ask that question again, please? BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Sure.	2 3 4 5	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Mr. Kreutzer, you testified that you only worked for Teva for approximately 90 days? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, could you ask that question again, please? BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Sure. Do you recall if	2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Mr. Kreutzer, you testified that you only worked for Teva for approximately 90 days? A. Yes. Q. How come you decided to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, could you ask that question again, please? BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Sure. Do you recall if Mallinckrodt if Teva asked Mallinckrodt whether they reported	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Mr. Kreutzer, you testified that you only worked for Teva for approximately 90 days? A. Yes. Q. How come you decided to leave Teva after only 90 days?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, could you ask that question again, please? BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Sure. Do you recall if Mallinckrodt if Teva asked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Mr. Kreutzer, you testified that you only worked for Teva for approximately 90 days? A. Yes. Q. How come you decided to leave Teva after only 90 days? A. I was let go.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, could you ask that question again, please? BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Sure. Do you recall if Mallinckrodt if Teva asked Mallinckrodt whether they reported suspicious orders to the DEA?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Mr. Kreutzer, you testified that you only worked for Teva for approximately 90 days? A. Yes. Q. How come you decided to leave Teva after only 90 days? A. I was let go. Q. Can you share the reason why
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, could you ask that question again, please? BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Sure. Do you recall if Mallinckrodt if Teva asked Mallinckrodt whether they reported suspicious orders to the DEA? A. I don't recall that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Mr. Kreutzer, you testified that you only worked for Teva for approximately 90 days? A. Yes. Q. How come you decided to leave Teva after only 90 days? A. I was let go. Q. Can you share the reason why you were let go?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, could you ask that question again, please? BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Sure. Do you recall if Mallinckrodt if Teva asked Mallinckrodt whether they reported suspicious orders to the DEA? A. I don't recall that. Q. All right. Let's look at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Mr. Kreutzer, you testified that you only worked for Teva for approximately 90 days? A. Yes. Q. How come you decided to leave Teva after only 90 days? A. I was let go. Q. Can you share the reason why you were let go? A. Sure. I was let go because Colleen felt that I wasn't doing the job
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, could you ask that question again, please? BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Sure. Do you recall if Mallinckrodt if Teva asked Mallinckrodt whether they reported suspicious orders to the DEA? A. I don't recall that. Q. All right. Let's look at the next underline, it's chargeback data. Do you recall we previously	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Mr. Kreutzer, you testified that you only worked for Teva for approximately 90 days? A. Yes. Q. How come you decided to leave Teva after only 90 days? A. I was let go. Q. Can you share the reason why you were let go? A. Sure. I was let go because Colleen felt that I wasn't doing the job up to par, I guess.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, could you ask that question again, please? BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Sure. Do you recall if Mallinckrodt if Teva asked Mallinckrodt whether they reported suspicious orders to the DEA? A. I don't recall that. Q. All right. Let's look at the next underline, it's chargeback data. Do you recall we previously today discussed chargeback data in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Mr. Kreutzer, you testified that you only worked for Teva for approximately 90 days? A. Yes. Q. How come you decided to leave Teva after only 90 days? A. I was let go. Q. Can you share the reason why you were let go? A. Sure. I was let go because Colleen felt that I wasn't doing the job up to par, I guess. Q. Did she express what part of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, could you ask that question again, please? BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Sure. Do you recall if Mallinckrodt if Teva asked Mallinckrodt whether they reported suspicious orders to the DEA? A. I don't recall that. Q. All right. Let's look at the next underline, it's chargeback data. Do you recall we previously today discussed chargeback data in general?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Mr. Kreutzer, you testified that you only worked for Teva for approximately 90 days? A. Yes. Q. How come you decided to leave Teva after only 90 days? A. I was let go. Q. Can you share the reason why you were let go? A. Sure. I was let go because Colleen felt that I wasn't doing the job up to par, I guess.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, could you ask that question again, please? BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Sure. Do you recall if Mallinckrodt if Teva asked Mallinckrodt whether they reported suspicious orders to the DEA? A. I don't recall that. Q. All right. Let's look at the next underline, it's chargeback data. Do you recall we previously today discussed chargeback data in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Mr. Kreutzer, you testified that you only worked for Teva for approximately 90 days? A. Yes. Q. How come you decided to leave Teva after only 90 days? A. I was let go. Q. Can you share the reason why you were let go? A. Sure. I was let go because Colleen felt that I wasn't doing the job up to par, I guess. Q. Did she express what part of the job you were not doing up to par? A. She felt like I needed more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, could you ask that question again, please? BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Sure. Do you recall if Mallinckrodt if Teva asked Mallinckrodt whether they reported suspicious orders to the DEA? A. I don't recall that. Q. All right. Let's look at the next underline, it's chargeback data. Do you recall we previously today discussed chargeback data in general? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Mr. Kreutzer, you testified that you only worked for Teva for approximately 90 days? A. Yes. Q. How come you decided to leave Teva after only 90 days? A. I was let go. Q. Can you share the reason why you were let go? A. Sure. I was let go because Colleen felt that I wasn't doing the job up to par, I guess. Q. Did she express what part of the job you were not doing up to par? A. She felt like I needed more assistance than I should have had. She
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, could you ask that question again, please? BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Sure. Do you recall if Mallinckrodt if Teva asked Mallinckrodt whether they reported suspicious orders to the DEA? A. I don't recall that. Q. All right. Let's look at the next underline, it's chargeback data. Do you recall we previously today discussed chargeback data in general? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: In general,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Mr. Kreutzer, you testified that you only worked for Teva for approximately 90 days? A. Yes. Q. How come you decided to leave Teva after only 90 days? A. I was let go. Q. Can you share the reason why you were let go? A. Sure. I was let go because Colleen felt that I wasn't doing the job up to par, I guess. Q. Did she express what part of the job you were not doing up to par? A. She felt like I needed more assistance than I should have had. She was not she wasn't directly on site at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, could you ask that question again, please? BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Sure. Do you recall if Mallinckrodt if Teva asked Mallinckrodt whether they reported suspicious orders to the DEA? A. I don't recall that. Q. All right. Let's look at the next underline, it's chargeback data. Do you recall we previously today discussed chargeback data in general? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: In general, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Mr. Kreutzer, you testified that you only worked for Teva for approximately 90 days? A. Yes. Q. How come you decided to leave Teva after only 90 days? A. I was let go. Q. Can you share the reason why you were let go? A. Sure. I was let go because Colleen felt that I wasn't doing the job up to par, I guess. Q. Did she express what part of the job you were not doing up to par? A. She felt like I needed more assistance than I should have had. She was not she wasn't directly on site at all times, she was off site at another
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, could you ask that question again, please? BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Sure. Do you recall if Mallinckrodt if Teva asked Mallinckrodt whether they reported suspicious orders to the DEA? A. I don't recall that. Q. All right. Let's look at the next underline, it's chargeback data. Do you recall we previously today discussed chargeback data in general? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: In general, yes. BY MR. CLUFF:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Mr. Kreutzer, you testified that you only worked for Teva for approximately 90 days? A. Yes. Q. How come you decided to leave Teva after only 90 days? A. I was let go. Q. Can you share the reason why you were let go? A. Sure. I was let go because Colleen felt that I wasn't doing the job up to par, I guess. Q. Did she express what part of the job you were not doing up to par? A. She felt like I needed more assistance than I should have had. She was not she wasn't directly on site at all times, she was off site at another location. So I was by myself on the job,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, could you ask that question again, please? BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Sure. Do you recall if Mallinckrodt if Teva asked Mallinckrodt whether they reported suspicious orders to the DEA? A. I don't recall that. Q. All right. Let's look at the next underline, it's chargeback data. Do you recall we previously today discussed chargeback data in general? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: In general, yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. It's not a quiz, I was just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Mr. Kreutzer, you testified that you only worked for Teva for approximately 90 days? A. Yes. Q. How come you decided to leave Teva after only 90 days? A. I was let go. Q. Can you share the reason why you were let go? A. Sure. I was let go because Colleen felt that I wasn't doing the job up to par, I guess. Q. Did she express what part of the job you were not doing up to par? A. She felt like I needed more assistance than I should have had. She was not she wasn't directly on site at all times, she was off site at another location. So I was by myself on the job, for the most part.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, could you ask that question again, please? BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Sure. Do you recall if Mallinckrodt if Teva asked Mallinckrodt whether they reported suspicious orders to the DEA? A. I don't recall that. Q. All right. Let's look at the next underline, it's chargeback data. Do you recall we previously today discussed chargeback data in general? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: In general, yes. BY MR. CLUFF:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Mr. Kreutzer, you testified that you only worked for Teva for approximately 90 days? A. Yes. Q. How come you decided to leave Teva after only 90 days? A. I was let go. Q. Can you share the reason why you were let go? A. Sure. I was let go because Colleen felt that I wasn't doing the job up to par, I guess. Q. Did she express what part of the job you were not doing up to par? A. She felt like I needed more assistance than I should have had. She was not she wasn't directly on site at all times, she was off site at another location. So I was by myself on the job,

Page 270 Page 272 ¹ where she felt that -- where she by myself. 2 ² identified that your performance was It was a new role for the 3 ³ lacking? company, so I had to figure 4 everything out for myself, as far A. One issue was that I took it 5 as contact people, and anything ⁵ upon myself to contact a customer ⁶ directly regarding an order that was 6 else for that matter. ⁷ pended. But I was previously told that BY MR. CLUFF: ⁸ if I had any questions of any customers Q. Did you feel like you ⁹ that I had to go through customer were -- that you did not have enough ¹⁰ service, and then customer service would resources to do the job that Teva was 11 asking you to do? 11 then contact the customer with my questions and then relay the answers back A. I was supposed to have a to customer service, and then back to me. person to -- that was going to report to Q. And so the problem was that me when I first received the position. if you contacted the customer directly? And then that position was taken away, 16 Yes. prior to my starting with the company. A. 17 17 Was that the straw that But other than that, my role O. broke the camel's back, so to speak? was to mainly work with IT, as well as 19 MR. MAIER: Object to form. customer service for any customer 20 THE WITNESS: I think it was inquiries that I had. Q. And was your role at Teva a good part of it. 22 BY MR. CLUFF: ²² essentially the same role that you had 23 Q. Was there any other -- any ²³ had at AmerisourceBergen, that being sort other specific information that was of customer order monitoring and Page 271 Page 273 ¹ diversion control? ¹ conveyed to you about what Colleen perceived that you had not done A. It was. But it was also a ³ adequately enough? ³ role to enhance their current SOM program A. Well, I don't recall the and to develop policies and procedures. ⁵ real specifics. But I had felt that the Q. How did you feel about the ⁶ job duties that were listed for the quality of the employees you worked with ⁷ assignment were above what I -- above my at Teva? Did you feel like they were 8 current experience level at the time, and qualified to do their jobs? ⁹ I indicated that to her on my departure. MR. MAIER: Objection. 10 Q. So it was -- I'm trying to 10 THE WITNESS: I do. ¹¹ understand. BY MR. CLUFF: Was it your belief at the Q. You mentioned that you felt 13 time that they were requiring more of you like Teva expected more from you than ¹⁴ than they had advertised during the they advertised in the interview. interview process? 15 15 Do you feel like Teva 16 A. That was my feelings. expected more out of its other employees 17 Q. Did you feel like you got than they really were qualified to give? adequate training to fulfill your job 18 A. That, I don't know. responsibilities when you worked at Teva? 19 MR. MAIER: Form. 20 MR. MAIER: Object to form. 20 Foundation. 21 THE WITNESS: I mean, I felt 21 MR. CLUFF: I want to show 22 like I did have training, but 22 you a document. This is produced 23 there wasn't a current department 23 by Teva. It's 24 24 that I worked in. I was literally Teva MDL A (0)233-1426. That's

	7. 051	_	D 45/
	Page 274		Page 276
1	the e-mail with an attachment.	1	Q. Did you say something?
2	The attachment begins	2	A. Not quite yet.
3	Teva_MDL_A_(0)233-1428. It's a	3	MR. CLUFF: My colleague,
4	natively produced Bates number	4	Will Powers, here who is next to
5	excuse me, it's a natively	5	me at the depo, looked in the
6	produced PowerPoint, so it all has	6	Relativity database and this
7	the same Bates number.	7	document, the attachment is
8	And we'll mark it as Number	8	designated as confidential. So we
9	5.	9	can all agree on that.
10		10	THE WITNESS: Okay.
11	(Whereupon,	11	BY MR. CLUFF:
12	AmerisourceBergen-Kreutzer	12	Q. Let's start with your e-mail
13	Exhibit-5,	13	to Colleen McGinn on March 15th. It's at
14	Teva MDL A (0)233-1426-428, was	14	the bottom of the second page, or middle
15	marked for identification.)	15	of the second page.
16		16	It looks like you asked
17	MR. CLUFF: I'm going to	17	
18	have some questions for you about	18	PowerPoint, and you describe it as a
19	specific slides. But why don't		PowerPoint that Bob came up with.
20	you go ahead and review just the	20	Would that have been Bob
21	cover e-mail to start?	21	Williamson?
22	MR. MAHADY: Sterling, if	22	A. Yes.
23	you know, did the attachment have	23	Q. And it says, in the next
24	confidentiality designations?		sentence, When we met the other day is
	confidentiality designations:		sentence, when we met the other day is
		_	
	Page 275		Page 277
1	Page 275 MR. CLUFF: I'm unaware.	1	Page 277 that you and Colleen would have met?
1 2		1 2	_
	MR. CLUFF: I'm unaware.		that you and Colleen would have met? A. Where do you see that
2	MR. CLUFF: I'm unaware. But if we want to treat it, for	3 4	that you and Colleen would have met? A. Where do you see that e-mail? Q. The same e-mail. The next
2	MR. CLUFF: I'm unaware. But if we want to treat it, for purposes of the deposition, as	3 4	that you and Colleen would have met? A. Where do you see that e-mail?
2 3 4	MR. CLUFF: I'm unaware. But if we want to treat it, for purposes of the deposition, as confidential, since the cover	3 4	that you and Colleen would have met? A. Where do you see that e-mail? Q. The same e-mail. The next
2 3 4 5	MR. CLUFF: I'm unaware. But if we want to treat it, for purposes of the deposition, as confidential, since the cover e-mail is confidential, I'm okay	2 3 4 5	that you and Colleen would have met? A. Where do you see that e-mail? Q. The same e-mail. The next sentence says, When we met the other day,
2 3 4 5	MR. CLUFF: I'm unaware. But if we want to treat it, for purposes of the deposition, as confidential, since the cover e-mail is confidential, I'm okay with that. But I'll defer to	2 3 4 5 6	that you and Colleen would have met? A. Where do you see that e-mail? Q. The same e-mail. The next sentence says, When we met the other day, you wanted to have a couple slides from
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. CLUFF: I'm unaware. But if we want to treat it, for purposes of the deposition, as confidential, since the cover e-mail is confidential, I'm okay with that. But I'll defer to Teva's lawyer on this one.	2 3 4 5 6 7	that you and Colleen would have met? A. Where do you see that e-mail? Q. The same e-mail. The next sentence says, When we met the other day, you wanted to have a couple slides from Bob that had information regarding fines,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. CLUFF: I'm unaware. But if we want to treat it, for purposes of the deposition, as confidential, since the cover e-mail is confidential, I'm okay with that. But I'll defer to Teva's lawyer on this one. Do you know if this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that you and Colleen would have met? A. Where do you see that e-mail? Q. The same e-mail. The next sentence says, When we met the other day, you wanted to have a couple slides from Bob that had information regarding fines, et cetera.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. CLUFF: I'm unaware. But if we want to treat it, for purposes of the deposition, as confidential, since the cover e-mail is confidential, I'm okay with that. But I'll defer to Teva's lawyer on this one. Do you know if this PowerPoint would have had a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that you and Colleen would have met? A. Where do you see that e-mail? Q. The same e-mail. The next sentence says, When we met the other day, you wanted to have a couple slides from Bob that had information regarding fines, et cetera. I was curious if the "we"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. CLUFF: I'm unaware. But if we want to treat it, for purposes of the deposition, as confidential, since the cover e-mail is confidential, I'm okay with that. But I'll defer to Teva's lawyer on this one. Do you know if this PowerPoint would have had a confidentiality designation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that you and Colleen would have met? A. Where do you see that e-mail? Q. The same e-mail. The next sentence says, When we met the other day, you wanted to have a couple slides from Bob that had information regarding fines, et cetera. I was curious if the "we" referred to you and Colleen?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. CLUFF: I'm unaware. But if we want to treat it, for purposes of the deposition, as confidential, since the cover e-mail is confidential, I'm okay with that. But I'll defer to Teva's lawyer on this one. Do you know if this PowerPoint would have had a confidentiality designation? MR. MAIER: I believe it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that you and Colleen would have met? A. Where do you see that e-mail? Q. The same e-mail. The next sentence says, When we met the other day, you wanted to have a couple slides from Bob that had information regarding fines, et cetera. I was curious if the "we" referred to you and Colleen? MR. MAHADY: The second
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. CLUFF: I'm unaware. But if we want to treat it, for purposes of the deposition, as confidential, since the cover e-mail is confidential, I'm okay with that. But I'll defer to Teva's lawyer on this one. Do you know if this PowerPoint would have had a confidentiality designation? MR. MAIER: I believe it would have. I'm not sure what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that you and Colleen would have met? A. Where do you see that e-mail? Q. The same e-mail. The next sentence says, When we met the other day, you wanted to have a couple slides from Bob that had information regarding fines, et cetera. I was curious if the "we" referred to you and Colleen? MR. MAHADY: The second page.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. CLUFF: I'm unaware. But if we want to treat it, for purposes of the deposition, as confidential, since the cover e-mail is confidential, I'm okay with that. But I'll defer to Teva's lawyer on this one. Do you know if this PowerPoint would have had a confidentiality designation? MR. MAIER: I believe it would have. I'm not sure what form you're dealing with MR. CLUFF: Sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that you and Colleen would have met? A. Where do you see that e-mail? Q. The same e-mail. The next sentence says, When we met the other day, you wanted to have a couple slides from Bob that had information regarding fines, et cetera. I was curious if the "we" referred to you and Colleen? MR. MAHADY: The second page. MR. CLUFF: Thanks, Joe. THE WITNESS: I think what I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. CLUFF: I'm unaware. But if we want to treat it, for purposes of the deposition, as confidential, since the cover e-mail is confidential, I'm okay with that. But I'll defer to Teva's lawyer on this one. Do you know if this PowerPoint would have had a confidentiality designation? MR. MAIER: I believe it would have. I'm not sure what form you're dealing with MR. CLUFF: Sure. MR. MAIER: you know,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that you and Colleen would have met? A. Where do you see that e-mail? Q. The same e-mail. The next sentence says, When we met the other day, you wanted to have a couple slides from Bob that had information regarding fines, et cetera. I was curious if the "we" referred to you and Colleen? MR. MAHADY: The second page. MR. CLUFF: Thanks, Joe. THE WITNESS: I think what I was referring to is it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. CLUFF: I'm unaware. But if we want to treat it, for purposes of the deposition, as confidential, since the cover e-mail is confidential, I'm okay with that. But I'll defer to Teva's lawyer on this one. Do you know if this PowerPoint would have had a confidentiality designation? MR. MAIER: I believe it would have. I'm not sure what form you're dealing with MR. CLUFF: Sure. MR. MAIER: you know, what format, so I would request	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that you and Colleen would have met? A. Where do you see that e-mail? Q. The same e-mail. The next sentence says, When we met the other day, you wanted to have a couple slides from Bob that had information regarding fines, et cetera. I was curious if the "we" referred to you and Colleen? MR. MAHADY: The second page. MR. CLUFF: Thanks, Joe. THE WITNESS: I think what I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. CLUFF: I'm unaware. But if we want to treat it, for purposes of the deposition, as confidential, since the cover e-mail is confidential, I'm okay with that. But I'll defer to Teva's lawyer on this one. Do you know if this PowerPoint would have had a confidentiality designation? MR. MAIER: I believe it would have. I'm not sure what form you're dealing with MR. CLUFF: Sure. MR. MAIER: you know, what format, so I would request that we would treat it that way.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that you and Colleen would have met? A. Where do you see that e-mail? Q. The same e-mail. The next sentence says, When we met the other day, you wanted to have a couple slides from Bob that had information regarding fines, et cetera. I was curious if the "we" referred to you and Colleen? MR. MAHADY: The second page. MR. CLUFF: Thanks, Joe. THE WITNESS: I think what I was referring to is it was possibly Bob, but I'm not sure. BY MR. CLUFF:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. CLUFF: I'm unaware. But if we want to treat it, for purposes of the deposition, as confidential, since the cover e-mail is confidential, I'm okay with that. But I'll defer to Teva's lawyer on this one. Do you know if this PowerPoint would have had a confidentiality designation? MR. MAIER: I believe it would have. I'm not sure what form you're dealing with MR. CLUFF: Sure. MR. MAIER: you know, what format, so I would request that we would treat it that way. MR. CLUFF: We'll lodge that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that you and Colleen would have met? A. Where do you see that e-mail? Q. The same e-mail. The next sentence says, When we met the other day, you wanted to have a couple slides from Bob that had information regarding fines, et cetera. I was curious if the "we" referred to you and Colleen? MR. MAHADY: The second page. MR. CLUFF: Thanks, Joe. THE WITNESS: I think what I was referring to is it was possibly Bob, but I'm not sure. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. In either event, you said,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. CLUFF: I'm unaware. But if we want to treat it, for purposes of the deposition, as confidential, since the cover e-mail is confidential, I'm okay with that. But I'll defer to Teva's lawyer on this one. Do you know if this PowerPoint would have had a confidentiality designation? MR. MAIER: I believe it would have. I'm not sure what form you're dealing with MR. CLUFF: Sure. MR. MAIER: you know, what format, so I would request that we would treat it that way. MR. CLUFF: We'll lodge that on the record that this document	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that you and Colleen would have met? A. Where do you see that e-mail? Q. The same e-mail. The next sentence says, When we met the other day, you wanted to have a couple slides from Bob that had information regarding fines, et cetera. I was curious if the "we" referred to you and Colleen? MR. MAHADY: The second page. MR. CLUFF: Thanks, Joe. THE WITNESS: I think what I was referring to is it was possibly Bob, but I'm not sure. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. In either event, you said, Those slides are now in the presentation,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. CLUFF: I'm unaware. But if we want to treat it, for purposes of the deposition, as confidential, since the cover e-mail is confidential, I'm okay with that. But I'll defer to Teva's lawyer on this one. Do you know if this PowerPoint would have had a confidentiality designation? MR. MAIER: I believe it would have. I'm not sure what form you're dealing with MR. CLUFF: Sure. MR. MAIER: you know, what format, so I would request that we would treat it that way. MR. CLUFF: We'll lodge that on the record that this document will be treated as confidential.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that you and Colleen would have met? A. Where do you see that e-mail? Q. The same e-mail. The next sentence says, When we met the other day, you wanted to have a couple slides from Bob that had information regarding fines, et cetera. I was curious if the "we" referred to you and Colleen? MR. MAHADY: The second page. MR. CLUFF: Thanks, Joe. THE WITNESS: I think what I was referring to is it was possibly Bob, but I'm not sure. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. In either event, you said, Those slides are now in the presentation, Slides 10, 11 and 12.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. CLUFF: I'm unaware. But if we want to treat it, for purposes of the deposition, as confidential, since the cover e-mail is confidential, I'm okay with that. But I'll defer to Teva's lawyer on this one. Do you know if this PowerPoint would have had a confidentiality designation? MR. MAIER: I believe it would have. I'm not sure what form you're dealing with MR. CLUFF: Sure. MR. MAIER: you know, what format, so I would request that we would treat it that way. MR. CLUFF: We'll lodge that on the record that this document will be treated as confidential. BY MR. CLUFF:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that you and Colleen would have met? A. Where do you see that e-mail? Q. The same e-mail. The next sentence says, When we met the other day, you wanted to have a couple slides from Bob that had information regarding fines, et cetera. I was curious if the "we" referred to you and Colleen? MR. MAHADY: The second page. MR. CLUFF: Thanks, Joe. THE WITNESS: I think what I was referring to is it was possibly Bob, but I'm not sure. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. In either event, you said, Those slides are now in the presentation, Slides 10, 11 and 12. So those would have been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. CLUFF: I'm unaware. But if we want to treat it, for purposes of the deposition, as confidential, since the cover e-mail is confidential, I'm okay with that. But I'll defer to Teva's lawyer on this one. Do you know if this PowerPoint would have had a confidentiality designation? MR. MAIER: I believe it would have. I'm not sure what form you're dealing with MR. CLUFF: Sure. MR. MAIER: you know, what format, so I would request that we would treat it that way. MR. CLUFF: We'll lodge that on the record that this document will be treated as confidential. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Did you have a chance to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that you and Colleen would have met? A. Where do you see that e-mail? Q. The same e-mail. The next sentence says, When we met the other day, you wanted to have a couple slides from Bob that had information regarding fines, et cetera. I was curious if the "we" referred to you and Colleen? MR. MAHADY: The second page. MR. CLUFF: Thanks, Joe. THE WITNESS: I think what I was referring to is it was possibly Bob, but I'm not sure. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. In either event, you said, Those slides are now in the presentation, Slides 10, 11 and 12. So those would have been slides that Colleen asked you to include?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. CLUFF: I'm unaware. But if we want to treat it, for purposes of the deposition, as confidential, since the cover e-mail is confidential, I'm okay with that. But I'll defer to Teva's lawyer on this one. Do you know if this PowerPoint would have had a confidentiality designation? MR. MAIER: I believe it would have. I'm not sure what form you're dealing with MR. CLUFF: Sure. MR. MAIER: you know, what format, so I would request that we would treat it that way. MR. CLUFF: We'll lodge that on the record that this document will be treated as confidential. BY MR. CLUFF:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that you and Colleen would have met? A. Where do you see that e-mail? Q. The same e-mail. The next sentence says, When we met the other day, you wanted to have a couple slides from Bob that had information regarding fines, et cetera. I was curious if the "we" referred to you and Colleen? MR. MAHADY: The second page. MR. CLUFF: Thanks, Joe. THE WITNESS: I think what I was referring to is it was possibly Bob, but I'm not sure. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. In either event, you said, Those slides are now in the presentation, Slides 10, 11 and 12. So those would have been

Page 278 Page 280 ¹ of the first page, the e-mail from 1 native format. So we printed it 2 ² Colleen to you, it continues on to the as a PDF so that the slide appears 3 in the top half of the page and ³ second page. 4 any speakers notes would have Would you agree with me it ⁵ looks like she has some comments about 5 appeared on the bottom half of the the slides? Does that seem accurate? 6 page. 7 A. Yes. And we also formatted the 8 Q. At the end of that e-mail, footer so that it would reflect ⁹ it says, You may want to add something in 9 the Bates number and a page 10 ¹⁰ here about evaluating chargeback data in number, just so that it's -- for 11 ease of reference for the witness ¹¹ the future. 12 12 Correct? to look through. We didn't make 13 A. Yes. 13 any other -- we didn't make any Q. And then let's skip up two 14 changes to the substance of the e-mails, and you essentially told her, 15 document. ¹⁶ you know, Slide 23 has the facets and 16 BY MR. CLUFF: ¹⁷ Slide 37 mentioned the bullet points 17 Q. Did you look at Page 8? ¹⁸ about chargeback data. 18 A. I did, yes. 19 19 Q. Do you see there, DEA And she says she wants you statement is the heading? ²⁰ to put in some more information about chargeback data, right? 21 A. Yes. 22 A. Yes. Q. So there it says, DEA has ²³ and will continue to pursue criminal, 23 So that would be Slide 28, ²⁴ according to your first e-mail? administrative and civil actions against Page 279 Page 281 A. Correct. 1 registrants who fail to comply with all ² aspects of the CSA and its implementing Q. All right. When you were ³ requirements -- or regulations as ³ reviewing the document that I handed you ⁴ required. More recent actions include, ⁴ as Exhibit-5, did you flip through the ⁵ PowerPoint? ⁵ but are not limited to, actions against ⁶ wholesale distributors, such as Harvard 6 I didn't flip through it ⁷ Drugs, KeySource, CVS, Cardinal, yet. 8 Does it look familiar to ⁸ McKesson, Southwood and Sunrise. Q. you? Are you aware of any 9 10 Vaguely. enforcement actions against any of those Q. And it appeared, based on distributors? your first e-mail, this was something A. Nothing in particular. ¹³ that Bob may have drafted initially but Q. We previously talked about 14 then you had some interaction with ¹⁴ the red flags that Buzzeo provided to ¹⁵ working on it, correct? Teva. And I believe one of them said something about the major distributors 16 A. Correct. 17 Q. Okay. Can you turn to Slide like Cardinal, McKesson and Amerisource 8? It will have an 8 in the bottom not being a risk. 19 Would you agree that, based right-hand corner. 20 on this DEA statement regarding the MR. CLUFF: So the lawyers 21 on the phone are aware, when I enforcement actions against Cardinal and ²² McKesson, that they were maybe a higher 22 created this exhibit from the 23 production, as I said, this ²³ risk than some other distributors? 24 24 attachment was produced in its MR. KELLY: Objection to

Page 282 Page 284 1 form. ¹ BY MR. CLUFF: 2 MR. MAIER: Object to form Q. Based on what's in front of 3 and foundation. ³ you, would you agree that violation of 4 MR. NICHOLAS: Join. ⁴ the CSA could subject the registrant to 5 criminal action? THE WITNESS: No, I can't 6 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the agree. BY MR. CLUFF: form. And foundation. 8 Q. Why would you disagree with 8 MR. MAIER: Same objection. that statement? 9 THE WITNESS: It depends on 10 A. Why? Because I don't know 10 the circumstances. ¹¹ who input this document and where it came 11 BY MR. CLUFF: 12 12 from and what other discussions were Q. But it's definitely a 13 discussed on this PowerPoint and if any 13 possibility, right? 14 ¹⁴ changes were made. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 15 Q. As a general matter, having form. 16 ¹⁶ worked in suspicious order monitoring and MR. MAIER: Same objection. ¹⁷ diversion control since 2009, do you have 17 THE WITNESS: I wouldn't say ¹⁸ an opinion about whether a company who 18 it's definitely a possibility, but 19 had their -- or who was subject to a DEA 19 it's a possibility. BY MR. CLUFF: ²⁰ enforcement action would be high risk 20 ²¹ versus low risk? Q. Looking back at the second 22 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the page of this document, which is your ²³ e-mail to Colleen, you informed her that 23 form. Lack of foundation. 24 ²⁴ you added Slides 10, 11 and 12, right? THE WITNESS: No. Page 283 Page 285 1 MR. MAIER: Same objection. Do you see that there in the 2 THE WITNESS: No, I don't ² first paragraph of your e-mail at the 3 have an opinion. ³ bottom? ⁴ BY MR. CLUFF: 4 The next page. Q. Looking at that first line A. Yes. Q. In the PowerPoint, let's go ⁶ of the DEA statement slide, it says, DEA ⁷ has and will -to those slides, 10, 11 and 12. 8 MR. CLUFF: Can you I want to focus on Number 9 underline this, Zach, so he can 11, if you're there. Go ahead and read 10 see where I'm pointing to? that for me. 11 BY MR. CLUFF: A. Okay. 12 Q. So a little sidebar, your O. DEA has and will continue to 13 lawyers and I had -- we noted that pursue criminal, administrative and civil actions against registrants. ¹⁴ Colleen appears to have deleted and maybe 15 Are you aware of what --15 changed some slides. So the original 10, ¹⁶ that a violation of a CSA can result in 16 11 and 12 might not be the same 10, 11 criminal action against a registrant? and 12 that you're looking at here. 18 MR. MAIER: Objection to So I'll ask you, looking at 19 ¹⁹ Number 11, is this a slide that you foundation. recall having drafted? 20 MR. NICHOLAS: Same 21 21 A. I don't recall this slide. objection. Form and foundation. 22 THE WITNESS: I'm only aware 22 Q. Looking at the top, it says, 23 of what's highlighted in front of ²³ Distributor and manufacturer initiative 24 program. me.

Page 286 Page 288 1 Do you see that? ¹ BY MR. CLUFF: 2 A. Yes. Q. Did you have an ³ understanding, as a diversion control Q. Are you familiar with the ⁴ concept of a distributor initiative or a ⁴ specialist at AmerisourceBergen, that manufacturer initiative program? part of the way to maintain effective A. I am not. ⁶ controls against diversion was through effective due diligence? Q. Looking at the first point 8 it says, Established in 2005 to remind A. I'm aware of effective due ⁹ DEA registrants of regulatory obligation diligence, yes. ¹⁰ to maintain effective controls against 10 Q. Was it a part of -- strike 11 that. ¹¹ diversion. 12 12 Do you see that? How about suspicious order 13 A. Yes. 13 reporting, was that a part of AmerisourceBergen's efforts to maintain O. Earlier we talked about ¹⁵ whether you might have received training effective controls against diversion? ¹⁶ at AmerisourceBergen, as a diversion MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 17 ¹⁷ control specialist, about effective form. ¹⁸ controls against diversion. 18 Go ahead. 19 19 THE WITNESS: Can you ask Having read this paragraph 20 ²⁰ here, do you have any recollection about that question -- rephrase that ²¹ receiving training on effective controls 21 question? against diversion? 22 BY MR. CLUFF: 23 23 A. At Teva? Q. Was suspicious order AmerisourceBergen. ²⁴ reporting a part of AmerisourceBergen's Page 287 Page 289 A. At AmerisourceBergen. efforts to maintain effective controls ² against diversion? I don't recall the specific ³ training that I received, but I did MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. ⁴ receive training. Because I think you just reread 4 Q. Looking down at the next 5 it. You didn't rephrase it. ⁶ bold bullet point, it states that, The 6 MR. CLUFF: I took a few ⁷ stated goal of the program is to cut off words out. 8 the source of supply to these (rogue pain BY MR. CLUFF: ⁹ clinics, physicians and pharmacies) Q. Did my question make sense ¹⁰ through effective due diligence and 10 to you? 11 ¹¹ suspicious order recording. A. Not really. 12 Do you have any Q. As a diversion control 13 understanding of that being the goal of specialist, did you understand that ¹⁴ the distributor and manufacturer AmerisourceBergen had a duty to identify ¹⁵ initiatives? and report suspicious orders? 16 A. I did not. 16 A. I do understand that. 17 17 Q. Did you understand, as a Q. Did you understand that that ¹⁸ diversion control specialist at duty arose from the regulatory obligation ¹⁹ AmerisourceBergen, that part of your to maintain effective controls against ²⁰ responsibility was to maintain effective diversion? 21 ²¹ controls against diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 22 22 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. 23 23 Go ahead. form. 24 24 THE WITNESS: No, I am not. THE WITNESS: According to

Page 290 1 the CFR. THE WITNESS: No, I do not. BY MR. CLUFF: ² BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Can you move forward to Q. Do you have any ⁴ Slide Number 15, please? I have some ⁴ understanding about whether ⁵ just general questions before we get into AmerisourceBergen shipped orders that it 6 the slide. deemed were suspicious prior to 2015? Could you ask that again, Before you became the ⁸ diversion control specialist at please? ⁹ AmerisourceBergen -- well, in your work Q. Sure. So I think -- I used ¹⁰ as a diversion control specialist at 2015, because we talked about there was a ¹¹ AmerisourceBergen, did you become change from thresholds to parameters in ¹² familiar with AmerisourceBergen's 2015. ¹³ suspicious order monitoring and reporting 13 A. Correct. policy before 2009? O. In your work as a diversion 15 A. Before I was hired in the control specialist prior to 2015, are you ¹⁶ department? aware of AmerisourceBergen shipping 17 orders that were deemed suspicious? Q. Yes. Did you have an understanding of what it was before you A. No, I am not. were hired? 19 Q. If that happened, would you agree that it was a failure to maintain 20 A. No, I did not. Q. Do you know if effective controls against diversion? AmerisourceBergen has always reported 22 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the suspicious orders to the DEA? 23 form. 24 As far as I know, we have. THE WITNESS: No, I do not Page 291 Page 293 Q. Are you aware that prior to agree. ² 2007 -- or aware if, prior to 2007, BY MR. CLUFF: ³ AmerisourceBergen reported excessive Q. So your opinion is, based on ⁴ purchases after it identified them as ⁴ your work as a diversion control 5 such? ⁵ specialist, that if AmerisourceBergen A. I'm not aware of that. ⁶ shipped an order that it deemed was ⁷ suspicious, that would not be a failure Q. I want to point your ⁸ attention to the very last bullet point ⁸ to maintain effective controls against 9 diversion? there. 10 It says, Registrants who 10 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 11 routinely report suspicious orders yet 11 form. fill those orders are failing to maintain THE WITNESS: We would not effective controls against diversion. 13 ship a suspicious order. We would 14 Do you see that? reject it and report it. 15 15 A. I do. BY MR. CLUFF: 16 Q. Do you have any Q. What happens if it's shipped 16 understanding of what that means? after it's identified as suspicious? 18 A. No. Because I feel like 18 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 19 19 that's a vague statement. form. 20 Q. Do you know if, at this THE WITNESS: I don't think 21 time, Teva was shipping orders that it 21 we can ship a suspicious order. ²² reported as suspicious? 22 Our system won't allow it. 23 MR. MAIER: Objection. Form BY MR. CLUFF: 24 24 and foundation. Take a look with me at Slide

Page 294 Page 296 ¹ 20. You can go ahead and read that if 1 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 2 you'd like to. Objection to the form. 3 A. Okay. THE WITNESS: I agree with 4 Q. So you see there it says, the system we currently had in System challenges and responses? 5 place at the time. A. Yes. BY MR. CLUFF: 7 Q. And the major heading at the Q. So you would agree with the top is, Common SOM pitfalls? system you had in place at the time instead of the December 2007 DEA A. Yes. 10 Q. Do you see there in bold memorandum? ¹¹ where it says, quote, Threshold, quote, 11 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the based systems are not sufficient? 12 form. You're asking him about a 13 A. Yes. 13 document that he doesn't remember 14 14 This document, based on its that is quoting something that he 15 attachment to this e-mail, was drafted in hasn't said he's even seen. 16 2013, correct? I'll object to the form. 17 17 A. It was included in the THE WITNESS: I don't -- as document, yes. It came from 2007, it 18 Bob stated, I don't remember this 19 appears. document or this slide. 20 20 Q. The PowerPoint comes from MR. CLUFF: Hold on. 21 21 2007? THE WITNESS: Sorry. 22 22 A. The slide. Well, the DEA MR. CLUFF: Bob, that's a 23 memorandum. clear example of you coaching this 24 witness and influencing his Right, yeah. Okay. Thank Page 295 Page 297 ¹ you. I was going to get to that. 1 testimony. I'm not going to make 2 2 You see at the bottom there, a big deal about it, because we've ³ where it says this comment about a 3 had a pretty collegial deposition ⁴ threshold sytem not being sufficient 4 ⁵ comes from a December 27, 2007 DEA 5 But I'd like to request that memorandum? 6 that not happen again, please. 7 A. Yes. 7 MR. NICHOLAS: Well, now --8 MR. CLUFF: I'm going to let 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

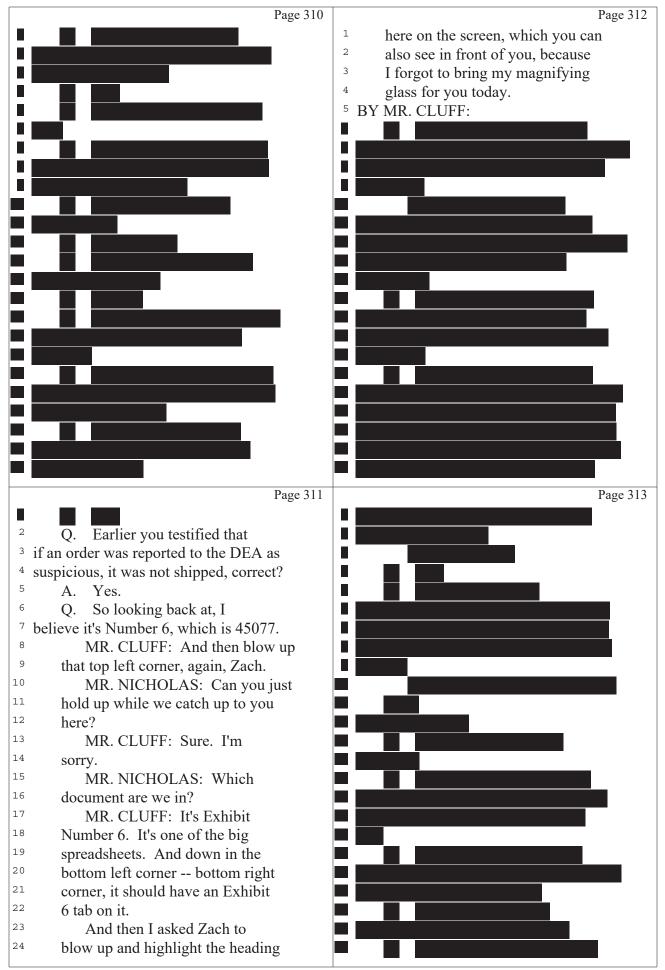
²² BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So you disagree with the ²⁴ DEA's memorandum?

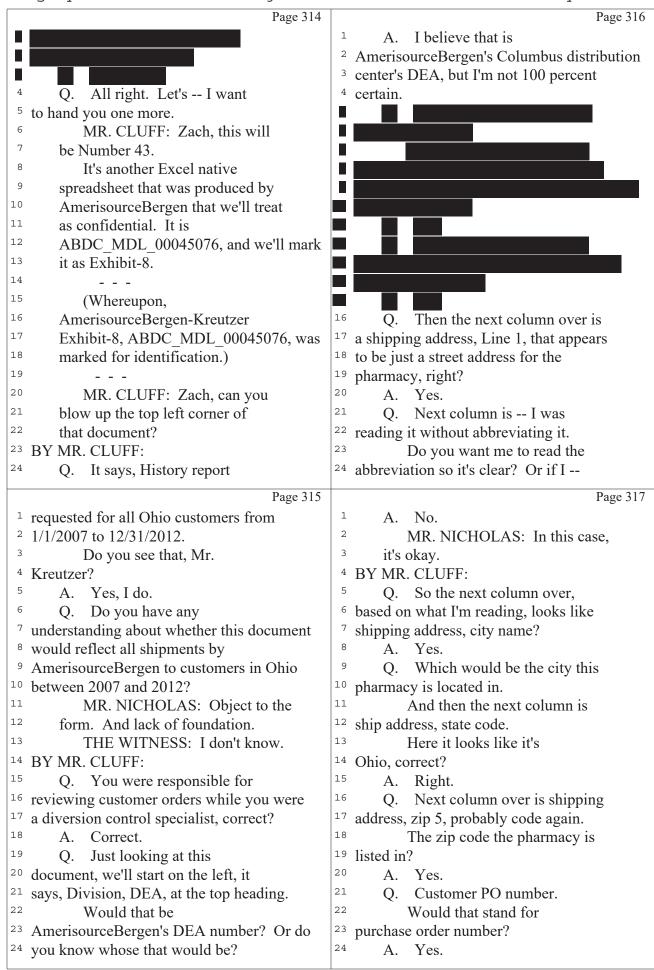
you finish. But all I want to say is, we've had this out before, there's no reason for any of us to get upset about it. But objection, form; objection, foundation. You know the proper basis for an objection. You influenced his testimony, and he just used your objection to answer my question. And that's not proper. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, all I'll say in response is that I disagree with your characterization of my objection and his response.

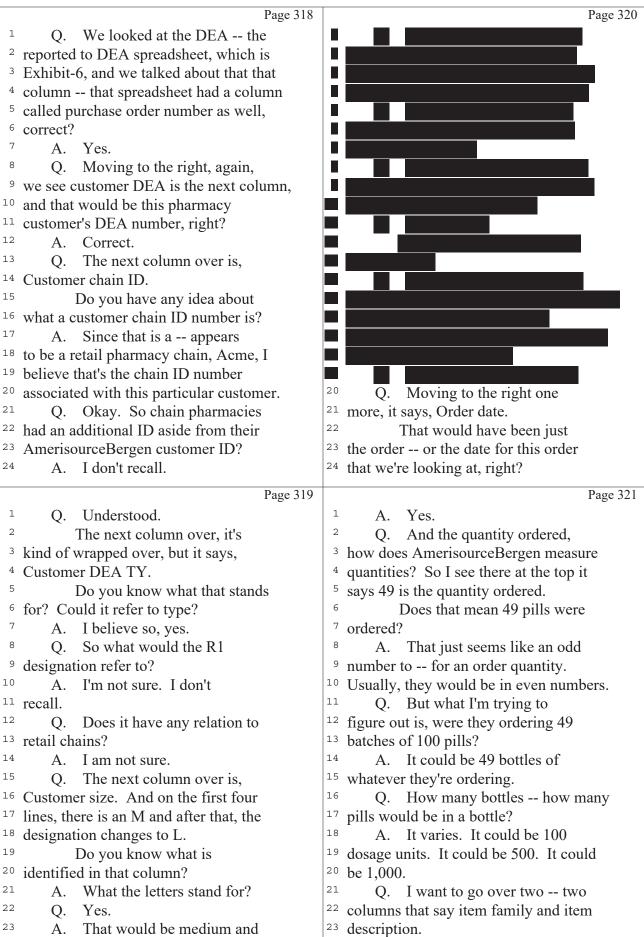
Page 298 Page 300 1 If I think your ¹ to you, the top portion of the slide questions are unfair, I'm going to 2 ² says, Improving our processes and target 3 say I think it's unfair. ³ dates; is that right? 4 Now you can proceed. A. Yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Based on looking at this Q. Mr. Kreutzer, your attorney document, do you believe that this would ⁷ is entitled to object. But I'm also have been Teva identifying processes that needed to be improved? ⁸ entitled to an answer to my question. ⁹ His objection is not a proper basis for A. It appears to be. 10 you to give me an answer based on his 10 Q. Looking at the first bullet ¹¹ objection. point on that list of things that Teva 12 So let's look at this identified needed to be improved, would you agree with me that it says, Began ¹³ document again. Quote, Threshold, closed quote, based systems are not sufficient. reporting suspicious orders to the DEA? 15 Is that right? 15 A. Yes. 16 16 A. That's what it states. Q. So prior to February 2013, 17 Q. Looking down at the bottom Teva did not report suspicious orders to section of this document, you identified the DEA? that this comes from a December 2007 DEA 19 A. That, I don't know. 20 memorandum, correct? MR. MAIER: Objection. 21 21 Form. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 22 BY MR. CLUFF: form. 23 23 THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. Do you have any reason to 24 ²⁴ disagree with this slide? MR. NICHOLAS: And Page 299 Page 301 1 foundation. A. I can only -- I can only ² read what's in front of me. I don't know BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Now, do you see the bullet ³ if any orders were reported prior to --⁴ point that immediately precedes that, ⁴ from February 2013. that says, Do not meet the regulations? Q. Based on the time when you 6 A. That's what it states right ⁶ worked at Teva, which I believe you said ⁷ was January to April 1st, 2013, were you there. ⁸ aware that Teva reported suspicious orders prior to February 2013? 10 A. I am not. 11 MR. MAIER: Object to form 12 and foundation. 13 BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Midway down the list there, there's another bullet point that says, I just have one more slide ¹⁶ here to talk to you about. Let me find Developing SOPs (targeted 03/13). 17 17 it. Was it your understanding, 18 I previously asked you if based on your work at Teva, that Teva did 19 Teva reported suspicious orders to the not have in operation standard operating ²⁰ DEA. procedures prior to March of 2013? 21 21 Do you remember that? MR. MAIER: Objection. 22 22 A. Yes. Form. 23 Q. Look at Slide 38 for me. 23 THE WITNESS: No, I believe 24 24 they did have some standard And I just would point out

Page 302 Page 304 operating procedures. But I don't A. Perhaps. 2 remember which ones they were. Q. Give me one second, and I'll ³ BY MR. CLUFF: grab these from my little box back here. The first one I want to hand Q. Okay. Do you have any understanding of why they would have been ⁵ to you is a document produced by developing SOPs, then, in 2013? AmerisourceBergen, Bates stamped ABDC MDL 0045077. MR. MAIER: Objection. I will apologize in advance 8 Foundation. that these spreadsheets are very hard to 9 THE WITNESS: It may have 10 been further enhancing those SOPs, get onto one page. I've tried my best to 11 11 but I'm not sure. do that for you. 12 BY MR. CLUFF: 13 13 Q. Okay. All right. That's (Whereupon, all I have for this document. 14 AmerisourceBergen-Kreutzer 15 In your work at 15 Exhibit-6, ABDC MDL 0045077, was ¹⁶ AmerisourceBergen, I think you testified 16 marked for identification.) that you worked with spreadsheets a lot; 17 is that right? 18 MR. CLUFF: We should 19 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 19 probably all use the blow-up on 20 20 the screen to the best of our form. 21 21 THE WITNESS: We do work ability. 22 22 with spreadsheets, yes. MR. MAHADY: Sterling, these BY MR. CLUFF: 23 spreadsheets, can we agree to And that your work with 24 treat them confidential? Page 303 Page 305 ¹ spreadsheets was partly to review 1 MR. CLUFF: Yes, all three. ² customer orders when they came up from So I'm going to be using 45077, 2 ³ the distribution centers, correct? 45075 and 45076, and all three will be treated as confidential. A. Which time frame are we 4 BY MR. CLUFF: referring to? Q. These are excerpts of 6 Q. Between 2009 and 2015. ⁷ voluminous records. They have been 7 A. Yes. 8 selected to identify a single pharmacy, Q. Did you ever have occasion to review spreadsheets that reflected ⁹ which is Acme Pharmacy Number 30, which orders that were reported to the DEA? 10 is located in Stow, which is within --10 A. I don't recall that. 11 off the top of my head, I can't remember Q. Did you have occasion to if it's Cuyahoga or Summit County, but it's definitely a CT 1 jurisdiction. 13 review spreadsheets that reflected CSRA ¹⁴ comments for shipments between 2007 and Looking up on the top left ¹⁵ 2012? 15 corner --16 A. I don't recall that. 16 MR. CLUFF: Can you blow 17 Q. Did you have occasion to 17 this up, Zach, top left corner? 18 review a history report of all shipments, BY MR. CLUFF: a spreadsheet that catalogued that 19 Q. -- it says, Reported to DEA, information? report for all Ohio customers from 21 A. I don't recall. 1/1/2007 to 12/31/2012. Q. Do you think if I showed you Is that a spreadsheet that ²³ a copy of some of those spreadsheets they you would have any familiarity with? ²⁴ would refresh your recollection? 24 A. I don't remember this

Page 306 Page 308 ¹ spreadsheet. ¹ where it says, User ID, in the top left ² corner? Q. Set that aside for just a ³ second, then. That's okay. A. Yes. I'd like to also hand you Q. And underneath that is your ⁵ another document. It's a native file we first initial and last name, K. Kreutzer? ⁶ converted to PDF. It is Bates marked A. Yes. ⁷ ABDC MDL 0045075. I ask that this also Q. So based on your work as a be treated as confidential. ⁸ diversion control specialist in the CSRA department, and looking at this document, 10 does it reflect decisions that would have (Whereupon, AmerisourceBergen-Kreutzer been made by employees of 11 12 AmerisourceBergen, including yourself, Exhibit-7, ABCD MDL 0045075, was 13 marked for identification.) regarding customer orders? 14 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 14 15 15 Form and foundation. MR. CLUFF: Zach, please 16 16 blow up the top left corner there THE WITNESS: Can you ask 17 so we can all read the heading. 17 that question again? BY MR. CLUFF: BY MR. CLUFF: 19 Q. You can see, Mr. Kreutzer, 19 O. Sure. 20 ²⁰ that this document is -- at least the I'm trying to understand ²¹ heading there at the top left is, CSRA ²¹ what this document is. And I see that ²² it's got your first initial and your last ²² comments report for all Ohio customers ²³ name on it. And that it has a column from 1/1/2007 to 12/31/2012. Do you see that? ²⁴ entitled, Action taken. Page 307 Page 309 A. Yes. And I'm trying to ² understand, you know, based on the Is this a report that you ³ have any familiarity with? ³ heading, CSRA comments report, and some A. I do not. ⁴ of the information that's contained in Q. But you worked in the CSRA ⁵ the document, what's reflected in here. department, correct? And the question is, does 7 A. I did. ⁷ this contain a record of customer orders Q. Okay. And so you would have 8 that would have been reviewed by reviewed orders, as part of your work in AmerisourceBergen employees, specifically ¹⁰ the CSRA department, to determine if they in the CSRA department, to determine ¹¹ could be approved or had to be cancelled, ¹¹ whether or not they could be, you know, 12 correct? released or cancelled? 13 A. Correct. 13 A. I believe so, yes. Q. Have you ever seen a report 14 MR. CLUFF: Zach, can you 15 remove that blow-up, please? And 15 like this before? then over to the right, there is a 16 16 A. I don't recall this 17 column that says, User ID. And document. 18 next to it there's another column 19 that says, Action taken. 20 Can you blow those up, 21 please? 22 BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Looking on the screen in ²⁴ front of you, Mr. Kreutzer, do you see







24

²⁴ large.

Would these columns tell us

	ighly Confidential" - Subject to		D 224
	Page 322		Page 324
	what family of drug and the description		BY MR. CLUFF:
	of what was being ordered?	2	Q. If you go to the next
3	A. Yes.	3	column, it says, Release code.
4	Q. So morphine solid would be a	4	And then midway down on the
5	solid form of a morphine pill?	5	screen, there is an abbreviation, IN.
6	A. Yes.	6	Do you know what that stands
7	Q. And then what would a	7	for?
8	morphine sulfate be, or morphine SULF?	8	A. I do not.
9	A. That's just the brand name	9	Q. Could it potentially stand
10	or generic name.	10	for investigation?
11	Q. Okay. Scrolling over, there	11	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
12	is an item schedule column.	12	form.
13	Under that, it says, C-II?	13	THE WITNESS: It may, but
14	A. Yes.	14	I'm not sure.
15	Q. So is that the class of drug	15	BY MR. CLUFF:
16	that would have been ordered?	16	Q. Scrolling down, do you see
17	A. Yes.	17	that there is an abbreviation, AC?
18	Q. And the next column over is	18	A. Yes.
19	DC, with a number 10 under it.	19	Q. Do you know what that stands
20	Can you tell me what that	20	for?
21	number is?	21	A. I do not.
22	A. That's the Columbus DC	22	Q. Could it perhaps stand for
23	number.	23	approved by a CSRA?
24	Q. Okay. The next column over	24	MR. NICHOLAS: Same
	Page 323		Page 325
1	_	1	_
	is user ID. If you go five down, it	1 2	Page 325 objection. THE WITNESS: That's what
	is user ID. If you go five down, it says, AREDFOX.		objection.
3	is user ID. If you go five down, it	2	objection. THE WITNESS: That's what
3	is user ID. If you go five down, it says, AREDFOX. Would that be somebody else's first initial and last name	2	objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the comments state. BY MR. CLUFF:
2 3 4 5	is user ID. If you go five down, it says, AREDFOX. Would that be somebody else's first initial and last name combined, or do you know what that	2 3 4	objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the comments state. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So is it reasonable to
2 3 4 5	is user ID. If you go five down, it says, AREDFOX. Would that be somebody else's first initial and last name combined, or do you know what that what those letters designated?	2 3 4 5	objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the comments state. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So is it reasonable to assume that means approved by CSRA?
2 3 4 5 6	is user ID. If you go five down, it says, AREDFOX. Would that be somebody else's first initial and last name combined, or do you know what thatwhat those letters designated? A. I don't know what that	2 3 4 5	objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the comments state. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So is it reasonable to
2 3 4 5 6 7	is user ID. If you go five down, it says, AREDFOX. Would that be somebody else's first initial and last name combined, or do you know what that what those letters designated? A. I don't know what that designates. I don't know who that is.	2 3 4 5 6 7	objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the comments state. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So is it reasonable to assume that means approved by CSRA? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	is user ID. If you go five down, it says, AREDFOX. Would that be somebody else's first initial and last name combined, or do you know what that what those letters designated? A. I don't know what that designates. I don't know who that is. Q. If you keep moving down that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the comments state. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So is it reasonable to assume that means approved by CSRA? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: For this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	is user ID. If you go five down, it says, AREDFOX. Would that be somebody else's first initial and last name combined, or do you know what that what those letters designated? A. I don't know what that designates. I don't know who that is.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the comments state. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So is it reasonable to assume that means approved by CSRA? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	is user ID. If you go five down, it says, AREDFOX. Would that be somebody else's first initial and last name combined, or do you know what that what those letters designated? A. I don't know what that designates. I don't know who that is. Q. If you keep moving down that column, there's a field that reads, DRC1213.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the comments state. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So is it reasonable to assume that means approved by CSRA? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: For this particular item, yes. BY MR. CLUFF:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	is user ID. If you go five down, it says, AREDFOX. Would that be somebody else's first initial and last name combined, or do you know what that what those letters designated? A. I don't know what that designates. I don't know who that is. Q. If you keep moving down that column, there's a field that reads, DRC1213. Do you know what that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the comments state. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So is it reasonable to assume that means approved by CSRA? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: For this particular item, yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. I want you to look for me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	is user ID. If you go five down, it says, AREDFOX. Would that be somebody else's first initial and last name combined, or do you know what that what those letters designated? A. I don't know what that designates. I don't know who that is. Q. If you keep moving down that column, there's a field that reads, DRC1213. Do you know what that designates?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the comments state. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So is it reasonable to assume that means approved by CSRA? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: For this particular item, yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. I want you to look for me again at Exhibit Number 6, which is the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	is user ID. If you go five down, it says, AREDFOX. Would that be somebody else's first initial and last name combined, or do you know what that what those letters designated? A. I don't know what that designates. I don't know who that is. Q. If you keep moving down that column, there's a field that reads, DRC1213. Do you know what that designates? A. I do not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the comments state. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So is it reasonable to assume that means approved by CSRA? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: For this particular item, yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. I want you to look for me again at Exhibit Number 6, which is the first spreadsheet I handed you that is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	is user ID. If you go five down, it says, AREDFOX. Would that be somebody else's first initial and last name combined, or do you know what that what those letters designated? A. I don't know what that designates. I don't know who that is. Q. If you keep moving down that column, there's a field that reads, DRC1213. Do you know what that designates? A. I do not. Q. Did AmerisourceBergen	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the comments state. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So is it reasonable to assume that means approved by CSRA? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: For this particular item, yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. I want you to look for me again at Exhibit Number 6, which is the first spreadsheet I handed you that is 45077.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	is user ID. If you go five down, it says, AREDFOX. Would that be somebody else's first initial and last name combined, or do you know what that what those letters designated? A. I don't know what that designates. I don't know who that is. Q. If you keep moving down that column, there's a field that reads, DRC1213. Do you know what that designates? A. I do not. Q. Did AmerisourceBergen employees such as yourself have IDs that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the comments state. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So is it reasonable to assume that means approved by CSRA? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: For this particular item, yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. I want you to look for me again at Exhibit Number 6, which is the first spreadsheet I handed you that is 45077. Do you see that? In the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	is user ID. If you go five down, it says, AREDFOX. Would that be somebody else's first initial and last name combined, or do you know what that what those letters designated? A. I don't know what that designates. I don't know who that is. Q. If you keep moving down that column, there's a field that reads, DRC1213. Do you know what that designates? A. I do not. Q. Did AmerisourceBergen employees such as yourself have IDs that they sometimes used in addition to their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the comments state. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So is it reasonable to assume that means approved by CSRA? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: For this particular item, yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. I want you to look for me again at Exhibit Number 6, which is the first spreadsheet I handed you that is 45077. Do you see that? In the middle
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	is user ID. If you go five down, it says, AREDFOX. Would that be somebody else's first initial and last name combined, or do you know what that what those letters designated? A. I don't know what that designates. I don't know who that is. Q. If you keep moving down that column, there's a field that reads, DRC1213. Do you know what that designates? A. I do not. Q. Did AmerisourceBergen employees such as yourself have IDs that they sometimes used in addition to their names or initials?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the comments state. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So is it reasonable to assume that means approved by CSRA? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: For this particular item, yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. I want you to look for me again at Exhibit Number 6, which is the first spreadsheet I handed you that is 45077. Do you see that? In the middle MR. CLUFF: Zach, could you
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is user ID. If you go five down, it says, AREDFOX. Would that be somebody else's first initial and last name combined, or do you know what that what those letters designated? A. I don't know what that designates. I don't know who that is. Q. If you keep moving down that column, there's a field that reads, DRC1213. Do you know what that designates? A. I do not. Q. Did AmerisourceBergen employees such as yourself have IDs that they sometimes used in addition to their names or initials? A. We had user IDs, numbers.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the comments state. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So is it reasonable to assume that means approved by CSRA? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: For this particular item, yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. I want you to look for me again at Exhibit Number 6, which is the first spreadsheet I handed you that is 45077. Do you see that? In the middle MR. CLUFF: Zach, could you blow up the middle of the document
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	is user ID. If you go five down, it says, AREDFOX. Would that be somebody else's first initial and last name combined, or do you know what that what those letters designated? A. I don't know what that designates. I don't know who that is. Q. If you keep moving down that column, there's a field that reads, DRC1213. Do you know what that designates? A. I do not. Q. Did AmerisourceBergen employees such as yourself have IDs that they sometimes used in addition to their names or initials? A. We had user IDs, numbers. Q. So this DRC1213, could that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the comments state. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So is it reasonable to assume that means approved by CSRA? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: For this particular item, yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. I want you to look for me again at Exhibit Number 6, which is the first spreadsheet I handed you that is 45077. Do you see that? In the middle MR. CLUFF: Zach, could you blow up the middle of the document for me where we can see the
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	is user ID. If you go five down, it says, AREDFOX. Would that be somebody else's first initial and last name combined, or do you know what thatwhat those letters designated? A. I don't know what that designates. I don't know who that is. Q. If you keep moving down that column, there's a field that reads, DRC1213. Do you know what that designates? A. I do not. Q. Did AmerisourceBergen employees such as yourself have IDs that they sometimes used in addition to their names or initials? A. We had user IDs, numbers. Q. So this DRC1213, could that be somebody's user ID?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the comments state. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So is it reasonable to assume that means approved by CSRA? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: For this particular item, yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. I want you to look for me again at Exhibit Number 6, which is the first spreadsheet I handed you that is 45077. Do you see that? In the middle MR. CLUFF: Zach, could you blow up the middle of the document for me where we can see the customer purchase order number
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	is user ID. If you go five down, it says, AREDFOX. Would that be somebody else's first initial and last name combined, or do you know what that what those letters designated? A. I don't know what that designates. I don't know who that is. Q. If you keep moving down that column, there's a field that reads, DRC1213. Do you know what that designates? A. I do not. Q. Did AmerisourceBergen employees such as yourself have IDs that they sometimes used in addition to their names or initials? A. We had user IDs, numbers. Q. So this DRC1213, could that be somebody's user ID? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the comments state. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So is it reasonable to assume that means approved by CSRA? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: For this particular item, yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. I want you to look for me again at Exhibit Number 6, which is the first spreadsheet I handed you that is 45077. Do you see that? In the middle MR. CLUFF: Zach, could you blow up the middle of the document for me where we can see the customer purchase order number through to the item description?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	is user ID. If you go five down, it says, AREDFOX. Would that be somebody else's first initial and last name combined, or do you know what thatwhat those letters designated? A. I don't know what that designates. I don't know who that is. Q. If you keep moving down that column, there's a field that reads, DRC1213. Do you know what that designates? A. I do not. Q. Did AmerisourceBergen employees such as yourself have IDs that they sometimes used in addition to their names or initials? A. We had user IDs, numbers. Q. So this DRC1213, could that be somebody's user ID?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	objection. THE WITNESS: That's what the comments state. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So is it reasonable to assume that means approved by CSRA? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: For this particular item, yes. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. I want you to look for me again at Exhibit Number 6, which is the first spreadsheet I handed you that is 45077. Do you see that? In the middle MR. CLUFF: Zach, could you blow up the middle of the document for me where we can see the customer purchase order number

	to Further Confidentiality Review
Page 326	
¹ that page, Mr. Kreutzer, do you see where	¹ were looking at in the DEA report,
² it says	² CES112610?
³ MR. CLUFF: Can you pull	³ A. Yes.
that to I need to see the	⁴ Q. If you scroll to the right,
⁵ purchase order number, Zach. It's	⁵ to the column that has the release codes
6 to your left.	⁶ in it, if you if you look down at the
⁷ BY MR. CLUFF:	⁷ bottom of that order, there is a code
⁸ Q. So the purchase order number	⁸ that says, AC.
⁹ says, CES112610.	9 Would that mean that this
Do you see that?	10 report this order was approved for
11 A. Yes.	shipment by the CSRA?
Q. And there are four lines	A. I don't see any information.
13 there?	MR. NICHOLAS: I don't see
14 A. Yes.	it either, I'm sorry.
Q. Okay. Keep that in front of	MR. CLUFF: Do this for me,
16 you, just kind of hold it, put your	Zach, do you see the first
¹⁷ finger on that. And then go back to	CES112610?
¹⁸ Exhibit Number 8, and go to Page 7.	18 BY MR. CLUFF:
And at the bottom third of	Q. Can you see it now on there,
the page, you'll see midway down, in the	20 Mr. Kreutzer?
customer purchase order number column,	A. I'm sorry, what are we
<u> </u>	
mur ezerrzere esginer	22 looking at? 23 O Can you see the highlighted
with oboti. That's the wrong	Q. Can you see the nightighted
one, Zach.	24 portion
	1
Page 327	•
Page 327 1 BY MR. CLUFF:	•
_	Page 329
¹ BY MR. CLUFF:	Page 329 1 A. Yes, yes.
 BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Can you see on your page, 	Page 329 A. Yes, yes. Q. So if you all the way to
 BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Can you see on your page, Mr. Kreutzer 	Page 329 A. Yes, yes. Q. So if you all the way to the left of your screen, you'll see a list of order numbers. And Zach has
 BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Can you see on your page, Mr. Kreutzer A. I cannot. I can't read 	Page 329 A. Yes, yes. Q. So if you all the way to the left of your screen, you'll see a
 BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Can you see on your page, Mr. Kreutzer A. I cannot. I can't read this. 	Page 329 A. Yes, yes. Q. So if you all the way to the left of your screen, you'll see a list of order numbers. And Zach has highlighted one that says 112610 up
 BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Can you see on your page, Mr. Kreutzer A. I cannot. I can't read this. Q. That probably makes a lot of 	Page 329 A. Yes, yes. Q. So if you all the way to the left of your screen, you'll see a list of order numbers. And Zach has highlighted one that says 112610 up there.
 BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Can you see on your page, Mr. Kreutzer A. I cannot. I can't read this. Q. That probably makes a lot of us. 	Page 329 A. Yes, yes. Q. So if you all the way to the left of your screen, you'll see a list of order numbers. And Zach has highlighted one that says 112610 up there. A. Yes.
 BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Can you see on your page, Mr. Kreutzer A. I cannot. I can't read this. Q. That probably makes a lot of us. A. I mean, I can read it on the monitor in front of me. 	Page 329 A. Yes, yes. Q. So if you all the way to the left of your screen, you'll see a list of order numbers. And Zach has highlighted one that says 112610 up there. A. Yes. Q. There's also one that
 BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Can you see on your page, Mr. Kreutzer A. I cannot. I can't read this. Q. That probably makes a lot of us. A. I mean, I can read it on the monitor in front of me. MR. CLUFF: Keep going down, 	Page 329 A. Yes, yes. Q. So if you all the way to the left of your screen, you'll see a list of order numbers. And Zach has highlighted one that says 112610 up there. A. Yes. Q. There's also one that precedes that, that's not highlighted yet.
 BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Can you see on your page, Mr. Kreutzer A. I cannot. I can't read this. Q. That probably makes a lot of us. A. I mean, I can read it on the monitor in front of me. MR. CLUFF: Keep going down, Zach. To the very bottom of your 	Page 329 A. Yes, yes. Q. So if you all the way to the left of your screen, you'll see a list of order numbers. And Zach has highlighted one that says 112610 up there. A. Yes. Q. There's also one that precedes that, that's not highlighted yet. But if you travel down that
 BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Can you see on your page, Mr. Kreutzer A. I cannot. I can't read this. Q. That probably makes a lot of us. A. I mean, I can read it on the monitor in front of me. MR. CLUFF: Keep going down, Zach. To the very bottom of your 	Page 329 A. Yes, yes. Q. So if you all the way to the left of your screen, you'll see a list of order numbers. And Zach has highlighted one that says 112610 up there. A. Yes. Q. There's also one that precedes that, that's not highlighted yet. But if you travel down that number, you see that the order number
 BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Can you see on your page, Mr. Kreutzer A. I cannot. I can't read this. Q. That probably makes a lot of us. A. I mean, I can read it on the monitor in front of me. MR. CLUFF: Keep going down, Zach. To the very bottom of your screen right now, Zach. Right there. 	Page 329 A. Yes, yes. Q. So if you all the way to the left of your screen, you'll see a list of order numbers. And Zach has highlighted one that says 112610 up there. A. Yes. Q. There's also one that precedes that, that's not highlighted yet. But if you travel down that number, you see that the order number remains the same all the way until he
 BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Can you see on your page, Mr. Kreutzer A. I cannot. I can't read this. Q. That probably makes a lot of us. A. I mean, I can read it on the monitor in front of me. MR. CLUFF: Keep going down, Zach. To the very bottom of your screen right now, Zach. Right there. And then drag it to your 	Page 329 A. Yes, yes. Q. So if you all the way to the left of your screen, you'll see a list of order numbers. And Zach has highlighted one that says 112610 up there. A. Yes. Q. There's also one that precedes that, that's not highlighted yet. But if you travel down that number, you see that the order number multiple same all the way until he gets to the bottom row that's
 BY MR. CLUFF: Q. Can you see on your page, Mr. Kreutzer A. I cannot. I can't read this. Q. That probably makes a lot of us. A. I mean, I can read it on the monitor in front of me. MR. CLUFF: Keep going down, Zach. To the very bottom of your screen right now, Zach. Right there. And then drag it to your left, Zach. 	Page 329 A. Yes, yes. Q. So if you all the way to the left of your screen, you'll see a list of order numbers. And Zach has highlighted one that says 112610 up there. A. Yes. Q. There's also one that precedes that, that's not highlighted yet. But if you travel down that number, you see that the order number multiple see a list of order number all the way until he gets to the bottom row that's
1 BY MR. CLUFF: 2 Q. Can you see on your page, 3 Mr. Kreutzer 4 A. I cannot. I can't read 5 this. 6 Q. That probably makes a lot of 7 us. 8 A. I mean, I can read it on the 9 monitor in front of me. 10 MR. CLUFF: Keep going down, 11 Zach. To the very bottom of your 12 screen right now, Zach. Right 13 there. 14 And then drag it to your 15 left, Zach. 16 BY MR. CLUFF:	Page 329 A. Yes, yes. Q. So if you all the way to the left of your screen, you'll see a list of order numbers. And Zach has highlighted one that says 112610 up there. A. Yes. Q. There's also one that precedes that, that's not highlighted yet. But if you travel down that humber, you see that the order number mumber, you see that the order number mumber, you see that the way until he degets to the bottom row that's highlighted, correct? A. Correct.
1 BY MR. CLUFF: 2 Q. Can you see on your page, 3 Mr. Kreutzer 4 A. I cannot. I can't read 5 this. 6 Q. That probably makes a lot of 7 us. 8 A. I mean, I can read it on the 9 monitor in front of me. 10 MR. CLUFF: Keep going down, 11 Zach. To the very bottom of your 12 screen right now, Zach. Right 13 there. 14 And then drag it to your 15 left, Zach. 16 BY MR. CLUFF: 17 Q. So do you see the order	Page 329 A. Yes, yes. Q. So if you all the way to the left of your screen, you'll see a list of order numbers. And Zach has highlighted one that says 112610 up there. A. Yes. Q. There's also one that precedes that, that's not highlighted yet. But if you travel down that humber, you see that the order number mumber, you see that the order number mumbe
1 BY MR. CLUFF: 2 Q. Can you see on your page, 3 Mr. Kreutzer 4 A. I cannot. I can't read 5 this. 6 Q. That probably makes a lot of 7 us. 8 A. I mean, I can read it on the 9 monitor in front of me. 10 MR. CLUFF: Keep going down, 11 Zach. To the very bottom of your 12 screen right now, Zach. Right 13 there. 14 And then drag it to your 15 left, Zach. 16 BY MR. CLUFF: 17 Q. So do you see the order 18 number there, Mr. Hazewski?	Page 329 A. Yes, yes. Q. So if you all the way to the left of your screen, you'll see a list of order numbers. And Zach has highlighted one that says 112610 up there. A. Yes. Q. There's also one that precedes that, that's not highlighted yet. But if you travel down that number, you see that the order number mumber, you see that the order number remains the same all the way until he gets to the bottom row that's highlighted, correct? A. Correct. Q. And if you drag the highlighted portion all the way over to
1 BY MR. CLUFF: 2 Q. Can you see on your page, 3 Mr. Kreutzer 4 A. I cannot. I can't read 5 this. 6 Q. That probably makes a lot of 7 us. 8 A. I mean, I can read it on the 9 monitor in front of me. 10 MR. CLUFF: Keep going down, 11 Zach. To the very bottom of your 12 screen right now, Zach. Right 13 there. 14 And then drag it to your 15 left, Zach. 16 BY MR. CLUFF: 17 Q. So do you see the order 18 number there, Mr. Hazewski? 19 MR. NICHOLAS: You mean Mr.	Page 329 A. Yes, yes. Q. So if you all the way to the left of your screen, you'll see a list of order numbers. And Zach has highlighted one that says 112610 up there. A. Yes. Q. There's also one that precedes that, that's not highlighted yet. But if you travel down that number, you see that the order number remains the same all the way until he gets to the bottom row that's highlighted, correct? A. Correct. Q. And if you drag the highlighted portion all the way over to the end where we have those codes, you'll
1 BY MR. CLUFF: 2 Q. Can you see on your page, 3 Mr. Kreutzer 4 A. I cannot. I can't read 5 this. 6 Q. That probably makes a lot of 7 us. 8 A. I mean, I can read it on the 9 monitor in front of me. 10 MR. CLUFF: Keep going down, 11 Zach. To the very bottom of your 12 screen right now, Zach. Right 13 there. 14 And then drag it to your 15 left, Zach. 16 BY MR. CLUFF: 17 Q. So do you see the order 18 number there, Mr. Hazewski? 19 MR. NICHOLAS: You mean Mr. 20 Kreutzer?	Page 329 A. Yes, yes. Q. So if you all the way to the left of your screen, you'll see a list of order numbers. And Zach has highlighted one that says 112610 up there. A. Yes. Q. There's also one that precedes that, that's not highlighted yet. But if you travel down that number, you see that the order number remains the same all the way until he gets to the bottom row that's highlighted, correct? A. Correct. Q. And if you drag the highlighted portion all the way over to the end where we have those codes, you'll see that they start out as IN codes and
1 BY MR. CLUFF: 2 Q. Can you see on your page, 3 Mr. Kreutzer 4 A. I cannot. I can't read 5 this. 6 Q. That probably makes a lot of 7 us. 8 A. I mean, I can read it on the 9 monitor in front of me. 10 MR. CLUFF: Keep going down, 11 Zach. To the very bottom of your 12 screen right now, Zach. Right 13 there. 14 And then drag it to your 15 left, Zach. 16 BY MR. CLUFF: 17 Q. So do you see the order 18 number there, Mr. Hazewski? 19 MR. NICHOLAS: You mean Mr. 20 Kreutzer? 21 BY MR. CLUFF:	Page 329 A. Yes, yes. Q. So if you all the way to the left of your screen, you'll see a list of order numbers. And Zach has highlighted one that says 112610 up there. A. Yes. Q. There's also one that precedes that, that's not highlighted yet. But if you travel down that number, you see that the order number remains the same all the way until he gets to the bottom row that's highlighted, correct? A. Correct. Q. And if you drag the highlighted portion all the way over to the end where we have those codes, you'll see that they start out as IN codes and then end as AC codes.
1 BY MR. CLUFF: 2 Q. Can you see on your page, 3 Mr. Kreutzer 4 A. I cannot. I can't read 5 this. 6 Q. That probably makes a lot of 7 us. 8 A. I mean, I can read it on the 9 monitor in front of me. 10 MR. CLUFF: Keep going down, 11 Zach. To the very bottom of your 12 screen right now, Zach. Right 13 there. 14 And then drag it to your 15 left, Zach. 16 BY MR. CLUFF: 17 Q. So do you see the order 18 number there, Mr. Hazewski? 19 MR. NICHOLAS: You mean Mr. 20 Kreutzer? 21 BY MR. CLUFF: 22 Q. I'm sorry. Yes. Mr.	Page 329 A. Yes, yes. Q. So if you all the way to the left of your screen, you'll see a list of order numbers. And Zach has highlighted one that says 112610 up there. A. Yes. Q. There's also one that precedes that, that's not highlighted yet. But if you travel down that number, you see that the order number remains the same all the way until he gets to the bottom row that's highlighted, correct? A. Correct. Q. And if you drag the highlighted portion all the way over to the end where we have those codes, you'll see that they start out as IN codes and then end as AC codes. MR. MAHADY: Hold on a
1 BY MR. CLUFF: 2 Q. Can you see on your page, 3 Mr. Kreutzer 4 A. I cannot. I can't read 5 this. 6 Q. That probably makes a lot of 7 us. 8 A. I mean, I can read it on the 9 monitor in front of me. 10 MR. CLUFF: Keep going down, 11 Zach. To the very bottom of your 12 screen right now, Zach. Right 13 there. 14 And then drag it to your 15 left, Zach. 16 BY MR. CLUFF: 17 Q. So do you see the order 18 number there, Mr. Hazewski? 19 MR. NICHOLAS: You mean Mr. 20 Kreutzer? 21 BY MR. CLUFF:	Page 329 A. Yes, yes. Q. So if you all the way to the left of your screen, you'll see a list of order numbers. And Zach has highlighted one that says 112610 up there. A. Yes. Q. There's also one that precedes that, that's not highlighted yet. But if you travel down that number, you see that the order number remains the same all the way until he gets to the bottom row that's highlighted, correct? A. Correct. Q. And if you drag the highlighted portion all the way over to the end where we have those codes, you'll see that they start out as IN codes and then end as AC codes. MR. MAHADY: Hold on a

нтді		O F	urther confidenciality Review
	Page 330		Page 332
1	to leave so we can talk about	1	marked as Exhibit-6, which is
2	this? I don't want to	2	Bates number ABDC_MDL_00045077,
3	MR. CLUFF: Step out for a	3	along with the documents
4	second, Mr. Kreutzer. Give us	4	identified as Exhibits-7 and 8,
5	MR. NICHOLAS: Go out and	5	are not traditionally kept in this
6	we'll talk about this so we don't	6	format during AmerisourceBergen's
7	influence your testimony.	7	regular course of business.
8	THE WITNESS: You want me to	8	And that during the creation
9	leave?	9	of Exhibit-6, there was, I
10	MR. CLUFF: Just for a	10	believe, what we have mutually
11	minute.	11	referred to as a data collection
12	VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Off the	12	error, or a data collection
13	record at 3:51 p.m.	13	malfunction that resulted in
14		14	inaccuracies in ABDC_MDL_00045077,
15	(Whereupon, a brief recess	15	specifically that this document
16	was taken.)	16	may reflect orders being reported
17		17	to the DEA that were not actually
18	VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We're	18	reported to the DEA.
19	back on the record at 4:11 p.m.	19	We understand, as
20	MR. CLUFF: Mr. Kreutzer,	20	plaintiffs, that these documents,
21	we're back on the record.	21	Exhibits-6, 7 and 8, were
22	But before we start back	22	reproduced after the data
23	with you, your lawyers and I	23	malfunction was discovered and
24	discussed some of these	24	that subsequently produced
	Page 331		Page 333
1	spreadsheets that we were asking	1	versions of these documents
2	you questions about, and we've	2	contain more correct data.
3	come to an understanding about	3	So for the purposes of this
4	them. So I'm going to do what's	4	deposition, I will no longer be
5	called make a record of our	5	relying on Exhibit-6 for further
6	discussion.	6	questioning. We discussed that I
7	I understand that you have	7	do have some limited questions
8	not been privy to any discussions	8	regarding Exhibits-7 and 8, but
9	about these spreadsheets, so I'm	9	that the data malfunctions in
10	not going to ask you any questions	10	Exhibit-6 do not pervade
11	about discussions you had in the	11	Exhibits-7 and 8.
12	hallway.	12	And with that, I think I'll
13	So during the break, counsel	13	turn it over to counsel for
14	for AmerisourceBergen and I met	14	AmerisourceBergen to correct me if
15	and conferred about what has	15	I'm wrong.
16	previously been identified during	16	MR. MAHADY: That is fine.
17	this deposition as Exhibits 6, 7	17	The only thing I'll add is that
18	and 8. Specifically, I was	18	the subsequently produced version
19	informed, and this is something	19	of Exhibit-6 was limited in scope
20	that was disclosed during document	20	to Summit and Cuyahoga and not
21	production, so it was not a	21	Ohio.
22	±	22	
23	· •	23	
24		24	
23	surprise, although it was re-uncovered again today during the deposition, that the document	23	MR. CLUFF: Understood MR. MAHADY: But cour representations accurately refle

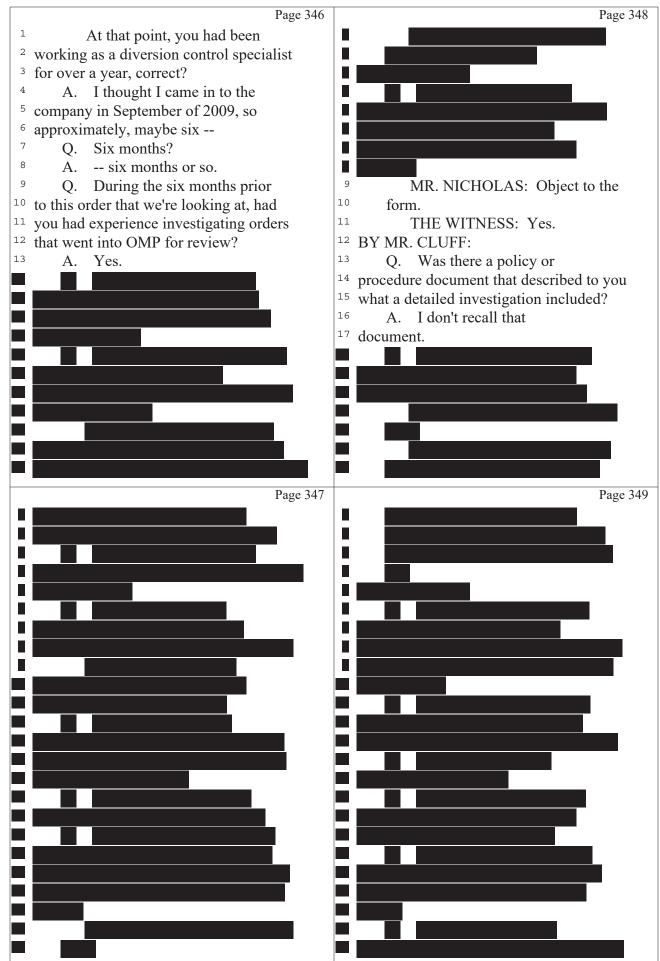
Page 334 Page 336 1 our understanding of the issue. ¹ Kreutzer? 2 And we'll meet and confer with A. I do, yes. 3 counsel following the deposition. Q. Okay. So in your role as a ⁴ BY MR. CLUFF: ⁴ diversion control specialist, you would Q. So with that understanding, ⁵ have reviewed customer orders that hit ⁶ Mr. Kreutzer, we'll pick back up with you OMP, correct? ⁷ and remind you that you're under oath A. Correct. again. I'll turn back to Exhibit-7 ¹⁰ which is ABDC MDL 450705. 11 Do you have that in front of 12 you? 13 A. I do. Q. I'd like you to look at this ¹⁵ document, because we previously looked at ¹⁶ the user ID column, and we noted that your -- the first initial of your first name and your last name are in that column. 20 MR. CLUFF: I'm going to ask 21 Zach to blow up and highlight, so 22 we can all see the headings, 23 starting with customer purchase 24 order number all the way to action Page 335 Page 337 1 taken. 2 So we're continuing to 3 action taken. Unfortunately, these spreadsheets are rather 4 5 unwieldy. 6 BY MR. CLUFF: Q. So you can see on the very ⁸ left, highlighted, we've got purchase order number. And then on the right, ¹⁰ we've got action taken. Q. Okay. And if you look at 11 If you see under user ID, the column that says, Action taken. ¹² it's got your name, K. Kreutzer. Under there, we see two -- on the screen 13 I guess I should ask you. in front of you, we see two different 14 Does that reflect that you were the entries. One is, Approved for 15 person who would have been taking action processing. 16 16 on these? What would you have been 17 referring to if you entered approved for MR. NICHOLAS: Are you able 18 to blow these up any more or not? processing as the action taken on an 19 MR. CLUFF: Yeah. Zach, can order that hit OMP for review? 20 you try and just blow up the user A. I'm not exactly sure, 21 ID and action taken column so we ²¹ because I don't remember using -- I don't 22 22 know if the action taken notes is can see it? 23 BY MR. CLUFF: ²³ automatic or we have to enter those notes 24 Q. Do you see that, Mr. ²⁴ manually.

Page 338 Page 340 This is going back eight ¹ you and I can talk about it. ² years. I don't know other than what 2 The heading on this ³ information is on the screen here. ³ spreadsheet is, History of all Ohio Q. Were you looking at the ⁴ reports. ⁵ heading column, action name, where it And during the break, I'll ⁶ just make one further clarification, it says, Auto and manual/auto? ⁷ was represented that this document is a A. Yes. complete list of all orders for Ohio that Do you have any understanding of what an auto action name went into OMP review. So I'll make that 10 would be? representation to you, just to kind of 11 11 clear it up. A. I do not. 12 12 Q. And do you have any MR. MAHADY: We'll just add 13 understanding of what a manual/auto 13 that it's been filtered by action would be? 14 plaintiffs. 15 A. I do not. 16 Q. Okay. Going back to the action taken column, do you see where it says, Closed, notify compliant customer? 19 Zach, can you highlight all 19 A. Right. 20 20 the way over to where it has the Q. When you compare that to ²¹ approved for processing, do you know what 21 notes in the column after IN? ²² either of those terms means, approved for 22 BY MR. CLUFF: ²³ processing or closed, notify compliant 23 Q. So, Mr. Kreutzer, I had our ²⁴ customer? 24 tech here blow up a portion of this Page 339 Page 341 A. I do not. ¹ spreadsheet so we can look at it. Q. Based on your work as a I will represent to you that ³ diversion control specialist, could ³ at the very left of your screen is the ⁴ customer purchase order number. You can ⁴ either of those terms mean that this ⁵ order was approved for shipment? ⁵ see that reflected there. And then to the very far MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 6 7 ⁷ right is a heading called, Column 1. And form. 8 immediately to the left of that, the 8 But go ahead. heading is, Release code. 9 THE WITNESS: I can't 10 acknowledge that. 10 I want to focus on the BY MR. CLUFF: 11 headings with -- the two columns to the Q. Okay. But did you have any 12 12 very far right, the release codes and ¹³ understanding about what kind of terms 13 then the comment. you used, pre-2015, to denote an order So in the middle of your that was approved for shipment? screen on the right, there's a release ¹⁶ code that says, AC. We previously talked A. These notes listed here, I 16 ¹⁷ don't remember using these notes. about this one. And in the comment, it Q. Okay. Sure. Can you look says, Approved by CSRA per Ed 18 19 at Exhibit Number 8? That's the heavier ¹⁹ Hazewski/Kevin Kreutzer. ²⁰ of the two spreadsheets, or the thicker Reviewing the release code of the two. It's the one with 45076 at ²¹ with the comment together, do you have an 22 the top. ²² understanding of what the code AC stands 23 for? I'm going to have them ²⁴ highlight a portion of this for you, so 24 A. I do not.

Page 342 Page 344 Q. Looking at comment 1, it ¹ could be over threshold, but I'm not ² certain. ² says, Approved by CSRA per Ed ³ Hazewski/Kevin Kreutzer. Q. Okay. Do you have anything else that it would be besides over Do you know if that means ⁵ this order could have been released for threshold? 6 shipment? A. Not that I can think of. A. According to the comment O. I want to scroll down to the section, it says the order was approved. next page and stay with this order Q. Does that mean it was number, which is CES042210. Zach is approved for shipment to the customer? 10 going to --11 A. I assume so, yes. 11 MR. CLUFF: Blow it up for Q. If you come down into the 12 us real big, Zach. 13 highlighted -- the big block highlighted 13 BY MR. CLUFF: ¹⁴ portion, to the very far left of your Q. So do you see in the top ¹⁵ screen, the purchase order number is left corner there of the highlighted ¹⁶ CES042110. ¹⁶ block there is the customer order number, 17 Do you see that? which is CES042210? 18 A. Yes. 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. And over to the far right in 19 O. That's the same order number ²⁰ the comments section, there is a note we were looking at the previous screen? 21 that is repeated in pairs a number of A. Yes. Q. And if you go over to the ²² times. And it says, Retail oxycodone, ²³ far right, there's the release code and 23 63.8 percent -- I believe it's a ²⁴ percentage -- over. ²⁴ the comment 1. The release code is for Page 343 Page 345 ¹ the top -- I can't count how many lines The quality of the copy is a ² little bad, I apologize. It's clearer in ² that is, but the release code is AC, and ³ the printout, if you look at that. ³ the comment is, Approved per Edward -- or Do you see where that is? ⁴ Ed Hazewski. A. I do. Is that --Q. Do you have any A. Yes. ⁷ understanding, reading this document, Q. Would that mean that this what that comment signifies? order was approved for processing and A. According to the release shipment to the customer? 10 code, it says IN. So I don't know if 10 A. It appears so. 11 ¹¹ that order was approved or rejected. Q. What kind of due diligence 12 Q. I'm going to get to that or investigation would have been conducted before an order like this was ¹³ question in a second. I'm trying to understand approved by Ed Hazewski? what retail oxycodone 63.89 percent over 15 A. I don't know. I don't know ¹⁶ who actually approved this order. ¹⁶ means. 17 Q. Do you have any reason to A. It could mean -- it's a 18 retail pharmacy, oxycodone drug family, believe this was not approved by Ed and the 63.89 percent over. Hazewski? Q. So that would have been --20 A. Other than the notes say ²¹ I'm sorry, I didn't mean to interrupt ²¹ otherwise. ²² you. 22 Q. If you look at the order 23 ²³ date, it looks like it goes year, month A. I'm assuming that's -- I'm

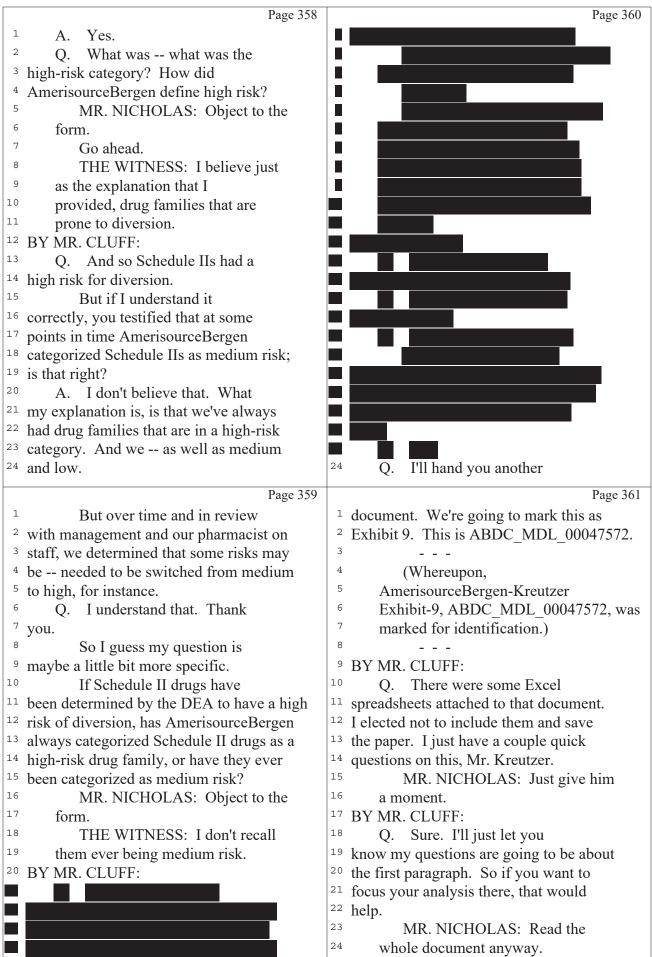
²⁴ not really sure what that means. It

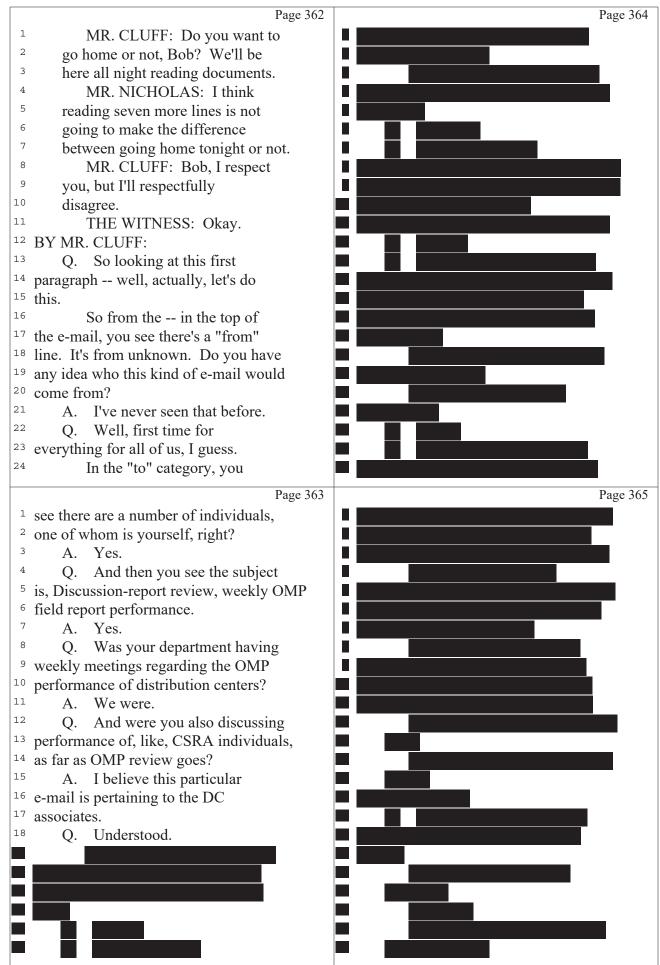
²⁴ and day, which would be 2010/04/22.

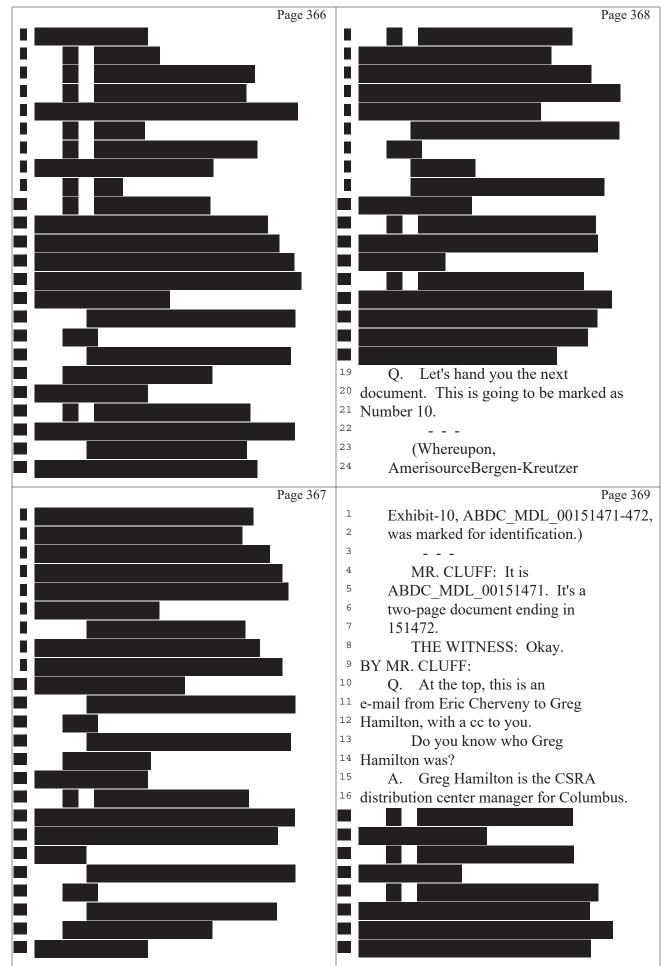


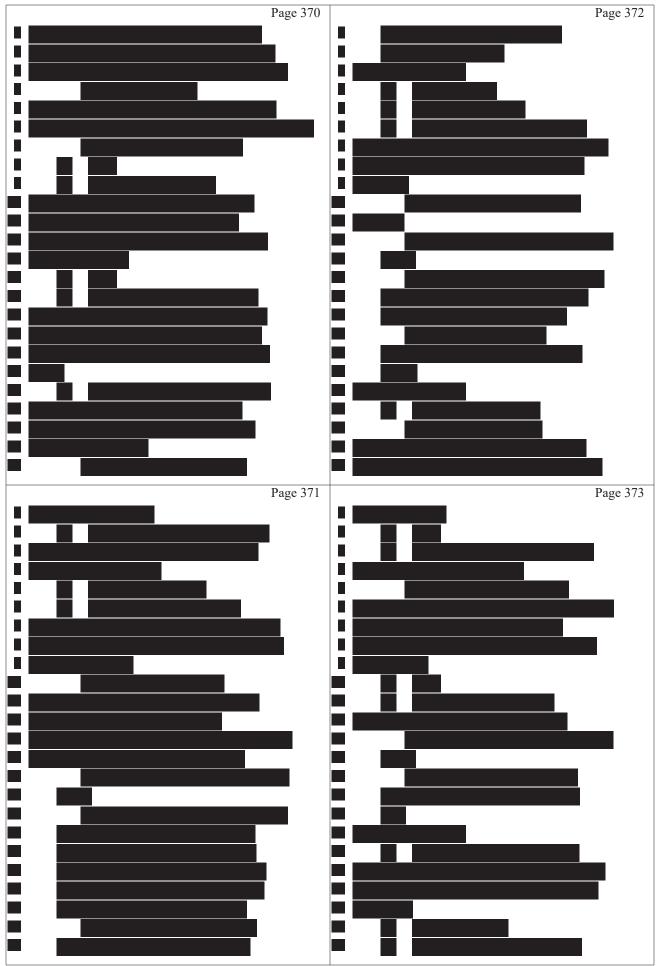
Page 350 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the So, then, this note in the form. ³ comments, Approved per Ed Hazewski, is THE WITNESS: At that time, 4 that an example of documentation of a I believe it would be either detailed investigation? 5 Lawtrac or the system itself. A. I don't know. BY MR. CLUFF: Q. "The system itself" would Q. This is one of the areas --8 I'm sorry, I didn't mean to interrupt 8 be? you. A. This system that we see in 10 A. I don't know. There may be 10 front of us. 11 other documentation elsewhere that I'm 11 Q. The system that generated 12 not aware of. the spreadsheet? 13 Q. But this is one area where 13 Yeah, this -- yeah, exactly. A. you said detailed documentation would 14 And it would have been exist? recorded in this comments field? 16 16 A. It could, yes. A. Yes. 17 17 Q. And you said also it might MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the be in Lawtrac? 18 form. 19 A. Yes. 19 Go ahead. 20 O. So if a customer's order BY MR. CLUFF: 21 hit -- or went into OMP for review and Q. And just so I understand, ²² there was a detailed investigation 22 the system that you're referring to, you ²³ didn't enter into an Excel spreadsheet ²³ carried out about that order, that would ²⁴ be in Lawtrac, right? ²⁴ and manually make these notes, right? Page 351 Page 353 A. It could be, yes. A. Not into a spreadsheet, no. Q. Would there be documentation Q. You would have been working associated with that review? ³ with sort of a computer program that had ⁴ fields for you to work in? A. Like I said, it all depends on the review, yes. A. I'm not sure I follow you. Q. Were there ever any e-mails Q. Like, when you order generated that documented the findings of something online, there are fields for ⁸ these detailed investigations about OMP you to enter information into, like your review? name and your address and your credit 10 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the card number? 11 11 form. A. Yes. 12 So did you work with a THE WITNESS: I don't know. computer program that had fields similar ¹³ BY MR. CLUFF: to that for you to put information into Q. Do you recall receiving ¹⁵ e-mails from an e-mail address when you were investigating an order? ¹⁶ ABC-notification@AmerisourceBergen A. In that system that we used 16 regarding orders in OMP review? in 2010, I believe there was a note 18 A. No. I don't recall. section where we could have put notes in. 19 Q. You previously testified 19 MR. CLUFF: Let's take a 20 ²⁰ there were a couple of places where break. I think I have maybe one documentation about investigations like 21 more topic that I want to cover, 22 ²² this could be stored. but then we'll probably wrap up. 23 I know people have flights they But was there a standard 24 want to catch, down at the end of ²⁴ place where it would have been stored?

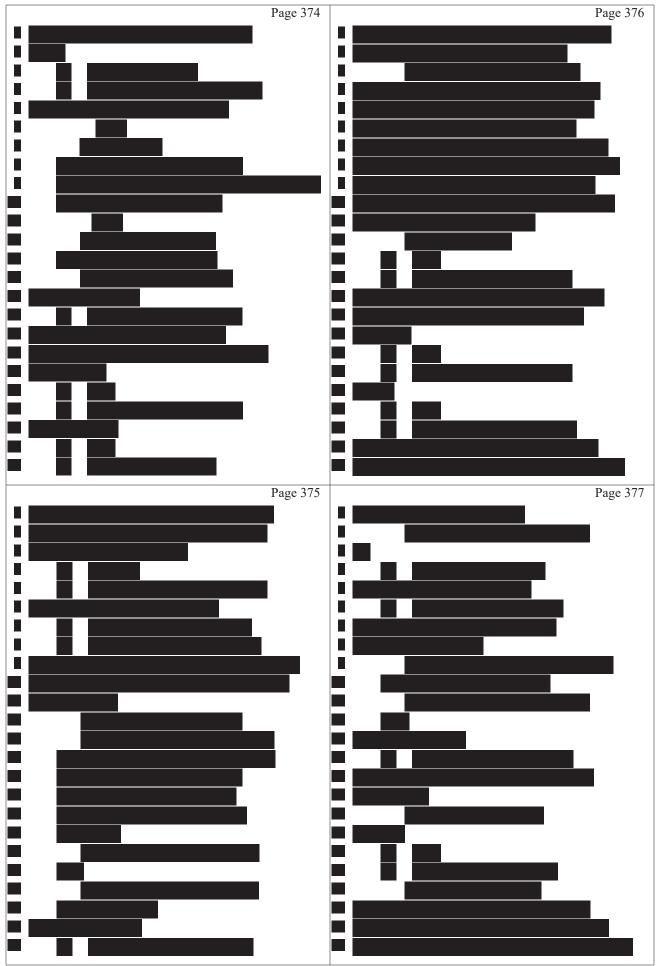
Page 354 1 the table. ¹ number of orders that come in for DC ² review and comparing it to the number 2 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Off the that were escalated for CSRA interview? 3 record at 4:31 p.m. 4 A. Yes, for low- and 5 medium-risk drug families. (Whereupon, a brief recess Q. Do you -- you're familiar 6 was taken.) with the concept of a Schedule II drug 7 and a Schedule III drug? 8 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: We are back on the record at 4:41 p.m. 9 A. Yes. 10 10 BY MR. CLUFF: O. Schedule I drug? 11 11 Q. Mr. Kreutzer, we're back on A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding ¹² the record and you're still under oath. 12 13 I'll do my best to get you out of here of the different schedules? ¹⁴ quickly, if your lawyers don't have A. Schedule I has no legitimate 14 ¹⁵ further questions on you. So lean on medical use; Schedule II is products that 16 them, and get us all home. are prone to high risk for diversion; and Schedule III is just a lower risk of those drugs that are a potential for diversion. 20 Q. Who classifies drugs as Schedule I, II or III? 22 A. The DEA. 23 Q. AmerisourceBergen does not ²⁴ ship Schedule I drugs, correct? Page 355 Page 357 A. I don't believe so, no. Q. But AmerisourceBergen does ship Schedule II and Schedule III drugs, correct? 5 A. Yes. Q. We've previously talked, and you've mentioned low-, medium- and Was there ever a push or an high-risk drug families. incentive to increase the rates at which A. Yes. Q. Were there ever any other ¹⁰ DC associates were releasing 10 categories besides low, medium and high? ¹¹ low-to-medium drug families? A. We had a spreadsheet of all 12 A. I don't believe so. ¹³ the participation rates of all the 13 Q. Do you know if Schedule II ¹⁴ distribution centers, as far as drugs were classified as medium risk by AmerisourceBergen? adjudicating low- and medium-risk drug ¹⁶ families. A. There may have been. But 16 17 over the years, we have moved drug Q. Forgive my lay families from low to medium, medium to 18 understanding. high and high to medium. So it's -- we 19 What is a participation do an annual refresh every year. 20 rate? 21 21 O. Just so I understand the A. Participation rate would be ²² the adjudication rate, let me clarify. parallels here, though, you described a Q. And is that adjudication ²³ Schedule II drug as a high risk for rate calculated by taking the total ²⁴ diversion, correct?





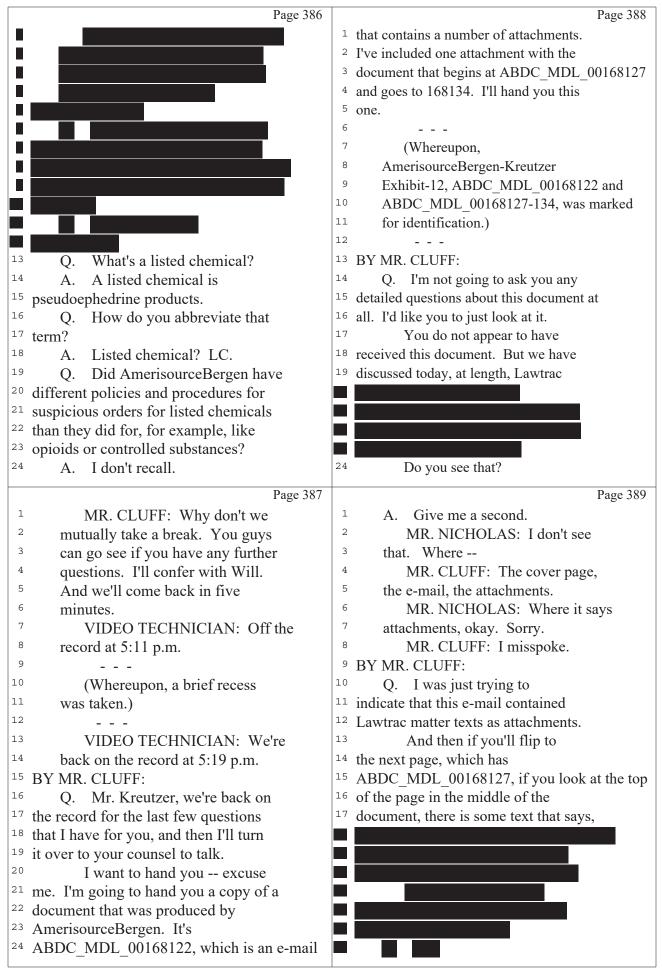












Page 390 Page 392 Q. And then look down at the Yes, that is correct. ² bottom of the page, where it says, Text Q. So those text boxes, would 3 those have been what I'll refer to as a 3 records. 4 hyperlink that I could have clicked and Do you see that? 5 ⁵ it would have taken me to other A. Yes. Q. We previously talked, in one 6 information? ⁷ of these exhibits, about what you and I MR. MAHADY: The text box is 8 kind of referred to as a text box, and on the right side of the document? ⁹ you said that might have been 9 MR. CLUFF: Yes. 10 documentation that would have been THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. ¹¹ included in Lawtrac. 11 BY MR. CLUFF: Would that -- that Q. Okay. Did you use Lawtrac 13 information that we talked about earlier, ¹³ matters like this in your work? 14 14 would that have been under the text A. I did. Q. Okay. And I'm not trying to 15 records section of these Lawtrac reports? ¹⁶ catch you in anything. I'm trying to A. Yes. 17 just understand how you would have used Q. So if I were looking at a 18 Lawtrac report, text records is where I this system. 19 would find the records of investigations ²⁰ or information about ABC's relationship ²¹ with a customer? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Can you tell me, in ²⁴ looking at this document, where I would Page 391 Page 393 ¹ be able to locate or identify the ² documents that were associated with this 3 Lawtrac file? 4 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 5 form. 6 THE WITNESS: It's been 7 quite a while since I used this 8 system. I believe in the 9 documents and files column on 10 168129. ¹¹ BY MR. CLUFF: 12 Q. Let me redirect you to ¹³ 168127. In the upper right-hand 15 corner, there's an underlined piece of 16 text that says, Main matter screen. And ¹⁷ there are text boxes underneath that. 18 Do you see that? 19 A. Yes. Q. And one of them says, ²¹ Documents and files. 22 Ves 22 BY MR. CLUFF: O. Is that the same as the one Q. That may be true. I will ²⁴ you were looking at on 129? ²⁴ just represent to you that this is how

Page 394 Page 396 ¹ the document was produced to me. ¹ photos are attached? 2 And I'm just trying to A. Correct. 3 ³ figure out where you would click in this MR. CLUFF: That's all I ⁴ document that is a reflection of a have. ⁵ computer program to get to the documents? 5 That's all I've got, just in A. There would be documents 6 case you guys didn't hear me. 7 MR. NICHOLAS: I have no posted here that you would be able to 8 click on. auestions. 9 Q. When you're saying "here," VIDEO TECHNICIAN: This can you tell me what page you're looking 10 10 concludes today's deposition. The time is 5:28 p.m. We are off the 11 at? 11 12 12 A. I would -- I believe it record. 13 13 would be under the linked matters. 14 14 Q. What page is that? (Whereupon, the deposition 15 15 A. Page 2 of 3. concluded at 5:28 p.m.) 16 16 Q. I'm sorry? 17 17 A. 168128. 18 Q. Okay. So in the middle of 18 19 19 the page? 20 20 A. It would be in, 21 approximately, that field. 21 22 22 Q. And is there anywhere else in this Lawtrac file where you would have 23 ²⁴ been able to access records from? 2.4 Page 395 Page 397 A. No. It would likely be in **CERTIFICATE** ² this file. 3 Q. Okay. Go to I HEREBY CERTIFY that the $^4\,$ ABDC MDL_00168129. In the middle of the witness was duly sworn by me and that the ⁵ page, there is a date, 06/09/14. It deposition is a true record of the 6 says, Status. Then, Update, 06/09/14, testimony given by the witness. ⁷ source name, in-house staff, Kevin ⁸ Kreutzer. 9 9 Do you see that? 10 A. I do. 10 Amanda Maslynsky-Miller 11 Certified Realtime Reporter Dated: November 28, 2018 12 13 14 15 16 17 (The foregoing certification of this transcript does not apply to any reproduction of the same by any means, Would there have been O. unless under the direct control and/or documentation attached to this? supervision of the certifying reporter.) 22 Yes, there would be. 22 23 So that's the last sentence 23 of that paragraph, it says, Form 590 and 24

	Page 398		Page 400
1	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS	1	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT
2	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITHESS	2	TIGHT OF WEED OF MENT OF BETOTIES
3	D1 1 1 '.'		I,, do
	Please read your deposition	3	hereby certify that I have read the
4	over carefully and make any necessary	4	foregoing pages, 1 - 396, and that the same is a correct transcription of the
5	corrections. You should state the reason		answers given by me to the questions
6	in the appropriate space on the errata	5	therein propounded, except for the
7	sheet for any corrections that are made.		corrections or changes in form or substance, if any, noted in the attached
8	After doing so, please sign	6	Errata Sheet.
۱		7	Effata Sheet.
	the errata sheet and date it.	8	
10	You are signing same subject		KEVIN KREUTZER DATE
11	to the changes you have noted on the	9	
12	errata sheet, which will be attached to		Subscribed and sworn
13	your deposition.	11	to before me this
14	It is imperative that you	1.0	day of, 20
15	return the original errata sheet to the	12	My commission expires:
		13	My commission expires:
	deposing attorney within thirty (30) days	14	
17	of receipt of the deposition transcript	1 -	Notary Public
	by you. If you fail to do so, the	15 16	
19	deposition transcript may be deemed to be	17	
20	accurate and may be used in court.	18	
21		19	
22		21	
23		22	
24		23	
		24	
	Page 399	24	Page 401
1	Page 399	1	
	Page 399 ERRATA	1	LAWYER'S NOTES
		1	
1	ERRATA	1 2 3	LAWYER'S NOTES
1		1 2	LAWYER'S NOTES
1 2 3	ERRATA	1 2 3 4 5	LAWYER'S NOTES
1 2 3	ERRATA	1 2 3	LAWYER'S NOTES
1 2 3 4 5 6	ERRATA	1 2 3 4 5	LAWYER'S NOTES
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	ERRATA	1 2 3 4 5	LAWYER'S NOTES
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ERRATA	1 2 3 4 5 6	LAWYER'S NOTES
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ERRATA	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	LAWYER'S NOTES
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ERRATA	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	LAWYER'S NOTES
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ERRATA	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	LAWYER'S NOTES
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ERRATA	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	LAWYER'S NOTES
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	ERRATA	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	LAWYER'S NOTES
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	ERRATA	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	LAWYER'S NOTES
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ERRATA	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	LAWYER'S NOTES
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	ERRATA	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	LAWYER'S NOTES
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ERRATA	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	LAWYER'S NOTES
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ERRATA	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	LAWYER'S NOTES
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ERRATA	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	LAWYER'S NOTES
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ERRATA	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	LAWYER'S NOTES
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ERRATA	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	LAWYER'S NOTES
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ERRATA	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	LAWYER'S NOTES
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ERRATA	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	LAWYER'S NOTES
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ERRATA	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	LAWYER'S NOTES